

# Chapter 1: Introduction to Pandas

The screenshot shows a JupyterLab interface. At the top, there's a notebook list with the text "The notebook list is empty." A "New" button is open, showing options: Notebook (Pandas\_Workshop, Python 3), Other (Text File, Folder, Terminal). Below is the JupyterLab toolbar and a code cell. The code cell contains the following code:

```
In [1]: import pandas as pd
```

The output of the code cell is as follows:

```
In [ ]:
```

```
0    10    0    [10, 20]
1    20    1    [30, 40.5, series]
2    30    2    [50, 55]
3    40    3    {'Name': 'Tess', 'Org': 'Packt'}
dtype: int64 dtype: object
```

Shape of new data frame (2, 3)

v1		v1					v1 v2 v3				
0	30	R1	30	0	1	2	R1	10	15	20	
1	50	R2	50	0	10	15	20	R2	100	200	300
2	20	R3	20	1	100	200	300				

```
school;sex;age;address;famsize;Pstatus;Medu;Fedu;Mjob;Fjob;reason;guardian;traveltime;studyti
GP;"F";18;"U";"GT3";"A";4;4;"at_home";"teacher";"course";"mother";2;2;0;"yes";"no";"no";"no";"
GP;"F";17;"U";"GT3";"T";1;1;"at_home";"other";"course";"father";1;2;0;"no";"yes";"no";"no";"no";
GP;"F";15;"U";"LE3";"T";1;1;"at_home";"other";"other";"mother";1;2;0;"yes";"no";"no";"no";"yes";
```

Upload New ↕ ↻

Name ↓

Notebook:

- Pandas\_Workshop
- Python 3

Other:

- Text File
- Folder
- Terminal

	school	sex	age	address	famsize	Pstatus	Medu	Fedu	Mjob	Fjob	...	famrel	freetime	goout	Dalc	Walc	health	absences	G1	G2	G3
0	GP	F	18	U	GT3	A	4	4	at_home	teacher	...	4	3	4	1	1	3	4	0	11	11
1	GP	F	17	U	GT3	T	1	1	at_home	other	...	5	3	3	1	1	3	2	9	11	11
2	GP	F	15	U	LE3	T	1	1	at_home	other	...	4	3	2	2	3	3	6	12	13	12
3	GP	F	15	U	GT3	T	4	2	health	services	...	3	2	2	1	1	5	0	14	14	14
4	GP	F	16	U	GT3	T	3	3	other	other	...	4	3	2	1	2	5	0	11	13	13

5 rows × 33 columns

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
	school	sex	age	address	famsize	Pstatus	Medu	Fedu	Mjob	Fjob
0	GP	F	18	U	GT3	A	4	4	at_home	teacher
1	GP	F	17	U	GT3	T	1	1	at_home	other
2	GP	F	15	U	LE3	T	1	1	at_home	other
3	GP	F	15	U	GT3	T	4	2	health	services
4	GP	F	16	U	GT3	T	3	3	other	other

```
Out[7]: school      object
        sex         object
        age         int64
        address     object
        famsize     object
        Pstatus     object
        Medu        int64
        Fedu        int64
        Mjob        object
        Fjob        object
        reason      object
```

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 649 entries, 0 to 648
Data columns (total 33 columns):
#   Column          Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   school          649 non-null    object
1   sex             649 non-null    object
2   age            649 non-null    int64
3   address        649 non-null    object
4   famsize        649 non-null    object
5   Pstatus        649 non-null    object
6   Medu           649 non-null    int64
7   Fedu           649 non-null    int64
8   Mjob           649 non-null    object

```

```

Out[13]: school          object
sex             object
age            int64
address        object
famsize        object
Pstatus        object
Medu           float64
Fedu           int64
Mjob           object

```

	school	sex	age	address	famsize	Pstatus	Medu	Fedu	Mjob	Fjob	...	famrel	freetime	goout	Dalc	Walc	health	absences	G1	G2	G3
0	GP	F	18	U	GT3	A	4.0	4	at_home	teacher	...	4	3	4	1	1	3	4	0	11	11
1	GP	F	17	U	GT3	T	1.0	1	at_home	other	...	5	3	3	1	1	3	2	9	11	11
2	GP	F	15	U	LE3	T	1.0	1	at_home	other	...	4	3	2	2	3	3	6	12	13	12
3	GP	F	15	U	GT3	T	4.0	2	health	services	...	3	2	2	1	1	5	0	14	14	14
4	GP	F	16	U	GT3	T	3.0	3	other	other	...	4	3	2	1	2	5	0	11	13	13

5 rows × 33 columns

```
0      18
1      17
2      15
3      15
4      16
```

```
..
644    19
645    18
646    18
647    17
648    18
```

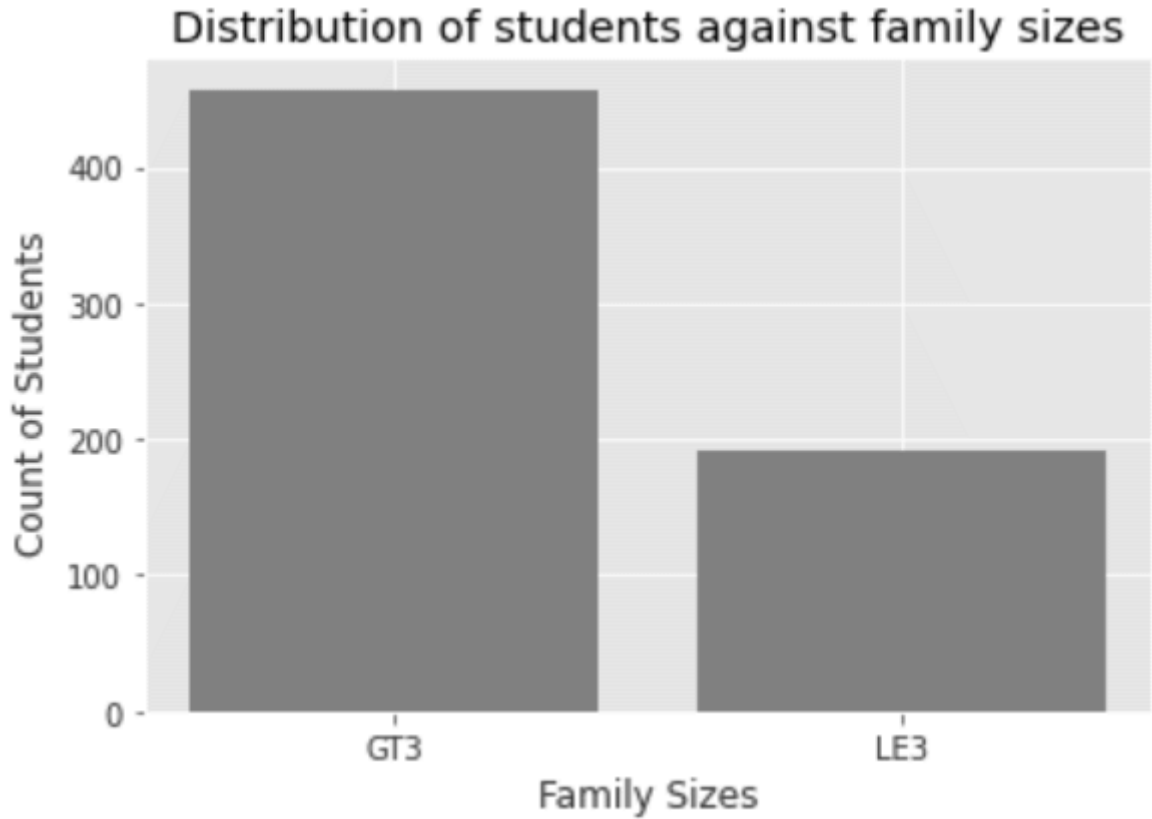
Name: age, Length: 649, dtype: int64

	age	address	famsize
0	18	U	GT3
1	17	U	GT3
2	15	U	LE3
3	15	U	GT3
4	16	U	GT3
...	...	...	...
644	19	R	GT3
645	18	U	LE3
646	18	U	GT3
647	17	U	LE3
648	18	R	LE3

649 rows × 3 columns

```
famsize
GT3     457
LE3     192
Name: famsize, dtype: int64
```

```
famsize
GT3    457
LE3    192
Name: famsize, dtype: int64
```



```
DatetimeIndex(['2021-02-09', '2021-02-10', '2021-02-11', '2021-02-12',
               '2021-02-13', '2021-02-14', '2021-02-15'],
              dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq='D')
```

	G1	G2	G3		G1	G2	G3
0	5	16	16	0	5	16	16
1	14	16	16	1	14	16	16
2	17	18	17	2	17	18	17
3	19	19	19	3	19	19	19
4	16	18	18	4	16	18	18

```
array([3.38456318, 1.76608323, 2.14843901, 2.95586157, 2.4149523 ,
       2.3740889 , 1.50526992, 1.91944094, 0.03591338, 3.45030228])
```

	sepal_length	sepal_width	petal_length	petal_width
0	5.1	3.5	1.4	0.2
1	4.9	3.0	1.4	0.2
2	4.7	3.2	1.3	0.2
3	4.6	3.1	1.5	0.2
4	5.0	3.6	1.4	0.2

axis = 0

axis = 1

```

sepal_length      24.3
sepal_width       16.4
petal_length       7
petal_width        1

```

```

0    10.2
1     9.5
2     9.4
3     9.4
4    10.2

```

	Product	Sales
0	C	45
1	A	60
2	A	26
3	C	57
4	C	81

```

0    45
1    60
2    26

```

Name: Sales, dtype: int64

```

Product      C
Sales        57
Name: 3, dtype: object

```

	Product	Sales
0	C	45
1	A	60
2	A	26
3	C	57
4	C	81

```

0    True
1   False
2   False
3   False
4   False

```

ProductSales

```

0    C    45

```

	V1	V2	V3
0	1.914369	6.926164	1.351655
1	3.997345	-0.933664	0.700947
2	3.282978	7.136794	2.100351
3	1.493705	12.794912	1.344148
4	2.421400	4.926122	0.996846

```
V1    302.710907
```

```
V2    494.139331
```

```
V3     95.243434
```

```
dtype: float64
```

```
V1     3.027109
```

```
V2     4.941393
```

```
V3     0.952434
```

```
dtype: float64
```

```
0    3.397396
1    1.254876
2    4.173374
3    5.210922
4    2.781456
...
95   0.228614
96   2.681817
97   2.503941
98   2.811963
99   2.792288
```

Length: 100, dtype: float64

	V1	V2	V3
0	0 0.0 1 1.0 2 1.0 3 0.0 4 ...	0 2.0 1 -1.0 2 2.0 3 4.0 4 ...	0 0.0 1 0.0 2 0.0 3 0.0 4 ...
1	0 1.914369 1 0.997345 2 0.282978 3...	0 0.926164 1 2.066336 2 1.136794 3...	0 1.351655 1 0.700947 2 2.100351 3...



	V1	V2	V3
<b>0</b>	(0.0, 1.9143693966994388)	(2.0, 0.9261640678154937)	(0.0, 1.3516550589033651)
<b>1</b>	(1.0, 0.9973454465835858)	(-1.0, 2.0663362054386534)	(0.0, 0.7009473343295873)
<b>2</b>	(1.0, 0.28297849805199204)	(2.0, 1.1367939064115546)	(0.0, 2.1003510496085642)
<b>3</b>	(0.0, 1.493705286081908)	(4.0, 0.7949117818079436)	(0.0, 1.3441484651110442)
<b>4</b>	(0.0, 2.4213997480314635)	(1.0, 1.9261220557055578)	(0.0, 0.9968463745430639)
...	...	...	...
<b>95</b>	(1.0, 1.031114458921742)	(-2.0, 1.3068349762420635)	(0.0, 1.347893659569804)
<b>96</b>	(0.0, 1.9154320879942335)	(1.0, 1.1921195307477372)	(0.0, 1.9379002733568176)
<b>97</b>	(0.0, 1.6365284553814157)	(1.0, 1.6674478368409789)	(0.0, 1.207847269946217)
<b>98</b>	(1.0, 0.37940061207813613)	(1.0, 0.9762148513802424)	(0.0, 1.080272210739859)
<b>99</b>	(0.0, 2.6208235654274477)	(1.0, 1.3461612136911745)	(0.0, 1.4098803048050945)

100 rows × 3 columns

```

0      15
1      40
2      15
3      10
4      15
      ..
95     15
96     10
97     35
98     40
99     20

```

Length: 100, dtype: object

```
0    15
1    40
2    15
3    10
4    15
..
95   15
96   10
97   35
98   40
99   20
```

Length: 100, dtype: int64

	V1	V2	V3	V4
0	1.914369	6.926164	1.351655	15
1	3.997345	-0.933664	0.700947	40
2	3.282978	7.136794	2.100351	15
3	1.493705	12.794912	1.344148	10
4	2.421400	4.926122	0.996846	15
...	...	...	...	...
95	4.031114	-4.693165	1.347894	15
96	1.915432	4.192120	1.937900	10
97	1.636528	4.667448	1.207847	35
98	3.379401	3.976215	1.080272	40
99	2.620824	4.346161	1.409880	20

100 rows × 4 columns

```
array([[ 1.91436940e+00,  6.92616407e+00,  1.35165506e+00,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 3.99734545e+00, -9.33663795e-01,  7.00947334e-01,
         4.00000000e+01],
       [ 3.28297850e+00,  7.13679391e+00,  2.10035105e+00,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 1.49370529e+00,  1.27949118e+01,  1.34414847e+00,
         1.00000000e+01],
       [ 2.42139975e+00,  4.92612206e+00,  9.96846375e-01,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 4.65143654e+00,  5.10242639e+00,  8.96668848e-01,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 5.73320757e-01,  5.53864845e+00,  9.56738857e-01,
         2.00000000e+01],
       [ 2.57108737e+00, -5.85927132e-01,  5.42346465e-01,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 4.26593626e+00,  6.27843992e+00,  9.52398730e-01,
         1.50000000e+01],
       [ 2.13325960e+00,  1.83770768e-01,  1.13934176e+00,
```

	school	sex	age	address	famsize	Pstatus	Medu	Fedu	Mjob	Fjob	...	famrel	freetime	goout	Dalc	Walc	health	absences	G1	G2	G3
376	GP	F	18	U	GT3	T	1.0	1	other	other	...	4	5	5	1	2	2	0	14	14	14
142	GP	M	18	U	LE3	T	3.0	1	services	services	...	3	3	4	4	5	4	2	11	11	12
43	GP	M	15	U	GT3	T	2.0	2	services	services	...	5	4	1	1	1	1	0	9	10	10
162	GP	M	15	U	LE3	A	2.0	1	services	other	...	4	5	5	2	5	5	0	12	11	11
351	GP	M	20	U	GT3	A	3.0	2	services	other	...	5	5	3	1	1	5	0	14	15	15

5 rows × 33 columns

0 16

1 44

2 21

3 62

4 23

5 14

6 58

7 78

8 81

9 52

10 53

11 30

12 27

13 99

14 41

dtype: int64

0 C

1 B

2 C

3 B

4 A

5 B

6 C

7 C

8 C

9 C

10 C

11 B

12 A

13 B

14 A

dtype: object

0	16
1	44
2	21
3	62
4	23
5	14
6	58
7	78
8	81
9	52
10	53
11	30
12	27
13	99
14	41

dtype: int64

	Product	Sales
0	C	16
1	B	44
2	C	21
3	B	62
4	A	23
5	B	14
6	C	58
7	C	78
8	C	81
9	C	52
10	C	53
11	B	30
12	A	27
13	B	99
14	A	41

```

0    C    0    45
1    A    1    60
2    A    2    26
3    C    3    57
4    C    4    81
5    B    5    66
6    C    6    53
7    B    7    41
8    C    8    87
9    B    9    68
10   B   10    64
11   B   11    95
12   B   12    38
13   B   13    11
14   B   14    75
dtype: object  dtype: int64

```

	Product	Sales
0	C	45
1	A	60
2	A	26
3	C	57
4	C	81
5	B	66
6	C	53
7	B	41
8	C	87
9	B	68
10	B	64
11	B	95
12	B	38
13	B	11
14	B	75

```

0    True
1    False
2    False
3    False
4    False
5    False
6    False
7    False
8    False
9    False
10   False
11   False
12   False
13   False
14   False

```

Name: Sales, dtype: bool

```

ProductSales
0    C    45

```

0	True		
1	True		
2	True	<b>Product</b>	<b>Sales</b>
3	False	<b>0</b>	C 45
4	True	<b>1</b>	A 60
5	True	<b>2</b>	A 26
6	False	<b>4</b>	C 81
7	False	<b>5</b>	B 66
8	True	<b>8</b>	C 87
9	True	<b>9</b>	B 68
10	True	<b>10</b>	B 64
11	True	<b>11</b>	B 95
12	True	<b>12</b>	B 38
13	False		
14	True	<b>14</b>	B 75

Name: Sales, dtype: bool

<b>ProductSales</b>			<b>ProductSales</b>		
3	C	57	2	A	26
6	C	53	5	B	66
7	B	41	6	C	53
13	B	11	8	C	87

	<b>Sales</b>
<b>Product</b>	
A	91
B	249
C	359

	<b>Sales</b>
<b>Product</b>	
A	86
B	458
C	323

## Sales1 Sales2

### Product

<b>A</b>	91	86
<b>B</b>	249	458
<b>C</b>	359	323

	Months	Grocery_sales	Stationary_sales
0	Jan	16	57
1	Jan	44	139
2	Jan	15	85
3	Jan	59	8
4	Jan	36	106



## Chapter 2: Working with Data Structures

	A	B
1	date	GDP
2	2017-03-31	19190.4
3	2017-06-30	19356.6
4	2017-09-30	19611.7
5	2017-12-31	19918.9
6	2018-03-31	20163.2
7	2018-06-30	20510.2
8	2018-09-30	20749.8
9	2018-12-31	20897.8
10	2019-03-31	21098.8
11	2019-06-30	21340.3
12	2019-09-30	21542.5
13	2019-12-31	21729.1

	<b>date</b>	<b>GDP</b>
<b>0</b>	2017-03-31	19190.4
<b>1</b>	2017-06-30	19356.6
<b>2</b>	2017-09-30	19611.7
<b>3</b>	2017-12-31	19918.9
<b>4</b>	2018-03-31	20163.2
<b>5</b>	2018-06-30	20510.2
<b>6</b>	2018-09-30	20749.8
<b>7</b>	2018-12-31	20897.8
<b>8</b>	2019-03-31	21098.8
<b>9</b>	2019-06-30	21340.3
<b>10</b>	2019-09-30	21542.5
<b>11</b>	2019-12-31	21729.1

Out[4]:

	<b>col1</b>	<b>col2</b>
<b>0</b>	0	1
<b>1</b>	1	3
<b>2</b>	2	5
<b>3</b>	3	7
<b>4</b>	4	9

Out[5]:

	col1	col2
95	95	191
96	96	193
97	97	195
98	98	197
99	99	199

In [6]: `?pd.DataFrame`

**Init signature:**

```
pd.DataFrame(  
    data=None,  
    index: Union[Collection, NoneType] = None,  
    columns: Union[Collection, NoneType] = None,  
    dtype: Union[str, numpy.dtype, ForwardRef('ExtensionDtype'), NoneType] = None,  
    copy: bool = False,  
)
```

**Docstring:**

Two-dimensional, size-mutable, potentially heterogeneous tabular data.

Data structure also contains labeled axes (rows and columns). Arithmetic operations align on both row and column labels. Can be thought of as a dict-like container for Series objects. The primary pandas data structure.

**Parameters**

-----

**data** : ndarray (structured or homogeneous), Iterable, dict, or DataFrame  
Dict can contain Series, arrays, constants, or list-like objects.

	col1	col2
0	0	1
1	1	3
2	2	5
3	3	7
4	4	9
	col1	col2
95	95	191
96	96	193
97	97	195
98	98	197
99	99	199

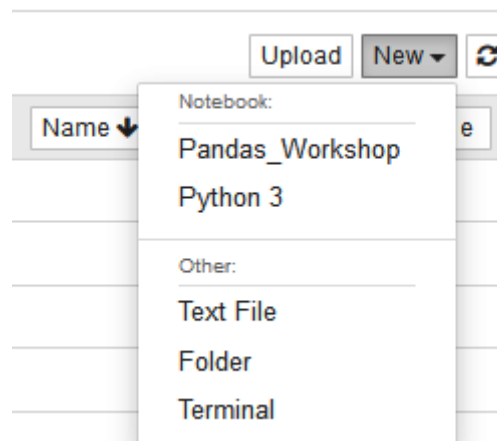
[0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99] [1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199]

	col1	col2
0	0	1
1	1	3
2	2	5
3	3	7
4	4	9
	col1	col2
95	95	191
96	96	193
97	97	195
98	98	197
99	99	199

```
      col1  col2
0         0     1
1         1     3
2         2     5
3         3     7
4         4     9
      col1  col2
95        95   191
96        96   193
97        97   195
98        98   197
99        99   199
```

Out[35]:

```
      0  1  2  3  4
0  0  1  2  3  4
1  2  3  4  5  6
```



Out[19]:

	<b>time</b>	<b>measurement</b>
<b>0</b>	0.0	0.000000e+00
<b>1</b>	0.1	5.877853e-01
<b>2</b>	0.2	9.510565e-01
<b>3</b>	0.3	9.510565e-01
<b>4</b>	0.4	5.877853e-01
<b>5</b>	0.5	1.224647e-16
<b>6</b>	0.6	-5.877853e-01
<b>7</b>	0.7	-9.510565e-01
<b>8</b>	0.8	-9.510565e-01
<b>9</b>	0.9	-5.877853e-01
<b>10</b>	1.0	-2.449294e-16

Out[33]:

	letter
21	v
22	w
23	x
24	y
25	aa
26	bb
27	cc
28	dd

```
RangeIndex(start=0, stop=100, step=1)
Index(['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n',
      'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x', 'y', 'aa', 'bb', 'cc',
      'dd', 'ee', 'ff', 'gg', 'hh', 'ii', 'jj', 'kk', 'll', 'mm', 'nn', 'oo',
      'pp', 'qq', 'rr', 'ss', 'tt', 'uu', 'vv', 'ww', 'xx', 'yy', 'aaa',
      'bbb', 'ccc', 'ddd', 'eee', 'fff', 'ggg', 'hhh', 'iii', 'jjj', 'kkk',
      'lll', 'mmm', 'nnn', 'ooo', 'ppp', 'qqq', 'rrr', 'sss', 'ttt', 'uuu',
      'vvv', 'www', 'xxx', 'yyy', 'aaaa', 'bbbb', 'cccc', 'dddd', 'eeee',
      'ffff', 'gggg', 'hhhh', 'iiii', 'jjjj', 'kkkk', 'llll', 'mmmm', 'nnnn',
      'oooo', 'pppp', 'qqqq', 'rrrr', 'ssss', 'tttt', 'uuuu', 'vvvv', 'www',
      'xxxx', 'yyyy'],
      dtype='object', name='letter')
```

Out[48]:

	col1	col2
letter		
uuuu	95	191
vvvv	96	193
wwww	97	195
xxxx	98	197
yyyy	99	199

Out[129]:

	col1	col2	animal_type
<b>letter</b>			
<b>a</b>	0	1	cat
<b>b</b>	1	3	cat
<b>c</b>	2	5	cat
<b>d</b>	3	7	cat
<b>e</b>	4	9	cat
...	...	...	...
<b>uuuu</b>	95	191	dog
<b>vvvv</b>	96	193	dog
<b>wwww</b>	97	195	dog
<b>xxxx</b>	98	197	dog
<b>yyyy</b>	99	199	dog

100 rows × 3 columns



Out[133]:

	col1	col2
animal_type		
cat	0	1
cat	1	3
cat	2	5
cat	3	7
cat	4	9
...	...	...
dog	95	191
dog	96	193
dog	97	195
dog	98	197
dog	99	199

100 rows × 2 columns

Out[34]:

	good	bad
animal_type		
cat	0	1
cat	1	3
cat	2	5
cat	3	7
cat	4	9

Out[35]:

			good	bad
	animal_type			
	cat	0	1	
	cat	1	3	
	cat	2	5	
	cat	3	7	
	cat	4	9	
	cat	5	11	
	cat	6	13	
	cat	7	15	
	cat	8	17	
	cat	9	19	

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped
0	skippys_dream	8.99	18.38	100	100
1	just_the_beef	4.99	10.43	200	195
2	potatos_and_lamb	5.19	11.43	50	50

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped
0	cat_delight	4.95	9.98	50	0
1	tuna_surprise	7.17	15.27	100	100
2	hint_of_catnip	3.99	8.23	25	25

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped	animal
0	skippys_dream	8.99	18.38	100	100	dog
1	just_the_beef	4.99	10.43	200	195	dog
2	potatos_and_lamb	5.19	11.43	50	50	dog

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped	animal
0	cat_delight	4.95	9.98	50	0	cat
1	tuna_surprise	7.17	15.27	100	100	cat
2	hint_of_catnip	3.99	8.23	25	25	cat

Out[8]:

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped	animal
0	skippys_dream	8.99	18.38	100	100	dog
1	just_the_beef	4.99	10.43	200	195	dog
2	potatos_and_lamb	5.19	11.43	50	50	dog
3	turkey_and_cranberries	5.98	12.00	50	50	dog
4	roasted_duck	9.59	17.48	15	15	dog
0	cat_delight	4.95	9.98	50	0	cat
1	tuna_surprise	7.17	15.27	100	100	cat
2	hint_of_catnip	3.99	8.23	25	25	cat
3	roast_chicken	5.57	12.08	30	30	cat
4	lamb_w_rice	5.83	11.68	30	30	cat

Out[9]:

	product	wholesale_price	msrp	qty_ordered	qty_shipped	animal
<b>dog</b>	skippys_dream	8.99	18.38	100	100	
<b>dog</b>	just_the_beef	4.99	10.43	200	195	
<b>dog</b>	potatos_and_lamb	5.19	11.43	50	50	
<b>dog</b>	turkey_and_cranberries	5.98	12.00	50	50	
<b>dog</b>	roasted_duck	9.59	17.48	15	15	
<b>cat</b>	cat_delight	4.95	9.98	50	0	
<b>cat</b>	tuna_surprise	7.17	15.27	100	100	
<b>cat</b>	hint_of_catnip	3.99	8.23	25	25	
<b>cat</b>	roast_chicken	5.57	12.08	30	30	
<b>cat</b>	lamb_w_rice	5.83	11.68	30	30	

Out[44]:

	food_consumption	taste_index
0	60.0	3.5
1	40.0	8.0

Out[168]:

	food_cons	taste
0	60.0	3.5
1	40.0	8.0

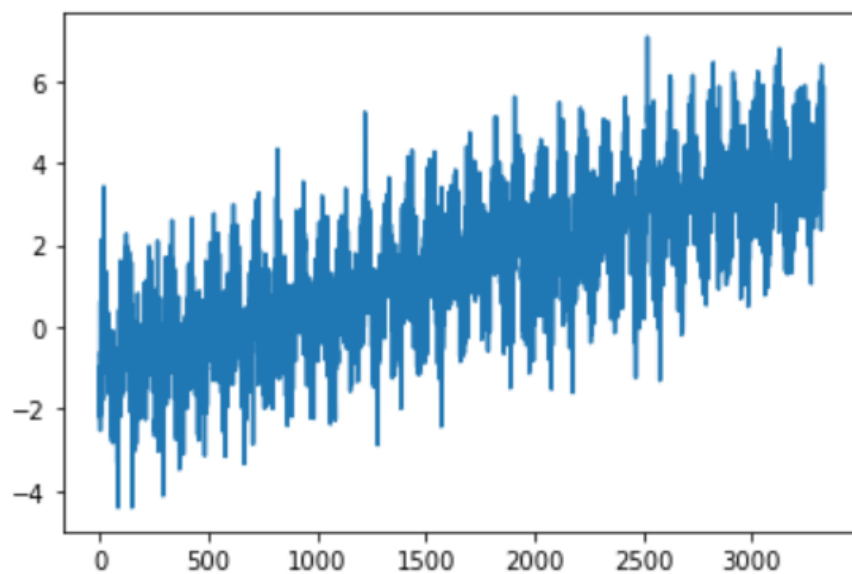
**Init signature:**

```
pd.Series(  
    data=None,  
    index=None,  
    dtype=None,  
    name=None,  
    copy=False,  
    fastpath=False,  
)
```

**Docstring:**

One-dimensional ndarray with axis labels (including time series).

**Out[8]:** <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x2c0ab0d5248>



```
Out[26]: 0      0  
          1      1  
          2      2  
          3      3  
          4      4  
          dtype: int64
```

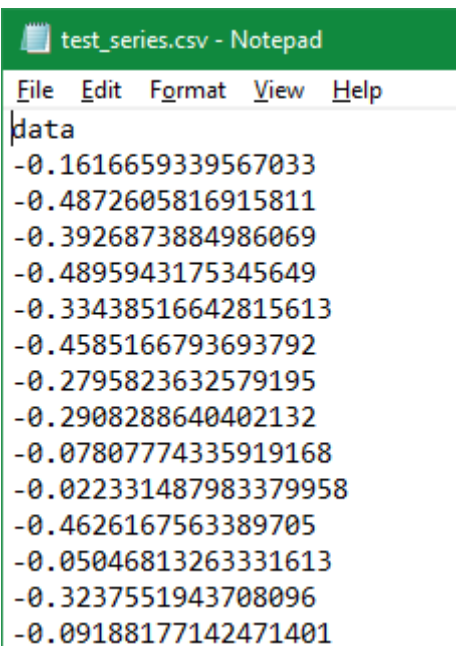
```
0    a
1    b
2    c
3    d
4    e
dtype: object
21   v
22   w
23   x
24   y
25   z
dtype: object
```

```
Out[33]: n    13
         o    14
         p    15
         q    16
         r    17
         s    18
         t    19
         u    20
         v    21
         w    22
         x    23
         y    24
         z    25
dtype: int64
```

```
Out[35]: 0           1
         1           cat
         2      yesterday
         3      [1, 2, 3]
         4  (0, 1, 2, 3, 4)
dtype: object
```

```
1 is type <class 'int'>
cat is type <class 'str'>
yesterday is type <class 'str'>
[1, 2, 3] is type <class 'list'>
range(0, 5) is type <class 'range'>
```

```
Out[2]: 0      -0.161666
        1      -0.487261
        2      -0.392687
        3      -0.489594
        4      -0.334385
        ...
        360    -0.386292
        361    -0.311027
        362    -0.437957
        363    -0.569164
        364    -0.727658
Name: data, Length: 365, dtype: float64
```



```
test_series.csv - Notepad
File Edit Format View Help
data
-0.1616659339567033
-0.4872605816915811
-0.3926873884986069
-0.4895943175345649
-0.33438516642815613
-0.4585166793693792
-0.2795823632579195
-0.2908288640402132
-0.07807774335919168
-0.022331487983379958
-0.4626167563389705
-0.05046813263331613
-0.3237551943708096
-0.09188177142471401
```

```
Out[3]: 0      0.000000
        1      0.068242
        2      0.136167
        3      0.203456
        4      0.269797
        ...
        360    -0.519584
        361    -0.460065
        362    -0.398401
        363    -0.334880
        364    -0.269797
        Length: 365, dtype: float64
```

```
Out[4]:
```

	col1	col2
0	-0.161666	0.000000
1	-0.487261	0.068242
2	-0.392687	0.136167
3	-0.489594	0.203456
4	-0.334385	0.269797

```
Out[19]:
```

	date	data
0	2017-01-01	0
1	2017-01-02	1
2	2017-01-03	2
3	2017-01-04	3
4	2017-01-05	4
5	2017-01-06	5

Out[31]:

	data
date	
2017-01-01	0
2017-01-02	1
2017-01-03	2
2017-01-04	3
2017-01-05	4
2017-01-06	5

Out[25]:

	data
date	
2017-01-01 00:00:00	0.0
2017-01-01 12:00:00	0.5
2017-01-02 00:00:00	1.0
2017-01-02 12:00:00	1.5
2017-01-03 00:00:00	2.0
2017-01-03 12:00:00	2.5
2017-01-04 00:00:00	3.0
2017-01-04 12:00:00	3.5
2017-01-05 00:00:00	4.0
2017-01-05 12:00:00	4.5
2017-01-06 00:00:00	5.0



Out[28]:

	time	1/31/2019	2/28/2019	3/31/2019	4/30/2019	5/31/2019	6/30/2019	7/31/2019	8/31/2019	9/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/30/2019	12/31/2019
0	12:00:00 AM	2312.22	2403.93	2285.59	1841.71	1144.73	579.97	184.34	217.88	609.83	1098.53	1832.15	2409.02
1	12:15:00 AM	2357.01	2503.56	2319.69	1863.97	1183.33	511.77	225.56	158.63	531.24	1132.16	1797.98	2354.98
2	12:30:00 AM	2298.20	2475.26	2386.27	1875.62	1259.22	555.14	167.05	199.51	536.58	1126.26	1725.46	2336.46
3	12:45:00 AM	2359.41	2615.92	2368.70	1825.99	1139.68	525.37	117.55	149.68	482.08	1087.29	1816.17	2374.96
4	1:00:00 AM	2328.82	2565.09	2298.29	1802.28	1178.65	586.78	212.88	129.09	551.16	1145.26	1802.78	2318.55

```
Out[29]: time          object
         1/31/2019    float64
         2/28/2019    float64
         3/31/2019    float64
         4/30/2019    float64
         5/31/2019    float64
         6/30/2019    float64
         7/31/2019    float64
         8/31/2019    float64
         9/30/2019    float64
        10/31/2019    float64
        11/30/2019    float64
        12/31/2019    float64
        dtype: object
```

Out[22]:

	time	1/31/2019	2/28/2019	3/31/2019	4/30/2019	5/31/2019	6/30/2019	7/31/2019	8/31/2019	9/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/30/2019	12/31/2019
0	0 days 00:00:00	2312.22	2403.93	2285.59	1841.71	1144.73	579.97	184.34	217.88	609.83	1098.53	1832.15	2409.02
1	0 days 00:15:00	2357.01	2503.56	2319.69	1863.97	1183.33	511.77	225.56	158.63	531.24	1132.16	1797.98	2354.98
2	0 days 00:30:00	2298.20	2475.26	2386.27	1875.62	1259.22	555.14	167.05	199.51	536.58	1126.26	1725.46	2336.46
3	0 days 00:45:00	2359.41	2615.92	2368.70	1825.99	1139.68	525.37	117.55	149.68	482.08	1087.29	1816.17	2374.96
4	0 days 01:00:00	2328.82	2565.09	2298.29	1802.28	1178.65	586.78	212.88	129.09	551.16	1145.26	1802.78	2318.55
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	0 days 22:45:00	2347.70	2549.58	2351.71	1850.14	1064.03	534.39	208.35	176.65	580.45	1100.67	1821.87	2263.76
92	0 days 23:00:00	2234.47	2570.41	2296.87	1778.81	1180.03	584.29	108.65	243.64	477.31	1214.94	1816.56	2231.82
93	0 days 23:15:00	2302.04	2469.22	2273.06	1865.61	1146.12	535.60	112.78	137.46	554.88	1131.31	1894.77	2360.27
94	0 days 23:30:00	2276.66	2401.19	2326.91	1801.10	1125.49	535.32	156.38	242.52	585.82	1121.86	1786.20	2293.01
95	0 days 23:45:00	2338.81	2521.09	2317.67	1825.98	1164.15	561.30	177.96	106.36	574.28	1116.48	1834.12	2305.17

Out[23]:

	1/31/2019	2/28/2019	3/31/2019	4/30/2019	5/31/2019	6/30/2019	7/31/2019	8/31/2019	9/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/30/2019	12/31/2019
time												
0 days 00:00:00	2312.22	2403.93	2285.59	1841.71	1144.73	579.97	184.34	217.88	609.83	1098.53	1832.15	2409.02
0 days 00:15:00	2357.01	2503.56	2319.69	1863.97	1183.33	511.77	225.56	158.63	531.24	1132.16	1797.98	2354.98
0 days 00:30:00	2298.20	2475.26	2386.27	1875.62	1259.22	555.14	167.05	199.51	536.58	1126.26	1725.46	2336.46
0 days 00:45:00	2359.41	2615.92	2368.70	1825.99	1139.68	525.37	117.55	149.68	482.08	1087.29	1816.17	2374.96
0 days 01:00:00	2328.82	2565.09	2298.29	1802.28	1178.65	586.78	212.88	129.09	551.16	1145.26	1802.78	2318.55

Out[6]:

time	1/31/2019	2/28/2019	3/31/2019	4/30/2019	5/31/2019	6/30/2019	7/31/2019	8/31/2019	9/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/30/2019	12/31
00:00:00	2312.220000	2403.930000	2285.590000	1841.710000	1144.730000	579.970000	184.340000	217.880000	609.830000	1098.530000	1832.150000	2409.0
00:05:00	2327.150000	2437.140000	2296.956667	1849.130000	1157.596667	557.236667	198.080000	198.130000	583.633333	1109.740000	1820.760000	2391.0
00:10:00	2342.080000	2470.350000	2308.323333	1856.550000	1170.463333	534.503333	211.820000	178.380000	557.436667	1120.950000	1809.370000	2372.9
00:15:00	2357.010000	2503.560000	2319.690000	1863.970000	1183.330000	511.770000	225.560000	158.630000	531.240000	1132.160000	1797.980000	2354.9
00:20:00	2337.406667	2494.126667	2341.883333	1867.853333	1208.626667	526.226667	206.056667	172.256667	533.020000	1130.193333	1773.806667	2348.8

Out[4]:

**GDP**

**date**

**2017-03-31 19190.4**

**2017-06-30 19356.6**

**2017-09-30 19611.7**

**2017-12-31 19918.9**

**2018-03-31 20163.2**

## Chapter 3: Data I/O

Type of Data	File / system	Input	Output	dependencies
<b>text</b>	<b>CSV</b>	<b>read_csv</b>	<b>to_csv</b>	
<b>text</b>	<b>JSON</b>	<b>read_json</b>	<b>to_json</b>	
<b>text</b>	<b>HTML</b>	<b>read_html</b>	<b>to_html</b>	<b>lxml or bs4/html5lib</b>
<b>text</b>	<b>XML</b>			<b>pandas-read-xml</b>
text	Local clipboard	read_clipboard	to_clipboard	
text	Fixed-Width Text File	read_fwf		
<b>binary</b>	<b>Matlab / Octave</b>			<b>scipy.io</b>
<b>binary</b>	<b>Excel</b>	<b>read_excel</b>	<b>to_excel</b>	<b>xlrd or openpyxl</b>
<b>binary</b>	<b>HDF5</b>	<b>read_hdf</b>	<b>to_hdf</b>	<b>zlib, lzo, etc.</b>
<b>binary</b>	<b>Stata</b>	<b>read_stata</b>	<b>to_stata</b>	<b>pyreadstat</b>
<b>binary</b>	<b>SAS</b>	<b>read_sas</b>		
binary	OpenDocument	read_excel		
binary	Feather	read_feather	to_feather	
binary	Parquet	read_parquet	to_parquet	
binary	ORC	read_orc		
binary	Msgpack	read_msgpack	to_msgpack	
<b>binary</b>	<b>SPSS</b>	<b>read_spss</b>		
binary	Pickle	read_pickle	to_pickle	
<b>SQL</b>	<b>SQL</b>	<b>read_sql</b>	<b>to_sql</b>	<b>sqlite3</b>
<b>SQL</b>	<b>BigQuery (Google)</b>	read_gbq	to_gbq	<b>pandas-gbq</b> <b>google-cloud-bigquery</b>

```
Out[18]: {'__header__': b'MATLAB 5.0 MAT-file Platform: nt, Created on: Tue Feb  2 14:21:02 2021',
          '__version__': '1.0',
          '__globals__': [],
          'storage': array([[0.00000000e+00],
                           [3.60020368e-04],
                           [7.26299303e-04],
                           ...,
                           [1.36616373e-05],
                           [1.35810556e-05],
                           [1.36134929e-05]]),
          'T1': array([[475.5],
                       [475.5],
                       [475.4],
                       ...,
                       [476.8],
                       [476.8],
                       [476.8]]),
          'time': array([[10256548.8],
                         [10256549. ],
                         [10256549.2],
                         ...,
                         [10273672.4],
                         [10273672.6],
                         [10273672.8]]),
          'value': array([[10256548.8      ],
                          [10256550.09106825],
                          [10256550.31226313],
                          ...,
                          [10273670.63541315],
                          [10273672.1572869 ],
                          [10273672.87393071]])}
```



# Wind power

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

*"wind energy" redirects here. For the academic journal, see [Wind Energy \(journal\)](#).*

*For other types of wind turbines used for direct mechanical power, see [windmill](#) and [windpump](#).*

**Wind power** or **wind energy** is the use of [wind](#) to provide [mechanical power](#) through [wind turbines](#) to turn [electric generators](#) for [electrical power](#). Wind power is a popular [sustainable](#), [renewable](#) source of power that has a much smaller [impact on the environment](#) compared to burning [fossil fuels](#).

[Wind farms](#) consist of many individual wind turbines, which are connected to the [electric power transmission network](#). Onshore wind is an inexpensive source of electric power, competitive with or in many places cheaper than coal or gas plants. Onshore wind farms have a greater visual impact on the landscape than other power stations, as they need to be spread over more land and need to be built away from dense population. Offshore wind is steadier and stronger than on land and [offshore farms](#) have less visual impact, but construction and maintenance costs are significantly higher. Small onshore wind farms can feed some energy into the grid or provide power to isolated off-grid locations.

**Large onshore wind farms**

Wind farm	Capacity (MW)	Country	Refs
<a href="#">Gansu Wind Farm</a>	7,965	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> China	[18][19]
<a href="#">Muppandal wind farm</a>	1,500	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> India	[20]
<a href="#">Alta (Oak Creek-Mojave)</a>	1,320	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	[21]
<a href="#">Jaisalmer Wind Park</a>	1,064	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> India	[22]
<a href="#">Shepherds Flat Wind Farm</a>	845	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	[23]
<a href="#">Roscoe Wind Farm</a>	782	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	
<a href="#">Horse Hollow Wind Energy Center</a>	736	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	[24][25]
<a href="#">Capricorn Ridge Wind Farm</a>	662	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	[24][25]
<a href="#">Fântânele-Cogealac Wind Farm</a>	600	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> Romania	[26]
<a href="#">Fowler Ridge Wind Farm</a>	600	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United States	[27]
<a href="#">Whitelee Wind Farm</a>	539	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United Kingdom	[28]

```

Out[6]: [
0          Part of a series about
1          Sustainable energy
2          Overview
3          Carbon-neutral fuel Fossil fuel phase-out
4          Energy conservation
5          Cogeneration Efficient energy use Energy stora...
6          Renewable energy
7          Hydroelectricity Solar Wind Bioenergy Geotherm...
8          Sustainable transport
9          Electric vehicle Green vehicle Plug-in hybrid
10         Renewable energy portal Environment portal
11 .mw-parser-output .navbar{display:inline;font-...
    Wind farm Capacity(MW) Country Refs
0          Gansu Wind Farm 7965 China [18][19]
1          Muppandal wind farm 1500 India [20]
2          Alta (Oak Creek-Mojave) 1320 United States [21]
3          Jaisalmer Wind Park 1064 India [22]
4          Shepherds Flat Wind Farm 845 United States [23]
5          Roscoe Wind Farm 782 United States NaN
6          Horse Hollow Wind Energy Center 736 United States [24][25]
7          Capricorn Ridge Wind Farm 662 United States [24][25]
8          Fântânele-Cogealac Wind Farm 600 Romania [26]
9          Fowler Ridge Wind Farm 600 United States [27]
10         Whitelee Wind Farm 539 United Kingdom [28],

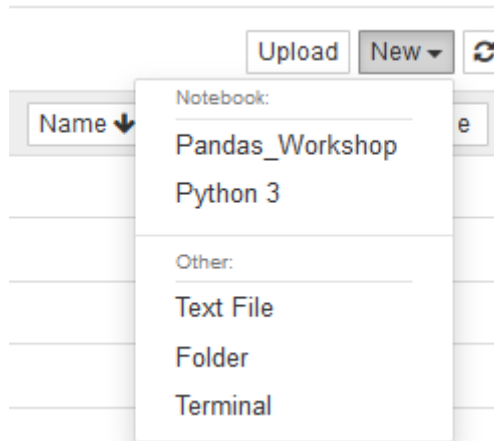
```

```

Out[9]:

```

	Wind farm	Capacity(MW)	Country	Refs
0	Gansu Wind Farm	7965	China	[18][19]
1	Muppandal wind farm	1500	India	[20]
2	Alta (Oak Creek-Mojave)	1320	United States	[21]
3	Jaisalmer Wind Park	1064	India	[22]
4	Shepherds Flat Wind Farm	845	United States	[23]
5	Roscoe Wind Farm	782	United States	NaN
6	Horse Hollow Wind Energy Center	736	United States	[24][25]
7	Capricorn Ridge Wind Farm	662	United States	[24][25]
8	Fântânele-Cogealac Wind Farm	600	Romania	[26]
9	Fowler Ridge Wind Farm	600	United States	[27]
10	Whitelee Wind Farm	539	United Kingdom	[28]



```

Out[3]: [
0
1
...
10 Renewable energy portal Environment portal
11 .mw-parser-output .navbar{display:inline;font-...
Solar Electricity Generation
Year Energy (TWh)
0 2004 2.6
1 2005 3.7
2 2006 5.0
...
12 1.31%
13 1.73%
14 2.68%
15 Sources:[32][33][34][35][36] ,
Name Country CapacityMWp \
0 Pavagada Solar Park India 2050
1 Tengger Desert Solar Park China 1547
2 Bhadla Solar Park India 1515
3 Kurnool Ultra Mega Solar Park India 1000
4 Datong Solar Power Top Runner Base China 1000
5 Longyangxia Dam Solar Park China 850
6 Rewa Ultra Mega Solar India 750
7 Kamuthi Solar Power Project India 648
8 Solar Star (I and II) United States 579
9 Topaz Solar Farm United States 550
GenerationGWh p.a. Sizekm2 Year Ref
0 NaN 53 2017 [2][52][53]
1 NaN 43 2016 [54][55]
2 NaN 40 2017 [56][57][58]
3 NaN 24 2017 [59]
4 NaN NaN 2016 [60][61][62]
5 NaN 23 2015 [63][64][65][66][67]
6 NaN NaN 2018 [68]
7 NaN 10.1 2016 [69][70]
8 1664.0 13 2015 [71][72]
9 1301.0 24.6[73] 2014 [74][75][76] ,

```

Out[7]:

	Name	Country	CapacityMWp	GenerationGWh p.a.	Sizekm2	Year	Ref
0	Pavagada Solar Park	India	2050	NaN	53	2017	[2][52][53]
1	Tengger Desert Solar Park	China	1547	NaN	43	2016	[54][55]
2	Bhadla Solar Park	India	1515	NaN	40	2017	[56][57][58]
3	Kurnool Ultra Mega Solar Park	India	1000	NaN	24	2017	[59]
4	Datong Solar Power Top Runner Base	China	1000	NaN	NaN	2016	[60][61][62]
5	Longyangxia Dam Solar Park	China	850	NaN	23	2015	[63][64][65][66][67]
6	Rewa Ultra Mega Solar	India	750	NaN	NaN	2018	[68]
7	Kamuthi Solar Power Project	India	648	NaN	10.1	2016	[69][70]
8	Solar Star (I and II)	United States	579	1664.0	13	2015	[71][72]
9	Topaz Solar Farm	United States	550	1301.0	24.6[73]	2014	[74][75][76]

Decimal	Hex	Char	Decimal	Hex	Char	Decimal	Hex	Char	Decimal	Hex	Char
0	0	[NULL]	32	20	[SPACE]	64	40	@	96	60	`
1	1	[START OF HEADING]	33	21	!	65	41	A	97	61	a
2	2	[START OF TEXT]	34	22	"	66	42	B	98	62	b
3	3	[END OF TEXT]	35	23	#	67	43	C	99	63	c
4	4	[END OF TRANSMISSION]	36	24	\$	68	44	D	100	64	d
5	5	[ENQUIRY]	37	25	%	69	45	E	101	65	e
6	6	[ACKNOWLEDGE]	38	26	&	70	46	F	102	66	f
7	7	[BELL]	39	27	'	71	47	G	103	67	g
8	8	[BACKSPACE]	40	28	(	72	48	H	104	68	h
9	9	[HORIZONTAL TAB]	41	29	)	73	49	I	105	69	i
10	A	[LINE FEED]	42	2A	*	74	4A	J	106	6A	j
11	B	[VERTICAL TAB]	43	2B	+	75	4B	K	107	6B	k
12	C	[FORM FEED]	44	2C	,	76	4C	L	108	6C	l
13	D	[CARRIAGE RETURN]	45	2D	-	77	4D	M	109	6D	m
14	E	[SHIFT OUT]	46	2E	.	78	4E	N	110	6E	n
15	F	[SHIFT IN]	47	2F	/	79	4F	O	111	6F	o
16	10	[DATA LINK ESCAPE]	48	30	0	80	50	P	112	70	p
17	11	[DEVICE CONTROL 1]	49	31	1	81	51	Q	113	71	q
18	12	[DEVICE CONTROL 2]	50	32	2	82	52	R	114	72	r
19	13	[DEVICE CONTROL 3]	51	33	3	83	53	S	115	73	s
20	14	[DEVICE CONTROL 4]	52	34	4	84	54	T	116	74	t
21	15	[NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE]	53	35	5	85	55	U	117	75	u
22	16	[SYNCHRONOUS IDLE]	54	36	6	86	56	V	118	76	v
23	17	[ENG OF TRANS. BLOCK]	55	37	7	87	57	W	119	77	w
24	18	[CANCEL]	56	38	8	88	58	X	120	78	x
25	19	[END OF MEDIUM]	57	39	9	89	59	Y	121	79	y
26	1A	[SUBSTITUTE]	58	3A	:	90	5A	Z	122	7A	z
27	1B	[ESCAPE]	59	3B	;	91	5B	[	123	7B	{
28	1C	[FILE SEPARATOR]	60	3C	<	92	5C	\	124	7C	
29	1D	[GROUP SEPARATOR]	61	3D	=	93	5D	]	125	7D	}
30	1E	[RECORD SEPARATOR]	62	3E	>	94	5E	^	126	7E	~
31	1F	[UNIT SEPARATOR]	63	3F	?	95	5F	_	127	7F	[DEL]



```


00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
00000000 43 75 73 74 6F 6D 65 72 5F 4E 75 6D 62 65 72 2C Customer_Number,
00000010 43 6F 6D 70 61 6E 79 2C 43 69 74 79 2C 53 74 61 Company,City,Sta
00000020 74 65 0D 0A 31 39 38 32 38 2C 52 65 70 74 69 6C te..19828,Reptil
00000030 65 20 44 65 73 65 72 74 2C 42 61 6C 74 69 6D 6F e Desert,Baltimo
00000040 72 65 2C 4D 44 0D 0A 31 39 31 38 36 2C 41 71 75 re,MD..19186,Aqu
00000050 61 74 69 63 20 46 72 69 65 6E 64 73 2C 53 61 6E atic Friends,San
00000060 20 42 65 72 6E 61 64 69 6E 6F 2C 43 41 0D 0A 31 Bernadino,CA..1
00000070 39 39 34 38 2C 41 72 61 63 68 6E 61 70 68 69 6C 9948,Arachnaphil
00000080 69 61 2C 4E 65 77 61 72 6B 2C 4E 4A 0D 0A 31 39 ia,Newark,NJ..19
00000090 36 39 37 2C 53 6F 6E 67 62 69 72 64 20 4D 75 73 697,Songbird Mus
000000A0 69 63 20 53 74 6F 72 65 2C 4D 65 6D 70 68 69 73 ic Store,Memphis
000000B0 2C 54 58 0D 0A 31 39 37 38 38 2C 45 71 75 65 73 ,TX..19788,Eques
000000C0 74 72 69 61 6E 20 50 61 6C 61 63 65 2C 43 6F 6C trian Palace,Col
000000D0 6F 72 61 64 6F 20 53 70 72 69 6E 67 73 2C 43 4F orado Springs,CO
000000E0 0D 0A 31 39 31 31 35 2C 4A 75 73 74 20 53 68 6F ..19115,Just Sho
000000F0 77 20 44 6F 67 73 2C 42 61 74 6F 6E 20 52 6F 75 w Dogs,Baton Rou
00000100 67 65 2C 4C 41 0D 0A 31 39 36 37 38 2C 4D 79 20 ge,LA..19678,My
00000110 46 61 76 6F 72 69 74 65 20 42 75 74 74 65 72 66 Favorite Butterf
00000120 6C 79 2C 4C 75 62 62 6F 63 6B 2C 54 58 0D 0A ly,Lubbock,TX..

```

```

C:\Packt Pandas Workshop\Chapter03\datasets\bike_share.csv
File Edit Search View Encoding Language Settings Macro Run Plugins Window ?
bike_share.csv x
1 dteday, hr, cnt
2 1/1/2011,0,16
3 1/1/2011,1,40
4 1/1/2011,2,32
5 1/1/2011,3,13
6 1/1/2011,4,1
7 1/1/2011,5,1
8 1/1/2011,6,2
9 1/1/2011,7,3
10 1/1/2011,8,8
11 1/1/2011,9,14
12 1/1/2011,10,36
13 1/1/2011,11,56
14 1/1/2011,12,84
15 1/1/2011,13,94
length: 296,026 lines Ln: 1 Col: 1 Sel: 0 | 0 Windows (CR LF) UTF-8 INS

```



Out[2]:

	<b>dteday</b>	<b>hr</b>	<b>cnt</b>
<b>0</b>	1/1/2011	0	16
<b>1</b>	1/1/2011	1	40
<b>2</b>	1/1/2011	2	32
<b>3</b>	1/1/2011	3	13
<b>4</b>	1/1/2011	4	1
...	...	...	...
<b>17374</b>	12/31/2012	19	119
<b>17375</b>	12/31/2012	20	89
<b>17376</b>	12/31/2012	21	90
<b>17377</b>	12/31/2012	22	61
<b>17378</b>	12/31/2012	23	49

17379 rows × 3 columns

**UnicodeDecodeError:** 'utf-8' codec can't decode byte 0xff in position 0: invalid start byte

Out[8]:

	<b>dteday</b>	<b>hr</b>	<b>cnt</b>
<b>0</b>	1/1/2011	0	16
<b>1</b>	1/1/2011	1	40
<b>2</b>	1/1/2011	2	32
<b>3</b>	1/1/2011	3	13
<b>4</b>	1/1/2011	4	1
...	...	...	...
<b>17374</b>	12/31/2012	19	119
<b>17375</b>	12/31/2012	20	89
<b>17376</b>	12/31/2012	21	90
<b>17377</b>	12/31/2012	22	61
<b>17378</b>	12/31/2012	23	49

17379 rows × 3 columns

```
C:\EAF LLC\aa-Analytics and BI\Packt Pandas Workshop\bike_share_UCS_2_LE_BOM.tsv - Notepad++
File Edit Search View Encoding Language Settings Macro Run Plugins Window ?
bike_share_UCS_2_LE_BOM.tsv
1 dteday hr cnt
2 1/1/2011 0 16
3 1/1/2011 1 40
4 1/1/2011 2 32
5 1/1/2011 3 13
6 1/1/2011 4 1
7 1/1/2011 5 1
8 1/1/2011 6 2
9 1/1/2011 7 3
10 1/1/2011 8 8
11 1/1/2011 9 14
12 1/1/2011 10 36
13 1/1/2011 11 56
14 1/1/2011 12 84
15 1/1/2011 13 94
16 1/1/2011 14 106
17 1/1/2011 15 110
18 1/1/2011 16 93
19 1/1/2011 17 67
20 1/1/2011 18 35
21 1/1/2011 19 37
22 1/1/2011 20 36
length: 296,026 lines: 17,381 Ln: 1 Col: 1 Sel: 0|0 Windows (CR LF) UCS-2 LE BOM INS
```

Out[10]:

	dteday	hr	cnt
0	1/1/2011	0	16
1	1/1/2011	1	40
2	1/1/2011	2	32
3	1/1/2011	3	13
4	1/1/2011	4	1
...	...	...	...
17374	12/31/2012	19	119
17375	12/31/2012	20	89
17376	12/31/2012	21	90
17377	12/31/2012	22	61
17378	12/31/2012	23	49

17379 rows × 3 columns

UnicodeDecodeError: 'utf-8' codec can't decode byte 0xff in position 0: invalid start byte  
out[3]:

	ageIsexIton_thyroxineIquery_on_thyroxineIton_antithyroid_medicatio ...	4UItFTI_measuredItFTItTBG_measuredItTBGItreferral_sourceItresultIvalue
0		41\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
1		23\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
2		46\Mtftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
3		70\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
4		70\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
...		...
2795		70\Mtftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
2796		73\Mtftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
2797		75\Mtftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
2798		60\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...
2799		81\Ftftftftftftftftftftftftftftft...

2800 rows × 1 columns

Out[4]:

	age	sex	on_thyroxine	query_on_thyroxine	on_antithyroid_medication	sick	pregnant	thy
0	41	F	f	f		f	f	f
1	23	F	f	f		f	f	f
2	46	M	f	f		f	f	f
3	70	F	t	f		f	f	f
4	70	F	f	f		f	f	f
...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
2795	70	M	f	f		f	f	f
2796	73	M	f	t		f	f	f
2797	75	M	f	f		f	f	f
2798	60	F	f	f		f	f	f
2799	81	F	f	f		f	f	f

2800 rows × 31 columns

Customers		
Customer_ID	Address	Credit_Limit
02349	1324 S. My Way	10000
13795	2987 West St.	13000
93298	3756 East Ave.	9500
39873	12 North Gary Ln.	13500
...		

Orders			
Order_ID	Customer_ID	Item	Qty
347991	02349	23-0495	1000
347991	02349	17-0311	200
269981	13795	99-0000	1
459812	93298	45-2391	237
...			

select \* from RENTALS *Enter a SQL expression to filter results (use Ctrl+Space)*

Grid	123 index	ABC dte day	123 hr	123 cnt
1	0	1/1/2011	0	16
2	1	1/1/2011	1	40
3	2	1/1/2011	2	32
4	3	1/1/2011	3	13
5	4	1/1/2011	4	1
6	5	1/1/2011	5	1
7	6	1/1/2011	6	2
8	7	1/1/2011	7	3
9	8	1/1/2011	8	8
10	9	1/1/2011	9	14
11	10	1/1/2011	10	36
12	11	1/1/2011	11	56
13	12	1/1/2011	12	84
14	13	1/1/2011	13	94
15	14	1/1/2011	14	106
16	15	1/1/2011	15	110
17	16	1/1/2011	16	93

Save Cancel Script | [Navigation icons] | 200 200+ Rows: 1

```
Out[5]: '[["NAME","state","county"],\n["Sebastian County, Arkansas","05","131"],\n["Sevier County, Arkansas","05","133"],\n["Sharp County, Arkansas","05","135"],\n["Stone County, Arkansas","05","137"],\n["Union County, Arkansas","05","139"],\n["Van Buren County, Arkansas","05","141"],\n["Washington County, Arkansas","05","143"],\n["White County, Arkansas","05","145"],\n["Yell County, Arkansas","05","149"],\n["Colusa County, California","06","011"],\n["Butte County, California","06","007"],\n["Alameda County, California","06","001"],\n["Alpine County, California","06","003"],\n["Amador County, California","06","005"],\n["Calaveras County, California","06","009"],\n["Contra Costa County, California","06","013"],\n["Del Norte County, California","06","015"],\n["Kings County, California","06","031"],\n["Glenn County, California","06","021"],\n["Humboldt County, California","06","023"],\n["Imperial County, California","06","025"],\n["El Dorado County, California","06","017"],\n["Fresno County, California","06","019"],\n["Inyo County, California","06","027"],\n["Kern County, California","06","029"],\n["Mariposa County, California","06","043"],\n["Lake County, California","06","033"],\n["Lassen County, California","06","035"],\n["Los Angeles County, California","06","037"],\n["Madera County, California","06","039"],\n["Marin County,
```

```

Out[10]: [['NAME', 'state', 'county'],
 ['Sebastian County, Arkansas', '05', '131'],
 ['Sevier County, Arkansas', '05', '133'],
 ['Sharp County, Arkansas', '05', '135'],
 ['Stone County, Arkansas', '05', '137'],
 ['Union County, Arkansas', '05', '139'],
 ['Van Buren County, Arkansas', '05', '141'],
 ['Washington County, Arkansas', '05', '143'],
 ['White County, Arkansas', '05', '145'],
 ['Yell County, Arkansas', '05', '149'],
 ['Colusa County, California', '06', '011'],
 ['Butte County, California', '06', '007'],
 ['Alameda County, California', '06', '001'],
 ['Alpine County, California', '06', '003'],
 ['Amador County, California', '06', '005'],
 ['Calaveras County, California', '06', '009'],
 ['Contra Costa County, California', '06', '013'],
 ['Del Norte County, California', '06', '015'],

```

```
Out[11]:
```

	0	1	2
0	NAME	state	county
1	Sebastian County, Arkansas	05	131
2	Sevier County, Arkansas	05	133
3	Sharp County, Arkansas	05	135
4	Stone County, Arkansas	05	137
...	...	...	...
3217	Eau Claire County, Wisconsin	55	035
3218	Florence County, Wisconsin	55	037
3219	Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin	55	039
3220	Forest County, Wisconsin	55	041
3221	Jefferson County, Wisconsin	55	055

3222 rows × 3 columns




Out[6]:

	County	state_code	county_code
1	Sebastian County, Arkansas	05	131
2	Sevier County, Arkansas	05	133
3	Sharp County, Arkansas	05	135
4	Stone County, Arkansas	05	137
5	Union County, Arkansas	05	139
...	...	...	...
3217	Eau Claire County, Wisconsin	55	035
3218	Florence County, Wisconsin	55	037
3219	Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin	55	039
3220	Forest County, Wisconsin	55	041
3221	Jefferson County, Wisconsin	55	055

3221 rows × 3 columns

#### Large onshore wind farms

Wind farm	Capacity (MW)	Country	Refs
Gansu Wind Farm	7,965	 China	[23][24]
Muppandal wind farm	1,500	 India	[25]
Alta (Oak Creek-Mojave)	1,320	 United States	[26]
Jaisalmer Wind Park	1,064	 India	[27]
Shepherds Flat Wind Farm	845	 United States	[28]
Roscoe Wind Farm	782	 United States	
Horse Hollow Wind Energy Center	736	 United States	[29][30]
Capricorn Ridge Wind Farm	662	 United States	[29][30]
Fântânele-Cogealac Wind Farm	600	 Romania	[31]
Fowler Ridge Wind Farm	600	 United States	[32]
Whitelee Wind Farm	539	 United Kingdom	[33]

```

1 <!DOCTYPE html>
2 <html class="client-nojs" lang="en" dir="ltr">
3 <head>
4 <meta charset="UTF-8"/>
5 <title>Wind power - Wikipedia</title>
6 <script>document.documentElement.className="client-js";RLCONF={"wgBreakFrames":1,"wgSeparatorTransformTable":["",""],"wgDigitTransformTable":["",""],
7 "Articles with permanently dead external links","CS1 maint: location","Articles with Spanish-language sources (es)","Articles with short descripti
8 "wgIsProbablyEditable":1,"wgRelevantPageIsProbablyEditable":1,"wgRestrictionEdit":{"autoconfirmed"},"wgRestrictionMove":{"sysop"},"wgFlaggedRevs
9 "#87ceeb","#444aa2"};,"version":2,"marks":{"type":"line","properties":{"hover":{"stroke":{"value":"red"},"update":{"stroke":{"scale":{"color"},"f
10 "format":{"parse":{"y":{"number"},"x":{"date"},"type":"json"},"name":"chart","values":{"y":6.1,"series":"","x":1996},"y":7.6,"series":"","x":199
11 "wgULSPosition":{"interlanguage"},"wgGENewcomerTasksGuidanceEnabled":0,"wgGEAskQuestionEnabled":1,"wgGELinkRecommendationsFrontendEnabled":1,"wgW
12 "jquery.makeCollapsible"},"mediawiki.toc"},"skins.vector.legacy.js"},"ext.gadget.ReferenceToolTips","ext.gadget.charinsert","ext.gadget.extra-toolbar
13 <script>(RLQ=window.RLQ||[]).push(function(){mw.loader.implement("user.options@1hzgi",function($,jQuery,require,module){/*nomin*/mw.user.tokens.s
14 });});</script>
15 <link rel="stylesheet" href="/w/load.php?lang=en&modules=ext.cite.styles%7Cext.graph.styles%7Cext.math.styles%7Cext.timeline.styles%7Cext.tmh.
16 <script async="" src="/w/load.php?lang=en&modules=startup&only=scripts&raw=1&skin=vector"></script>
17 <meta name="ResourceLoaderDynamicStyles" content="" />
18 <link rel="stylesheet" href="/w/load.php?lang=en&modules=site.styles&only=styles&skin=vector"/>
19 <meta name="generator" content="MediaWiki 1.37.0-vmf.4"/>
20 <meta name="referrer" content="origin"/>
21 <meta name="referrer" content="origin-when-crossorigin"/>
22 <meta name="referrer" content="origin-when-cross-origin"/>
23 <meta property="og:image" content="https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/e/e0/Wind_power_plants_in_Xinjiang%2C_China.jpg/1200px-Win
24 <meta property="og:title" content="Wind power - Wikipedia"/>
25 <meta property="og:type" content="website"/>
26 <link rel="preconnect" href="//upload.wikimedia.org"/>
27 <link rel="alternate" media="only screen and (max-width: 720px)" href="//en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wind_power"/>
28 <link rel="apple-touch-icon" href="/static/apple-touch/wikipedia.png"/>
29 <link rel="shortcut icon" href="/static/favicon/wikipedia.ico"/>
30 <link rel="search" type="application/opensearchdescription+xml" href="/w/opensearch_desc.php" title="Wikipedia (en)"/>
31 <link rel="EditURI" type="application/rsd+xml" href="//en.wikipedia.org/w/api.php?action=rsd"/>
32 <link rel="license" href="//creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0"/>
33 <link rel="canonical" href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wind_power"/>
34 <link rel="dns-prefetch" href="//login.wikimedia.org"/>
35 <link rel="dns-prefetch" href="//meta.wikimedia.org" />
36 </head>
37 <body class="mediawiki ltr sitedir-ltr mw-hide-empty-elt ns-0 ns-subject page-Wind_power rootpage-Wind_power skin-vector action-view skin-vector-1
38 <div id="mw-head-base" class="noprint"></div>

```

### World's largest offshore wind farms

Wind farm	Capacity (MW)	Country	Turbines and model	Commissioned	Refs
Walney Extension	659	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United Kingdom	47 x Vestas 8MW 40 x Siemens Gamesa 7MW	2018	[48]
London Array	630	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United Kingdom	175 × Siemens SWT-3.6	2012	[49][50][51]
Gemini Wind Farm	600	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> The Netherlands	150 × Siemens SWT-4.0	2017	[52]
Gwynt y Môr	576	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United Kingdom	160 × Siemens SWT-3.6 107	2015	[53]
Greater Gabbard	504	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> United Kingdom	140 × Siemens SWT-3.6	2012	[54]
Anholt	400	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> Denmark	111 × Siemens SWT-3.6–120	2013	[55]
BARD Offshore 1	400	<span><span><span></span></span><span> </span></span> Germany	80 BARD 5.0 turbines	2013	[56]

Out[11]:

	Wind farm	Capacity (MW)	Country	Turbines and model	Commissioned	Refs
0	Walney Extension	659	United Kingdom	47 x Vestas 8MW 40 x Siemens Gamesa 7MW	2018	[48]
1	London Array	630	United Kingdom	175 × Siemens SWT-3.6	2012	[49][50][51]
2	Gemini Wind Farm	600	The Netherlands	150 × Siemens SWT-4.0	2017	[52]
3	Gwynt y Môr	576	United Kingdom	160 × Siemens SWT-3.6 107	2015	[53]
4	Greater Gabbard	504	United Kingdom	140 × Siemens SWT-3.6	2012	[54]
5	Anholt	400	Denmark	111 × Siemens SWT-3.6–120	2013	[55]
6	BARD Offshore 1	400	Germany	80 BARD 5.0 turbines	2013	[56]

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown below.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no" ?>
<response>
  <row>
    <row_id="row-yvru.xsvq_qzbq" _uid="00000000-0000-0000-1B32-87B29F69422E" _position="0" _address="https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-niea/row-yvru.xsvq_qzbq">
      <grade>3</grade>
      <year>2006</year>
      <category>Asian</category>
      <number_tested>9768</number_tested>
      <mean_scale_score>700</mean_scale_score>
      <level_1_1>243</level_1_1>
      <level_1_2>2.5</level_1_2>
      <level_2_1>543</level_2_1>
      <level_2_2>5.6</level_2_2>
      <level_3_1>4128</level_3_1>
      <level_3_2>42.3</level_3_2>
      <level_4_1>4854</level_4_1>
      <level_4_2>49.7</level_4_2>
      <level_3_4_1>8982</level_3_4_1>
      <level_3_4_2>92.0</level_3_4_2>
    </row>
    <row_id="row-q8z8.q7b3.3ppa" _uid="00000000-0000-0000-D9CE-B1F89A0D1307" _position="0" _address="https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-niea/row-q8z8.q7b3.3ppa">
      <grade>4</grade>
      <year>2006</year>
      <category>Asian</category>
      <number_tested>9973</number_tested>
      <mean_scale_score>699</mean_scale_score>
      <level_1_1>294</level_1_1>
      <level_1_2>2.9</level_1_2>
      <level_2_1>600</level_2_1>
    </row>
  </response>
```

Out[8]:

	@_id	@_uid	@_position	@_address	grade	year	category	number_tested	mean_scale_score	le
0	row-yvru.xsvq_qzbq	00000000-0000-0000-1B32-87B29F69422E	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	3	2006	Asian	9768	700	
1	row-q8z8.q7b3.3ppa	00000000-0000-0000-D9CE-B1F89A0D1307	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	4	2006	Asian	9973	699	
2	row-i23x-4prc-46fj	00000000-0000-0000-C9EE-2418870B5F93	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	5	2006	Asian	9852	691	
3	row-7u9v-dwwy.fhw3	00000000-0000-0000-17FD-7D50A499A0E1	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	6	2006	Asian	9606	682	
4	row-64kf_k4ma_4zgg	00000000-0000-0000-6A3C-917EFD40527E	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	7	2006	Asian	9433	671	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	row-i6yz_wbge_khnu	00000000-0000-0000-11E2-D5CA802D0782	0	https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-n...	5	2011	White	10808	699	

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no" ?>
<response>
  <row>
    <row_id="row-yvru.xsvq_qzbq" _uid="00000000-0000-0000-1B32-87B29F69422E" _position="0" _address="https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-niea/row-yvru.xsvq_qzbq">
      <grade>3</grade>
      <year>2006</year>
      <category>Asian</category>
      <number_tested>9768</number_tested>
      <mean_scale_score>700</mean_scale_score>
      <level_1_1>243</level_1_1>
      <level_1_2>2.5</level_1_2>
      <level_2_1>543</level_2_1>
      <level_2_2>5.6</level_2_2>
      <level_3_1>4128</level_3_1>
      <level_3_2>42.3</level_3_2>
      <level_4_1>4854</level_4_1>
      <level_4_2>49.7</level_4_2>
      <level_3_4_1>8982</level_3_4_1>
      <level_3_4_2>92.0</level_3_4_2>
    </row>
    <row_id="row-q8z8.q7b3.3ppa" _uid="00000000-0000-0000-D9CE-B1F89A0D1307" _position="0" _address="https://data.cityofnewyork.us/resource/_825b-niea/row-q8z8.q7b3.3ppa">
      <grade>4</grade>
      <year>2006</year>
      <category>Asian</category>
      <number_tested>9973</number_tested>
      <mean_scale_score>699</mean_scale_score>
      <level_1_1>294</level_1_1>
    </row>
  </response>
```

parameter (= default value)	meaning
io	the object containing the Excel data--can be a path etc.
sheet_name = 0	defaults to the first sheet
header = 0	what row, if any, contains the column names?
usecols = None	what columns to read, if not all; can be a list of letters or integers etc.

Out[20]:

	<b>time</b>	<b>s1</b>	<b>s2</b>	<b>s3</b>
<b>0</b>	0.95924	0.234046	3.514755	0.447823
<b>1</b>	0.96424	0.171669	4.837437	0.495071
<b>2</b>	0.96924	0.271542	4.673110	0.383604
<b>3</b>	0.97424	0.057020	3.048180	0.193946
<b>4</b>	0.97924	0.062937	5.631988	0.338150
...	...	...	...	...
<b>10669</b>	54.30424	15.066911	7.506722	29.028388
<b>10670</b>	54.30924	17.264761	10.195260	24.272862
<b>10671</b>	54.31424	9.744161	7.956116	10.244286
<b>10672</b>	54.31924	1.722525	10.254374	2.513277
<b>10673</b>	54.32424	10.190016	11.267764	0.942601

10674 rows × 4 columns

	A	B	C	D	E
1	time	s1	s2	s3	
2	0.95924	0.23405	3.51476	0.44782	
3	0.96424	0.17167	4.83744	0.49507	
4	0.96924	0.27154	4.67311	0.3836	
5	0.97424	0.05702	3.04818	0.19395	
6	0.97924	0.06294	5.63199	0.33815	
7	0.98424	0.19886	5.75142	0.37132	
8	0.98924	0.11517	5.97284	0.27648	
9	0.99424	0.08889	2.25377	0.18153	
10	0.99924	0.00892	3.61314	0.3012	
11	1.00424	0.22749	3.60927	0.4957	
12	1.00924	0.18625	2.68281	0.3985	
13	1.01424	0.14093	4.63483	0.38326	
14	1.01924	0.14895	5.01276	0.25547	

Out[10]:

	YEAR	Y	W	R	L	K
0	1948.0	1.214	0.243	0.1454	1.415	0.612
1	1949.0	1.354	0.260	0.2181	1.384	0.559
2	1950.0	1.569	0.278	0.3157	1.388	0.573
3	1951.0	1.948	0.297	0.3940	1.550	0.564
4	1952.0	2.265	0.310	0.3559	1.802	0.574

Out[11]:

	y	x1	x2	x3
0	19.5	43.1	29.1	11.9
1	24.7	49.8	28.2	22.8
2	30.7	51.9	37.0	18.7
3	29.8	54.3	31.1	20.1
4	19.1	42.2	30.9	12.9

data:

```
   yy1  y1          wgt  hhsex  age  agecl  educ  edcl  married  kids  ...  \
0    1  11  6119.779308    2   75    6   12    4    2    0  ...
1    1  12  4712.374912    2   75    6   12    4    2    0  ...

   nwcat  inccat  assetcat  ninccat  ninc2cat  nwpctlecat  incpctlecat  \
0     5     3     6     3     2     10     6
1     5     3     6     3     1     10     5

   nincpctlecat  incqrtcacat  nincqrtcacat
0                6           3           3
1                5           2           2
```

[2 rows x 351 columns]

data2:

```
   yy1  y1          wgt  hhsex  age  agecl  educ  edcl  married  kids  ...  \
0    1  11  6119.779308    2   75    6   12    4    2    0  ...
1    1  12  4712.374912    2   75    6   12    4    2    0  ...

   nwcat  inccat  assetcat  ninccat  ninc2cat  nwpctlecat  incpctlecat  \
0     5     3     6     3     2     10     6
1     5     3     6     3     1     10     5

   nincpctlecat  incqrtcacat  nincqrtcacat
0                6           3           3
1                5           2           2
```

[2 rows x 351 columns]

differences between rscfp2019 and rscfp2019\_write:

Empty DataFrame

Columns: []

Index: []

Out[21]:

	time	data
10	0.10	0.036951
11	0.11	0.040645
12	0.12	0.044337
13	0.13	0.048029
14	0.14	0.051721

Out[27]:

	name
0	Customers
1	Invoices

Out[10]:

	Customer_Number	Company	City	State
0	15846	Pet Radio	Minneapolis	MN
1	13197	Just Pets	Columbus	OH
2	11154	Love Strays	Pittsburgh	PA
3	15540	WebPet	Mesa	AZ
4	18397	Pet-ng-Zoo	San Antonio	TX
5	17293	Pet Fud	St. Paul	MN
6	19977	Canine Cravings	Henderson	NV
7	15238	Stock Ur Pet	Stockton	CA
8	15217	Kittle Lullaby	New Orleans	LA
9	17114	Big Dogs Only	Anchorage	AK
10	18448	K9s4Ever	Dallas	TX
11	13388	Bird Sanctuary	Newark	NJ
12	11485	GrrrtoPurr	Plano	TX

Out[13]:

	Customer_Number	Company	City	State
0	18397	Pet-ng-Zoo	San Antonio	TX
1	18448	K9s4Ever	Dallas	TX
2	11485	GrrrtoPurr	Plano	TX

Out[14]:

Customer_Number	Company	City	State
4	18397 Pet-ng-Zoo	San Antonio	TX
10	18448 K9s4Ever	Dallas	TX
12	11485 GrrrtoPurr	Plano	TX

index	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
0	2/20/2020	18397	2020022018397	1038.95
1	2/25/2020	17114	2020022517114	1523.97
2	2/25/2020	15846	2020022515846	1535.56

index	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
35	3/19/2020	17114	2020031917114	1041.22
36	3/19/2020	13388	2020031913388	1043.63
37	3/24/2020	15217	2020032415217	1542.85

Out[5]:

	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
0	3/24/2020	15846	2020032415846	1355.73
1	3/24/2020	17293	2020032417293	1375.67
2	3/24/2020	18448	2020032418448	1415.38
3	3/24/2020	11485	2020032411485	1025.46
4	3/25/2020	11154	2020032511154	1245.01
5	3/25/2020	13388	2020032513388	1055.32
6	3/25/2020	13197	2020032513197	1105.15
7	3/25/2020	15217	2020032515217	1495.33
8	3/26/2020	17114	2020032617114	1185.30
9	3/26/2020	13197	2020032613197	1290.44
10	3/26/2020	15238	2020032615238	1170.75
11	3/26/2020	18397	2020032618397	1330.36



Out[6]:

	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
38	3/24/2020	15846	2020032415846	1355.73
39	3/24/2020	17293	2020032417293	1375.67
40	3/24/2020	18448	2020032418448	1415.38
41	3/24/2020	11485	2020032411485	1025.46
42	3/25/2020	11154	2020032511154	1245.01
43	3/25/2020	13388	2020032513388	1055.32
44	3/25/2020	13197	2020032513197	1105.15
45	3/25/2020	15217	2020032515217	1495.33
46	3/26/2020	17114	2020032617114	1185.30
47	3/26/2020	13197	2020032613197	1290.44
48	3/26/2020	15238	2020032615238	1170.75
49	3/26/2020	18397	2020032618397	1330.36

	index	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
0	0	2/20/2020	18397	2020022018397	1038.95
1	1	2/25/2020	17114	2020022517114	1523.97
2	2	2/25/2020	15846	2020022515846	1535.56
3	3	2/25/2020	15540	2020022515540	1568.95
4	4	2/26/2020	18448	2020022618448	1509.51

	index	Date	Customer_Number	Invoice	Amount
45	45	3/25/2020	15217	2020032515217	1495.33
46	46	3/26/2020	17114	2020032617114	1185.30
47	47	3/26/2020	13197	2020032613197	1290.44
48	48	3/26/2020	15238	2020032615238	1170.75
49	49	3/26/2020	18397	2020032618397	1330.36

Out[2]:

	<b>index</b>	<b>Customer_Number</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
0	None	15846	Pet Radio	Minneapolis	MN
1	None	13197	Just Pets	Columbus	OH
2	None	11154	Love Strays	Pittsburgh	PA
3	None	15540	WebPet	Mesa	AZ
4	None	18397	Pet-ng-Zoo	San Antonio	TX
5	None	17293	Pet Fud	St. Paul	MN
6	None	19977	Canine Cravings	Henderson	NV
7	None	15238	Stock Ur Pet	Stockton	CA
8	None	15217	Kittle Lullaby	New Orleans	LA
9	None	17114	Big Dogs Only	Anchorage	AK
10	None	18448	K9s4Ever	Dallas	TX
11	None	13388	Bird Sanctuary	Newark	NJ
12	None	11485	GrrrtoPurr	Plano	TX

Out[2]:

	<b>Customer_Number</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
0	19828	Reptile Desert	Baltimore	MD
1	19186	Aquatic Friends	San Bernadino	CA
2	19948	Arachnaphilia	Newark	NJ
3	19697	Songbird Music Store	Memphis	TX
4	19788	Equestrian Palace	Colorado Springs	CO
5	19115	Just Show Dogs	Baton Rouge	LA
6	19678	My Favorite Butterfly	Lubbock	TX

Out[6]:

	<b>index</b>	<b>Customer_Number</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>State</b>
<b>0</b>	None	15846	Pet Radio	Minneapolis	MN
<b>1</b>	None	13197	Just Pets	Columbus	OH
<b>2</b>	None	11154	Love Strays	Pittsburgh	PA
<b>3</b>	None	15540	WebPet	Mesa	AZ
<b>4</b>	None	18397	Pet-ng-Zoo	San Antonio	TX
<b>5</b>	None	17293	Pet Fud	St. Paul	MN
<b>6</b>	None	19977	Canine Cravings	Henderson	NV
<b>7</b>	None	15238	Stock Ur Pet	Stockton	CA
<b>8</b>	None	15217	Kittle Lullaby	New Orleans	LA
<b>9</b>	None	17114	Big Dogs Only	Anchorage	AK
<b>10</b>	None	18448	K9s4Ever	Dallas	TX
<b>11</b>	None	13388	Bird Sanctuary	Newark	NJ
<b>12</b>	None	11485	GrrrtoPurr	Plano	TX
<b>13</b>	None	19828	Reptile Desert	Baltimore	MD
<b>14</b>	None	19186	Aquatic Friends	San Bernadino	CA
<b>15</b>	None	19948	Arachnaphilia	Newark	NJ
<b>16</b>	None	19697	Songbird Music Store	Memphis	TX
<b>17</b>	None	19788	Equestrian Palace	Colorado Springs	CO
<b>18</b>	None	19115	Just Show Dogs	Baton Rouge	LA
<b>19</b>	None	19678	My Favorite Butterfly	Lubbock	TX

## Chapter 4: Pandas Data Types

Customer ID	Customer Name	2018 Revenue	2019 Revenue	Growth	Start Year	Start Month	Start Day	New Customer	
0	1001.0	Pandas Banking	€235000	€248000	5.5%	2013	3	10	0
1	1002.0	Pandas Grocery	€196000	€205000	4.5%	2016	4	30	0
2	1003.0	Pandas Telecom	€167000	€193000	15.5%	2010	11	24	0
3	1004.0	Pandas Transport	€79000	€90000	13.9%	2018	1	15	1
4	1005.0	Pandas Insurance	€241000	€264000	9.5%	2009	6	1	0

```

Customer ID      float64
Customer Name    object
2018 Revenue     object
2019 Revenue     object
Growth           object
Start Year        int64
Start Month       int64
Start Day         int64
New Customer      int64
dtype: object
dtype: object

```

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
```

```
RangeIndex: 5 entries, 0 to 4
```

```
Data columns (total 9 columns):
```

```

#   Column          Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   Customer ID     5 non-null      float64
1   Customer Name    5 non-null      object
2   2018 Revenue     5 non-null      object
3   2019 Revenue     5 non-null      object
4   Growth           5 non-null      object
5   Start Year        5 non-null      int64
6   Start Month       5 non-null      int64
7   Start Day         5 non-null      int64
8   New Customer      5 non-null      int64

```

```
dtypes: float64(1), int64(4), object(4)
```

```
memory usage: 488.0+ bytes
```

```

0    1001
1    1002
2    1003
3    1004
4    1005
Name: Customer ID, dtype: int32

0    235000
1    196000
2    167000
3     79000
4    241000
Name: 2018 Revenue, dtype: int64

0    248000
1    205000
2    193000
3     90000
4    264000
Name: 2019 Revenue, dtype: int64

0    5.5
1    4.5
2   15.5
3   13.9
4     9.5
Name: Growth, dtype: float64

```

```

0    2013-03-10
1    2016-04-30
2    2010-11-24
3    2018-01-15
4    2009-06-01
Name: Starting Date, dtype: datetime64[ns]

```

```

0    False
1    False
2    False
3     True
4    False
Name: New Customer, dtype: bool

```

```

0    Pandas Banking
1    Pandas Grocery
2    Pandas Telecom
3    Pandas Transport
4    Pandas Insurance
Name: Customer Name, dtype: category
Categories (5, object): [Pandas Banking, Pandas Grocery, Pandas Insurance, Pandas Telecom, Pandas Transport]

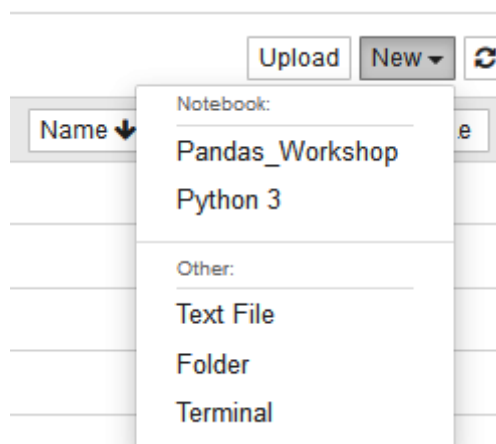
```

```

Customer ID          int32
Customer Name        category
2018 Revenue         int64
2019 Revenue         int64
Growth               object
year                 int64  0    483000
month                int64  1    401000
day                  int64  2    360000
New Customer         bool   3    169000
Starting Date        datetime64[ns]  4    505000
dtype: object
dtype: int64

0    -2732 days
1    -1585 days
2    -3569 days
3     -960 days
4    -4110 days
Name: Starting Date, dtype: timedelta64[ns]

```



	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
0	10001	24/05/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€17	Fline Store
1	10002	05/05/20	Fruit Juice	3.1lb	€19	Dello Superstore
2	10003	27/04/20	Vegetables	1.2lb	€15	Javies Retail
3	10004	05/05/20	Oil	3.1lb	€17	Javies Retail
4	10005	27/04/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€13	Javies Retail

	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
99995	109996	24/05/20	Oil	4.8lb	€25	Visco Retail
99996	109997	20/04/20	Rice	3.1lb	€12	Kelly Superstore
99997	109998	08/01/20	Fruit Juice	2.7lb	€24	Dello Superstore
99998	109999	05/05/20	Butter	3.1lb	€22	Dello Superstore
99999	110000	17/04/20	Bread	4.4lb	€27	Visco Retail

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 100000 entries, 0 to 99999
Data columns (total 6 columns):
#   Column                Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   Receipt Id            100000 non-null  int64
1   Date of Purchase      100000 non-null  object
2   Product Name          100000 non-null  object
3   Product Weight        100000 non-null  object
4   Total Price           100000 non-null  object
5   Retail shop name      100000 non-null  object
dtypes: int64(1), object(5)
memory usage: 4.6+ MB

0      2020-05-24
1      2020-05-05
2      2020-04-27
3      2020-05-05
4      2020-04-27
...
99995  2020-05-24
99996  2020-04-20
99997  2020-01-08
99998  2020-05-05
99999  2020-04-17
Name: Date of Purchase, Length: 100000, dtype: datetime64[ns]

```

```
0      17
1      19
2      15
3      17
4      13
```

```
..
99995  25
99996  12
99997  24
99998  22
99999  27
```

Name: Total Price, Length: 100000, dtype: object

```
0      17.0
1      19.0
2      15.0
3      17.0
4      13.0
```

```
...
99995  25.0
99996  12.0
99997  24.0
99998  22.0
99999  27.0
```

Name: Total Price, Length: 100000, dtype: float64

```
0      4.8
1      3.1
2      1.2
3      3.1
4      4.8
```

```
...
99995  4.8
99996  3.1
99997  2.7
99998  3.1
99999  4.4
```

Name: Product Weight, Length: 100000, dtype: object

```
0      4.8
1      3.1
2      1.2
3      3.1
4      4.8
```

```
...
99995  4.8
99996  3.1
99997  2.7
99998  3.1
99999  4.4
```

Name: Product Weight, Length: 100000, dtype: float64

```

0          Wheat
1      Fruit Juice
2      Vegetables
3          Oil
4          Wheat
...
99995         Oil
99996         Rice
99997      Fruit Juice
99998         Butter
99999         Bread
Name: Product Name, Length: 100000, dtype: category
Categories (9, object): [Bread, Butter, Cheese, Fruit Juice, ..., Oil, Rice, Vegetables, Wheat]

```

```

0          Fline Store
1      Dello Superstore
2          Javies Retail
3          Javies Retail
4          Javies Retail
...
99995         Visco Retail
99996      Kelly Superstore
99997      Dello Superstore
99998      Dello Superstore
99999         Visco Retail
Name: Retail shop name, Length: 100000, dtype: category
Categories (8, object): [Dello Superstore, Fline Store, Javies Retail, Kanes Store, Kelly Superstore, Oldi Superstor
e, Roter Retail, Visco Retail]

```

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 100000 entries, 0 to 99999
Data columns (total 6 columns):
#   Column                Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   Receipt Id            100000 non-null  int64
1   Date of Purchase     100000 non-null  datetime64[ns]
2   Product Name         100000 non-null  category
3   Product Weight       100000 non-null  float64
4   Total Price          100000 non-null  float64
5   Retail shop name     100000 non-null  category
dtypes: category(2), datetime64[ns](1), float64(2), int64(1)
memory usage: 3.2 MB

```

	Customer ID	Customer Name	2018 Revenue	2019 Revenue	Growth	New Customer	Starting Date
0	NaN	Pandas Banking	235000.0	248000.0	5.5	0.0	2013-03-10
1	1002.0	Pandas Grocery	196000.0	205000.0	4.5	NaN	2016-04-30
2	1003.0	Pandas Telecom	NaN	193000.0	15.5	0.0	NaT
3	1004.0	Pandas Transport	79000.0	NaN	NaN	1.0	2018-01-15
4	1005.0	NaN	241000.0	264000.0	9.5	0.0	2009-06-01



```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 5 entries, 0 to 4
Data columns (total 7 columns):
#   Column                Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  ---
0   Customer ID           4 non-null      float64
1   Customer Name         4 non-null      category
2   2018 Revenue          4 non-null      float64
3   2019 Revenue          4 non-null      float64
4   Growth                 4 non-null      float64
5   New Customer          4 non-null      float64
6   Starting Date         4 non-null      datetime64[ns]
dtypes: category(1), datetime64[ns](1), float64(5)
memory usage: 573.0 bytes

```

```

0   Pandas Banking        0   False
1   Pandas Grocery        1   True
2   Pandas Telecom        2   False
3   Pandas Transport      3   True
4   NaN                    4   False
Name: Customer Name, dtype: object  Name: New Customer, dtype: bool

0   -2732 days
1   -1585 days
2   NaT
3   -960 days
4   -4110 days
Name: Starting Date, dtype: timedelta64[ns]

```

	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
0	10001.0	24/05/20	Wheat	87.0	99.0	NaN
1	NaN	05/05/20	NaN	NaN	25.0	Dello Superstore
2	10003.0	27/04/20	Vegetables	19.0	37.0	Javies Retail
3	10004.0	05/05/20	Oil	99.0	44.0	Javies Retail
4	10005.0	NaN	Wheat	30.0	NaN	Javies Retail

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 58 entries, 0 to 57
Data columns (total 6 columns):
#   Column                Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  ---
0   Receipt Id           44 non-null      float64
1   Date of Purchase     46 non-null      object
2   Product Name         46 non-null      object
3   Product Weight       51 non-null      float64
4   Total Price          51 non-null      float64
5   Retail shop name     45 non-null      object
dtypes: float64(3), object(3)
memory usage: 2.8+ KB

```

	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
0	10001.0	24/05/20	Wheat	87.0	99.0	NaN
1	0.0	05/05/20	NaN	0.0	25.0	Dello Superstore
2	10003.0	27/04/20	Vegetables	19.0	37.0	Javies Retail
3	10004.0	05/05/20	Oil	99.0	44.0	Javies Retail
4	10005.0	NaN	Wheat	30.0	0.0	Javies Retail

	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
0	10001.0	24/05/20	Wheat	87.0	99.0	NaN
1	0.0	05/05/20	NaN	0.0	25.0	Dello Superstore
2	10003.0	27/04/20	Vegetables	19.0	37.0	Javies Retail
3	10004.0	05/05/20	Oil	99.0	44.0	Javies Retail
4	10005.0	01/01/99	Wheat	30.0	0.0	Javies Retail

	Receipt Id	Date of Purchase	Product Name	Product Weight	Total Price	Retail shop name
0	10001.0	24/05/20	Wheat	87.0	99.0	Missing Name
1	0.0	05/05/20	Missing Name	0.0	25.0	Dello Superstore
2	10003.0	27/04/20	Vegetables	19.0	37.0	Javies Retail
3	10004.0	05/05/20	Oil	99.0	44.0	Javies Retail
4	10005.0	01/01/99	Wheat	30.0	0.0	Javies Retail

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 58 entries, 0 to 57
Data columns (total 6 columns):
#   Column                Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   Receipt Id            58 non-null     int32
1   Date of Purchase      58 non-null     datetime64[ns]
2   Product Name          58 non-null     category
3   Product Weight        58 non-null     int32
4   Total Price           58 non-null     int32
5   Retail shop name      58 non-null     category
dtypes: category(2), datetime64[ns](1), int32(3)
memory usage: 2.1 KB

```

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 1728 entries, 0 to 1727
Data columns (total 7 columns):
#   Column      Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   buying      1728 non-null   category
1   maint       1728 non-null   category
2   doors       1728 non-null   int64
3   persons     1728 non-null   int32
4   lug_boot    1728 non-null   category
5   safety      1728 non-null   category
6   class       1728 non-null   category
dtypes: category(5), int32(1), int64(1)
memory usage: 29.8 KB
```

```
0    1990-05-31 10:00:00
1    1995-06-05 15:00:00
2    2020-09-09 12:00:00
dtype: datetime64[ns]
```

```
0    1990-05-31 0    10:00:00
1    1995-06-05 1    15:00:00
2    2020-09-09 2    12:00:00
dtype: object      dtype: object
```

```
0    1990    0    Thursday
1    1995    1     Monday
2    2020    2   Wednesday
dtype: int64  dtype: object
```

```
0    -10807 days
1     -8976 days
2         252 days
dtype: timedelta64[ns]
```



	python	pandas
0	1	1
1	0	1
2	0	1

	Customer ID	Customer Name	2018 Revenue	2019 Revenue	Growth	Start Year	Start Month	Start Day	New Customer
0	1001.0	Pandas Banking	235000	248000	5.5	2013	3	10	0
1	1002.0	Pandas Grocery	196000	205000	4.5	2016	4	30	0
2	1003.0	Pandas Telecom	167000	193000	15.5	2010	11	24	0
3	1004.0	Pandas Transport	79000	90000	13.9	2018	1	15	1
4	1005.0	Pandas Insurance	241000	264000	9.5	2009	6	1	0

```

Customer ID           float64
Customer Name         object
2018 Revenue          object
2019 Revenue          object
Growth                object
Start Year             int64
Start Month           int64
Start Day             int64
New Customer          int64
dtype: object

```

	Customer Name	2018 Revenue	2019 Revenue	Growth
0	Pandas Banking	235000	248000	5.5
1	Pandas Grocery	196000	205000	4.5
2	Pandas Telecom	167000	193000	15.5
3	Pandas Transport	79000	90000	13.9
4	Pandas Insurance	241000	264000	9.5

	<b>Customer ID</b>	<b>Start Year</b>	<b>Start Month</b>	<b>Start Day</b>	<b>New Customer</b>
<b>0</b>	1001.0	2013	3	10	0
<b>1</b>	1002.0	2016	4	30	0
<b>2</b>	1003.0	2010	11	24	0
<b>3</b>	1004.0	2018	1	15	1
<b>4</b>	1005.0	2009	6	1	0

### **Customer ID**

<b>0</b>	1001.0
<b>1</b>	1002.0
<b>2</b>	1003.0
<b>3</b>	1004.0
<b>4</b>	1005.0

## Chapter 5: Data Selection – DataFrames

Out[2]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
1	2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
2	2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
3	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
4	2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8
...	...	...	...
2129	2019_Q2	Government enterprises	371.4
2130	2019_Q3	Government enterprises	373.5
2131	2019_Q4	Government enterprises	375.1
2132	2020_Q1	Government enterprises	372.8
2133	2020_Q2	Government enterprises	346.0

2134 rows × 3 columns

spreadsheet rows

spreadsheet rows often start at 1, Pandas index starts at 0

	A	B	C
1	period	Industry	GDP
2	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
3	2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
4	2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
5	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
6	2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8
7	2016_Q2	All industries	32696.4
8	2016_Q3	All industries	33070.7
9	2016_Q4	All industries	33457.8
10	2017_Q1	All industries	33984.6
11	2017_Q2	All industries	34167.9
12	2017_Q3	All industries	34490.9
13	2017_Q4	All industries	35255.5
14	2018_Q1	All industries	35838.6
15	2018_Q2	All industries	36453
16	2018_Q3	All industries	36916.7

spreadsheet columns

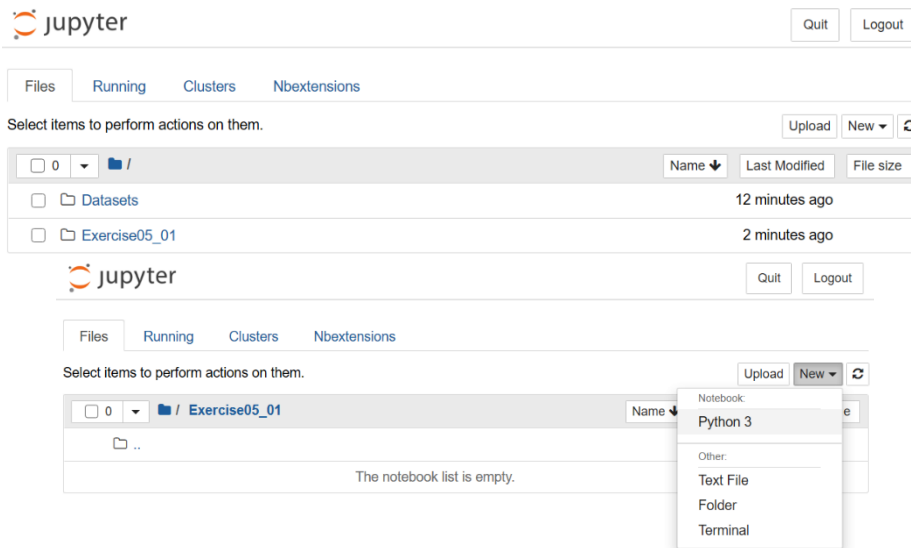
The column headings are often part of the data in spreadsheets, but are separate from the data in Pandas

data

	A	B	C
1	period	Industry	GDP
2	(R2, C1)	(R2, C2)	(R2, C3)
3	(R3, C1)	(R3, C2)	(R3, C3)
4	(R4, C1)	(R4, C2)	(R4, C3)
5	(R5, C1)	(R5, C2)	(R5, C3)
6	(R6, C1)	(R6, C2)	(R6, C3)
7	(R7, C1)	(R7, C2)	(R7, C3)
8	(R8, C1)	(R8, C2)	(R8, C3)
9	(R9, C1)	(R9, C2)	(R9, C3)
10	(R10, C1)	(R10, C2)	(R10, C3)
11	(R11, C1)	(R11, C2)	(R11, C3)
12	(R12, C1)	(R12, C2)	(R12, C3)
13	(R13, C1)	(R13, C2)	(R13, C3)

	period	Industry	GDP
	(R0, C0)	(R0, C1)	(R0, C2)
	(R1, C0)	(R1, C1)	(R1, C2)
	(R2, C0)	(R2, C1)	(R2, C2)
	(R3, C0)	(R3, C1)	(R3, C2)
	(R4, C0)	(R4, C1)	(R4, C2)
	(R5, C0)	(R5, C1)	(R5, C2)
	(R6, C0)	(R6, C1)	(R6, C2)
	(R7, C0)	(R7, C1)	(R7, C2)
	(R8, C0)	(R8, C1)	(R8, C2)
	(R9, C0)	(R9, C1)	(R9, C2)
	(R10, C0)	(R10, C1)	(R10, C2)
	(R11, C0)	(R11, C1)	(R11, C2)





the index is type `<class 'pandas.core.indexes.range.RangeIndex'>`  
 while the columns are type `<class 'pandas.core.indexes.base.Index'>`  
 the second item in the index is 1  
 and the second column is Industry

Out[11]:

	values	names
0	6	oranges
1	1	apples
2	5	bananas
3	2	pears

Out[12]:

	values	names
<b>citrus</b>	6	oranges
<b>non_citrus</b>	1	apples
<b>non_citrus</b>	5	bananas
<b>non_citrus</b>	2	pears

```
non_citrus    apples
non_citrus    bananas
non_citrus    pears
Name: names, dtype: object
```

```
non_citrus    apples
non_citrus    bananas
non_citrus    pears
Name: names, dtype: object
```

Out[26]:

	species	name
0	feline	housecat
1	canine	wolf
2	canine	dingo
3	feline	tiger

Out[27]:

	species	name
0	feline	housecat
2	canine	dingo
3	feline	tiger

```
Out[28]: species    canine
name          dingo
Name: 2, dtype: object
```

```
Out[29]: species    canine
name          dingo
Name: 2, dtype: object
```

Out[32]:

	period	GDP
0	2015_Q1	31917.8
1	2015_Q2	32266.2
2	2015_Q3	32406.6
3	2015_Q4	32298.7
4	2016_Q1	32303.8

```
-----  
KeyError                                Traceback (most recent call last)  
<ipython-input-33-c6b03db243d3> in <module>  
    3 # use the same column list of [0, 2]  
    4 #  
----> 5 GDP_summary = GDP_data.loc[:, [0, 2]]  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _getitem__(self, key)  
   1760         except (KeyError, IndexError, AttributeError):  
   1761             pass  
-> 1762         return self._getitem_tuple(key)  
   1763     else:  
   1764         # we by definition only have the 0th axis  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _getitem_tuple(self, tup)  
   1287         continue  
   1288  
-> 1289         retval = getattr(retval, self.name)._getitem_axis(key, axis=i)  
   1290  
   1291         return retval  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _getitem_axis(self, key, axis)  
   1952         raise ValueError("Cannot index with multidimensional key")  
   1953  
-> 1954         return self._getitem_iterable(key, axis=axis)  
   1955  
   1956         # nested tuple slicing  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _getitem_iterable(self, key, axis)  
   1593     else:  
   1594         # A collection of keys  
-> 1595         keyarr, indexer = self._get_listlike_indexer(key, axis, raise_missing=False)  
   1596         return self.obj._reindex_with_indexers(  
   1597             {axis: [keyarr, indexer]}, copy=True, allow_dups=True  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _get_listlike_indexer(self, key, axis, raise_missing)  
   1551  
   1552     self._validate_read_indexer(  
-> 1553         keyarr, indexer, o._get_axis_number(axis), raise_missing=raise_missing  
   1554     )  
   1555     return keyarr, indexer  
  
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-4\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexing.py in _validate_read_indexer(self, key, indexer, axis, raise_missing)  
   1638         if missing == len(indexer):  
   1639             axis_name = self.obj._get_axis_name(axis)  
-> 1640             raise KeyError(f"None of [{key}] are in the [{axis_name}]")  
   1641  
   1642         # We (temporarily) allow for some missing keys with .loc, except in  
  
KeyError: "None of [Int64Index([0, 2], dtype='int64')] are in the [columns]"  
KeyError: "None of [Int64Index([0, 2], dtype='int64')] are in the [columns]"
```

Out[34]:

	period	GDP
0	2015_Q1	31917.8
1	2015_Q2	32266.2
2	2015_Q3	32406.6
3	2015_Q4	32298.7
4	2016_Q1	32303.8
...	...	...
2129	2019_Q2	371.4
2130	2019_Q3	373.5
2131	2019_Q4	375.1
2132	2020_Q1	372.8
2133	2020_Q2	346.0

2134 rows × 2 columns

Out[37]: Index(['AT', 'AP', 'AH', 'AFDP', 'GTEP', 'TIT', 'TAT', 'TEY', 'CDP', 'CO',  
'NOX'],  
dtype='object')


Out[38]:

	AT	AP	AH	AFDP	GTEP	TIT	TAT	TEY	CDP
0	1.95320	1020.1	84.985	2.5304	20.116	1048.7	544.92	116.27	10.799
1	1.21910	1020.1	87.523	2.3937	18.584	1045.5	548.50	109.18	10.347
2	0.94915	1022.2	78.335	2.7789	22.264	1068.8	549.95	125.88	11.256
3	1.00750	1021.7	76.942	2.8170	23.358	1075.2	549.63	132.21	11.702
4	1.28580	1021.6	76.732	2.8377	23.483	1076.2	549.68	133.58	11.737

Out[48]:

	CO	NOX
0	7.4491	113.250
1	6.4684	112.020
2	3.6335	88.147
3	3.1972	87.078
4	2.3833	82.515
...	...	...
7379	10.9930	89.172
7380	11.1440	88.849
7381	11.4140	96.147
7382	3.3134	64.738
7383	11.9810	109.240

7384 rows × 2 columns

 jupyter

Quit


Logout

Files Running Clusters Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New ↕

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	/	Name	Last Modified	File size
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁	Datasets	a day ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁	Exercise05_01	17 minutes ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁	Exercise05_02	8 minutes ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📄	Ch05Examples.ipynb	Running 17 minutes ago	206 kB

 jupyter

Quit

Logout

Files Running Clusters Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New ↕

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	/ Exercise05_02	Name	Last Modified	File size
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁	..		
The notebook list is empty.				

- Notebook:
  - Python 3
- Other:
  - Text File
  - Folder
  - Terminal

(7384, 11)

['AT', 'AP', 'AH', 'AFDP', 'GTEP', 'TIT', 'TAT', 'TEY', 'CDP', 'CO', 'NOX']

	CO	NOX
count	100.000000	100.000000
mean	3.774012	77.661970
std	1.774795	13.708632
min	0.475440	58.432000
25%	2.656625	64.672000
50%	3.501650	78.084000
75%	4.078250	85.121250
max	12.659000	118.270000

	CO	NOX
count	7384.000000	7384.000000
mean	3.129986	59.890509
std	2.234962	11.132464
min	0.212800	25.905000
25%	1.808175	52.399000
50%	2.533400	56.838500
75%	3.702550	65.093250
max	41.097000	119.680000

	<b>species</b>	<b>location</b>	<b>weight</b>	<b>color</b>	<b>fur</b>
<b>0</b>	dog	city	10	striped	long
<b>1</b>	chicken	town	11	solid	long
<b>2</b>	cat	city	12	striped	short
<b>3</b>	cat	farm	13	striped	short
<b>4</b>	chicken	farm	14	solid	long
...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>95</b>	pig	city	105	solid	short
<b>96</b>	chicken	city	106	solid	short
<b>97</b>	dog	town	107	striped	long
<b>98</b>	cat	town	108	solid	short
<b>99</b>	chicken	town	109	solid	short

100 rows × 5 columns

Out[129]:

location	species	weight					
		color		spotted		striped	
		fur	solid	long	short	long	short
city	cat	74.00	23.50	33.00	84.00	20.00	12.00
	chicken	44.00	91.33	63.67		103.00	87.00
	dog	15.00	44.00	64.00	75.00	39.00	51.00
	pig		86.00	40.00		39.00	
farm	cat	49.00	85.00	85.00	82.00	69.00	24.33
	chicken	59.00		81.00	43.00	16.00	75.67
	dog	102.00	99.00	49.20	58.00	44.50	
	pig	30.00	36.00	65.00	54.50	47.00	49.00
town	cat		108.00	60.50	64.75	37.00	
	chicken	52.50	81.00				44.25
	dog	61.00	71.50		51.50	79.67	55.00
	pig	101.00		95.00	60.50		



Out[131]:

		<b>GDP</b>
<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	
<b>2015_Q1</b>	<b>Accommodation</b>	256.20
	<b>Accommodation and food services</b>	973.60
	<b>Administrative and support services</b>	795.70
	<b>Administrative and waste management services</b>	883.00
	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b>	466.30
...	...	...
<b>2020_Q2</b>	<b>Warehousing and storage</b>	135.10
	<b>Waste management and remediation services</b>	100.60
	<b>Water transportation</b>	32.00
	<b>Wholesale trade</b>	1,810.90
	<b>Wood products</b>	111.90

2134 rows × 1 columns

Out[98]:

		<b>GDP</b>
<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	
<b>2017_Q2</b>	<b>Farms</b>	399.7
	<b>Federal</b>	1124.6
	<b>Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities</b>	926.5
	<b>Finance and insurance</b>	2827.1

Out[121]:

	<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>GDP</b>
<b>75</b>	2017_Q2	Farms	399.7
<b>1197</b>	2017_Q2	Finance and insurance	2827.1
<b>1219</b>	2017_Q2	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, ...	926.5
<b>1967</b>	2017_Q2	Federal	1124.6

Out[146]:

	period	Industry	GDP
75	2017_Q2	Farms	399.7
1197	2017_Q2	Finance and insurance	2827.1
1219	2017_Q2	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, ...	926.5
1967	2017_Q2	Federal	1124.6

Out[39]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
1	2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
2	2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
3	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
4	2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8

Out[40]: MultiIndex([( '2015\_Q1', 'All industries'),  
( '2015\_Q2', 'All industries'),  
( '2015\_Q3', 'All industries'),  
( '2015\_Q4', 'All industries'),  
( '2016\_Q1', 'All industries'),  
( '2016\_Q2', 'All industries'),  
( '2016\_Q3', 'All industries'),  
( '2016\_Q4', 'All industries'),  
( '2017\_Q1', 'All industries'),  
( '2017\_Q2', 'All industries'),  
...  
( '2018\_Q1', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2018\_Q2', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2018\_Q3', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2018\_Q4', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2019\_Q1', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2019\_Q2', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2019\_Q3', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2019\_Q4', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2020\_Q1', 'Government enterprises'),  
( '2020\_Q2', 'Government enterprises')],  
names=['period', 'Industry'], length=2134)

Out[41]:

		<b>GDP</b>
<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	
2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8
...	...	...
2019_Q2	Government enterprises	371.4
2019_Q3	Government enterprises	373.5
2019_Q4	Government enterprises	375.1
2020_Q1	Government enterprises	372.8
2020_Q2	Government enterprises	346.0

2134 rows × 1 columns

Out[42]:

period	Industry	GDP
2015_Q1	Accommodation	256.2
	Accommodation and food services	973.6
	Administrative and support services	795.7
	Administrative and waste management services	883.0
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	466.3
...	...	...
2020_Q2	Warehousing and storage	135.1
	Waste management and remediation services	100.6
	Water transportation	32.0
	Wholesale trade	1810.9
	Wood products	111.9

2134 rows × 1 columns

Out[12]: Index(['class', 'cap-shape', 'cap-surface', 'cap-color', 'bruises', 'odor', 'gill-attachment', 'gill-spacing', 'gill-size', 'gill-color', 'stalk-shape', 'stalk-root', 'stalk-surface-above-ring', 'stalk-surface-below-ring', 'stalk-color-above-ring', 'stalk-color-below-ring', 'veil-type', 'veil-color', 'ring-number', 'ring-type', 'spore-print-color', 'population', 'habitat'], dtype='object')

Out[5]:

	cap-shape	cap-surface	cap-color	bruises	odor	gill-attachment	gill-spacing	gill-size	gill-color	stalk-shape	stalk-root	stalk-surface-above-ring	stalk-surface-below-ring	stalk-color-above-ring	stalk-color-below-ring	veil-type	veil-color	nu	
population	n	g	x	s	y	t	a	f	c	b	k	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
habitat	m	b	s	w	t	l	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w	
	a	g	x	s	g	f	n	f	w	b	k	t	e	s	s	w	w	p	w
	n	g	x	y	y	t	a	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
	m	b	s	w	t	a	f	c	b	g	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	v	l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
	c	l	k	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
	v	l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	n
	c	l	f	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	n	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
	l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o	

4208 rows × 20 columns

```
<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  0      31917.8
  1      32266.2
  2      32406.6
  3      32298.7
  4      32303.8
  ...
2129     371.4
2130     373.5
2131     375.1
2132     372.8
2133     346.0
Name: GDP, Length: 2134, dtype: float64
<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  0      31917.8
  1      32266.2
  2      32406.6
  3      32298.7
  4      32303.8
  ...
2129     371.4
2130     373.5
2131     375.1
2132     372.8
2133     346.0
Name: GDP, Length: 2134, dtype: float64
```

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
      period      GDP
0    2015_Q1  31917.8
1    2015_Q2  32266.2
2    2015_Q3  32406.6
3    2015_Q4  32298.7
4    2016_Q1  32303.8
...      ...      ...
2129  2019_Q2    371.4
2130  2019_Q3    373.5
2131  2019_Q4    375.1
2132  2020_Q1    372.8
2133  2020_Q2    346.0
```

```
[2134 rows x 2 columns]
```

Out[231]:

	period	Industry	GDP
3	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
4	2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8
5	2016_Q2	All industries	32696.4
6	2016_Q3	All industries	33070.7
7	2016_Q4	All industries	33457.8
8	2017_Q1	All industries	33984.6
9	2017_Q2	All industries	34167.9

Select items to perform actions on them. Upload New ▾ ↻

<input type="checkbox"/> 0 ▾	/ Chapter05	Name ▾	Last Modified	File size
	/ ..		seconds ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	/ Datasets		8 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	/ Exercise05_01		7 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	/ Exercise05_02		7 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	/ Exercise05_03		seconds ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	/ Ch05Examples.ipynb		13 minutes ago	227 kB

Select items to perform actions on them. Upload New ▾ ↻

<input type="checkbox"/> 0 ▾	/ Chapter05 / Exercise05_03	Name ▾	
	/ ..		
The notebook list is empty.			

Notebook:  
Python 3

---

Other:  
Text File  
Folder  
Terminal

Out[2]:

	<b>date</b>	<b>sales</b>
<b>0</b>	2017-03-31	199190.4
<b>1</b>	2017-06-30	194356.6
<b>2</b>	2017-09-30	191611.7
<b>3</b>	2017-12-31	198918.9
<b>4</b>	2018-03-30	200163.2
<b>5</b>	2018-06-30	201510.2
<b>6</b>	2018-09-30	209749.8
<b>7</b>	2019-12-31	201897.8
<b>8</b>	2019-03-31	200098.8
<b>9</b>	2019-06-30	219340.3
<b>10</b>	2019-09-30	211542.5
<b>11</b>	2019-12-31	211729.1



	<b>date</b>	<b>sales</b>
<b>month</b>		
<b>03</b>	2017-03-31	199190.4
<b>06</b>	2017-06-30	194356.6
<b>09</b>	2017-09-30	191611.7
<b>12</b>	2017-12-31	198918.9
<b>03</b>	2018-03-30	200163.2
<b>06</b>	2018-06-30	201510.2
<b>09</b>	2018-09-30	209749.8
<b>12</b>	2019-12-31	201897.8
<b>03</b>	2019-03-31	200098.8
<b>06</b>	2019-06-30	219340.3
<b>09</b>	2019-09-30	211542.5
<b>12</b>	2019-12-31	211729.1

```
using .iloc with index 3:
```

```
date      2017-12-31  
sales     198919  
Name: 12, dtype: object
```

```
using .loc with index 03:
```

```
           date      sales  
month  
03      2017-03-31  199190.4  
03      2018-03-30  200163.2  
03      2019-03-31  200098.8
```

```
Out[18]:
```

	sales
month	
03	199817.466667
06	205069.033333
09	204301.333333
12	204181.933333

Out[234]:

	<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>GDP</b>
<b>0</b>	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
<b>3</b>	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
<b>6</b>	2016_Q3	All industries	33070.7
<b>9</b>	2017_Q2	All industries	34167.9
<b>12</b>	2018_Q1	All industries	35838.6
<b>15</b>	2018_Q4	All industries	37205.3
<b>18</b>	2019_Q3	All industries	37991.1
<b>21</b>	2020_Q2	All industries	34260.0
<b>24</b>	2015_Q3	Private industries	28826.0
<b>27</b>	2016_Q2	Private industries	29058.3
<b>30</b>	2017_Q1	Private industries	30263.5
<b>33</b>	2017_Q4	Private industries	31425.1
<b>36</b>	2018_Q3	Private industries	32940.9
<b>39</b>	2019_Q2	Private industries	33632.4
<b>42</b>	2020_Q1	Private industries	33685.4
<b>45</b>	2015_Q2	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	457.9
<b>48</b>	2016_Q1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	443.7

Out[190]:

	<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>GDP</b>
<b>2133</b>	2020_Q2	Government enterprises	346.0
<b>2132</b>	2020_Q1	Government enterprises	372.8
<b>2131</b>	2019_Q4	Government enterprises	375.1
<b>2130</b>	2019_Q3	Government enterprises	373.5
<b>2129</b>	2019_Q2	Government enterprises	371.4
...	...	...	...
<b>4</b>	2016_Q1	All industries	32303.8
<b>3</b>	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
<b>2</b>	2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
<b>1</b>	2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
<b>0</b>	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8

2134 rows × 3 columns

Out[194]:

	period	Industry	GDP
100	2018_Q1	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	56.0
97	2017_Q2	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	55.7
94	2016_Q3	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	51.8
91	2015_Q4	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	52.8
88	2015_Q1	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	54.6
85	2019_Q4	Farms	405.9
82	2019_Q1	Farms	392.3
79	2018_Q2	Farms	405.0
76	2017_Q3	Farms	395.8
73	2016_Q4	Farms	375.1
70	2016_Q1	Farms	390.0
67	2015_Q2	Farms	405.4
64	2020_Q1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	467.7
61	2019_Q2	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	448.4
58	2018_Q3	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	449.9
55	2017_Q4	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	455.1
52	2017_Q1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	455.1

```
<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  period    2015_Q1
GDP        31917.8
Name: 0, dtype: object
<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  period    2015_Q1
GDP        31917.8
Name: 0, dtype: object
```

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
  period      Industry      GDP
0  2015_Q1  All industries  31917.8
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
  period      GDP
0  2015_Q1  31917.8

<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  0    31917.8
Name: GDP, dtype: float64

<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
  0    31917.8
Name: GDP, dtype: float64

```

Out[43]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
1	2015_Q2	All industries	32266.2
2	2015_Q3	All industries	32406.6
3	2015_Q4	All industries	32298.7
22	2015_Q1	Private industries	28392.6
...	...	...	...
2093	2015_Q4	General government	2164.7
2112	2015_Q1	Government enterprises	324.4
2113	2015_Q2	Government enterprises	326.4
2114	2015_Q3	Government enterprises	328.7
2115	2015_Q4	Government enterprises	330.2

388 rows × 3 columns

Out[44]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	36917.8
1	2015_Q2	All industries	37266.2
2	2015_Q3	All industries	37406.6
3	2015_Q4	All industries	37298.7
22	2015_Q1	Private industries	33392.6
...	...	...	...
2093	2015_Q4	General government	7164.7
2112	2015_Q1	Government enterprises	5324.4
2113	2015_Q2	Government enterprises	5326.4
2114	2015_Q3	Government enterprises	5328.7
2115	2015_Q4	Government enterprises	5330.2

388 rows × 3 columns

```
C:\Users\bbate\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-2\lib\site-packages\ipykernel_launcher.py:1: SettingWithCopyWarning:  
A value is trying to be set on a copy of a slice from a DataFrame.  
Try using .loc[row_indexer,col_indexer] = value instead
```

```
See the caveats in the documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/pandas-docs/stable/user\_guide/indexing.html#returning-a-view-versus-a-copy
```

```
"""Entry point for launching an IPython kernel.
```

Out[46]:

	<b>period</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>GDP</b>
<b>0</b>	2015_Q1	All industries	36917.8
<b>1</b>	2015_Q2	All industries	37266.2
<b>2</b>	2015_Q3	All industries	37406.6
<b>3</b>	2015_Q4	All industries	37298.7
<b>22</b>	2015_Q1	Private industries	33392.6
...	...	...	...
<b>2093</b>	2015_Q4	General government	7164.7
<b>2112</b>	2015_Q1	Government enterprises	5324.4
<b>2113</b>	2015_Q2	Government enterprises	5326.4
<b>2114</b>	2015_Q3	Government enterprises	5328.7
<b>2115</b>	2015_Q4	Government enterprises	5330.2


388 rows × 3 columns



Out[47]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	0.0
1	2015_Q2	All industries	0.0
2	2015_Q3	All industries	0.0
3	2015_Q4	All industries	0.0
22	2015_Q1	Private industries	0.0
...	...	...	...
2093	2015_Q4	General government	7164.7
2112	2015_Q1	Government enterprises	5324.4
2113	2015_Q2	Government enterprises	5326.4
2114	2015_Q3	Government enterprises	5328.7
2115	2015_Q4	Government enterprises	5330.2

388 rows × 3 columns

 jupyter

Quit

Logout

Files Running Clusters Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload

New ▾



<input type="checkbox"/> 0 ▾	📁 / Chapter05	Name ▾	Last Modified	File size
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 ..		seconds ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 Datasets		a day ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 Exercise05_01		10 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 Exercise05_02		10 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 Exercise05_03		3 days ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📁 Exercise05_04		a day ago	
<input type="checkbox"/>	📄 Ch05Examples.ipynb		a day ago	101 kB

Select items to perform actions on them. Upload New

0 / Chapter05 / Exercise05\_04

The notebook list is empty.

- Notebook: Python 3
- Other: Text File Folder Terminal

Out[3]:

	condition	date	plant-stand	precip	temp	hail	crop-hist	area-damaged	severity	seed-tmt	...	int-discolor	sclerotia	fruit-pods	fruitspots	seed	mold-growth	seed-discolor	seed-size	shr
0	diaporthe-stem-canker	6.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1	diaporthe-stem-canker	4.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2	diaporthe-stem-canker	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3	diaporthe-stem-canker	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4	diaporthe-stem-canker	6.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
302	2-4-d-injury	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	...	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
303	herbicide-injury	1.0	1.0	NaN	0.0	NaN	1.0	0.0	NaN	NaN	...	NaN	NaN	3.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
304	herbicide-injury	0.0	1.0	NaN	0.0	NaN	0.0	3.0	NaN	NaN	...	NaN	NaN	3.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
305	herbicide-injury	1.0	1.0	NaN	0.0	NaN	0.0	0.0	NaN	NaN	...	NaN	NaN	3.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
306	herbicide-injury	1.0	1.0	NaN	0.0	NaN	1.0	3.0	NaN	NaN	...	NaN	NaN	3.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN

307 rows x 36 columns

there are 19 unique conditions ['diaporthe-stem-canker', 'charcoal-rot', 'rhizoctonia-root-rot', 'phytophthora-rot', 'brown-stem-rot', 'powdery-mildew', 'downy-mildew', 'brown-spot', 'bacterial-blight', 'bacterial-pustule', 'purple-seed-stain', 'anthracnose', 'phyllosticta-leaf-spot', 'alternaria-leaf-spot', 'frog-eye-leaf-spot', 'diaporthe-pod-&-stem-blight', 'cyst-nematode', '2-4-d-injury', 'herbicide-injury']

```

-----
KeyError                                Traceback (most recent call last)
~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-5\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexes\base.py in get_loc(self, key, method, tolerance)
    2897         try:
-> 2898             return self._engine.get_loc(casted_key)
    2899         except KeyError as err:

~\Miniconda3\envs\keras-gpu-5\lib\site-packages\pandas\core\indexes\base.py in get_loc(self, key, method, tolerance)
    2898         return self._engine.get_loc(casted_key)
    2899         except KeyError as err:
-> 2900             raise KeyError(key) from err
    2901
    2902         if tolerance is not None:

```

KeyError: 0

```
Out[14]: Int64Index([ 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 30, 43, 48, 55, 76, 77,
                    80, 90, 91, 95, 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 114, 116, 127, 128,
                    133, 137, 142, 150, 151, 155, 157, 159, 161, 164, 166, 168, 170,
                    172, 173, 176, 177, 181, 183, 185, 190, 195, 197, 201, 203, 205,
                    206, 208, 214],
                    dtype='int64')
```

```
case 22 with condition rhizoctonia-root-rot is severe
case 43 with condition phytophthora-rot is severe
case 48 with condition phytophthora-rot is severe
case 55 with condition phytophthora-rot is severe
```

## Chapter 6: Data Selection – Series

```
Out[2]: Jan      100
        Feb      125
        Mar      105
        Apr      111
        May      275
        Jun      137
        Jul       99
        Aug       10
        Sep      250
        Oct      100
        Nov      175
        Dec      200
        Name: income, dtype: int64

Out[3]: 0         100
        1         125
        2         105
        3         111
        4         275
        5         137
        6          99
        7          10
        8         250
        9         100
        10        175
        11        200
        Name: income, dtype: int64

<class 'pandas.core.series.Series'>
0      288.177459
1      316.485721
2      338.565899
3      336.866984
4      332.844765
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64

UK_energy.loc[[2, 4, 6]]

2      338.565899
4      332.844765
6      341.909881
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
```

```
UK_energy[2:7:2]

2    338.565899
4    332.844765
6    341.909881
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
```

```
UK_energy[[2, 4, 6]]

2    338.565899
4    332.844765
6    341.909881
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
UK_energy.iloc[[2, 4, 6]]
```

```
2    338.565899
4    332.844765
6    341.909881
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
UK_energy.iloc[2:7:2]
```

```
2    338.565899
4    332.844765
6    341.909881
Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
```

```
Out[27]: Index(['year_1990', 'year_1991', 'year_1992', 'year_1993', 'year_1994',
               'year_1995', 'year_1996', 'year_1997', 'year_1998', 'year_1999',
               'year_2000', 'year_2001', 'year_2002', 'year_2003', 'year_2004',
               'year_2005', 'year_2006', 'year_2007', 'year_2008', 'year_2009',
               'year_2010', 'year_2011', 'year_2012', 'year_2013', 'year_2014',
               'year_2015', 'year_2016', 'year_2017', 'year_2018', 'year_2019'],
              dtype='object')
```

```
Out[30]: year_1997    326.418454
         year_1998    306.393163
         year_1999    295.687501
         year_2000    290.333333
         year_2001    283.333333
         year_2002    281.666667
         year_2003    283.666667
         year_2004    291.666667
         year_2005    323.666667
         year_2006    382.000000
         year_2007    423.111111
         year_2008    487.333333
         year_2009    498.666667
         year_2010    484.000000
         year_2011    523.181818
         Name: annual_cost, dtype: float64
```

 jupyter

Quit

Logout

Files

Running

Clusters

Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload

New ▾



0 ▾	/	Name ▾	Last Modified	File size
	Exercise06_01		3 minutes ago	
	Examples.ipynb		7 minutes ago	12 kB

 jupyter

Quit

Logout

Files

Running

Clusters

Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload

New ▾



0 ▾	/ Exercise06_01	Name ▾		
	..			

The notebook list is empty.

Notebook:

Python3

Other:

Text File

Folder

Terminal

```
Out[5]: 0      0.783670
        1      0.293040
        2      0.111169
        3     -0.169703
        4     -0.147029
        ...
        139    0.723983
        140    0.687518
        141    0.515671
        142    0.432008
        143    0.146747
Name: Y, Length: 144, dtype: float64
```

```
Out[3]: 0      0.783670
        2      0.293040
        4      0.111169
        6     -0.169703
        8     -0.147029
        ...
        278    0.723983
        280    0.687518
        282    0.515671
        284    0.432008
        286    0.146747
Name: Y, Length: 144, dtype: float64
```

```
Out[7]: 0      0.783670
        4      0.111169
        8     -0.147029
        12     -0.032271
        16     -0.202202
        ...
        268    -0.014538
        272     0.180167
        276     0.382172
        280     0.687518
        284     0.432008
Name: Y, Length: 72, dtype: float64
```

```

Out[10]: 284    0.432008
          280    0.687518
          276    0.382172
          272    0.180167
          268   -0.014538
          264   -0.080900
          260    0.069567
          256    0.153728
          252    0.220703
          Name: Y, dtype: float64

```

Out[6]:

	date	input_flow	input_Zinc	input_pH	input_BOD	input_COD	input_SS	input_VSS	input_SED	input_CON	...	output_COND	RD-DBO-P	RD-SS-P	RD-SED-P
0	1/1/1990	41230.0	0.35	7.6	120.0	344.0	136.0	54.4	4.5	993	...	903.0	-9999.0	62.8	93.3
1	1/2/1990	37386.0	1.40	7.9	165.0	470.0	170.0	76.5	4.0	1365	...	1481.0	-9999.0	50.0	94.4
2	1/3/1990	34535.0	1.00	7.8	232.0	518.0	220.0	65.5	5.5	1617	...	1492.0	32.6	62.4	95.0
3	1/4/1990	32527.0	3.00	7.8	187.0	460.0	180.0	67.8	5.2	1832	...	1590.0	13.2	57.6	95.5
4	1/7/1990	27760.0	1.20	7.6	199.0	466.0	186.0	74.2	4.5	1220	...	1411.0	38.2	46.6	95.0
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
522	10/25/1991	35400.0	0.70	7.6	156.0	364.0	194.0	63.9	5.5	1680	...	1840.0	47.3	61.3	94.0
523	10/26/1991	30964.0	3.30	7.7	220.0	540.0	184.0	62.0	3.5	1445	...	1337.0	-9999.0	38.6	93.3
524	10/27/1991	35573.0	7.30	7.6	176.0	333.0	178.0	64.0	3.5	1627	...	1799.0	-9999.0	40.4	95.0
525	10/29/1991	29801.0	1.60	7.7	172.0	400.0	136.0	70.1	1.5	1402	...	1468.0	32.4	40.4	88.0
526	10/30/1991	31524.0	1.60	7.9	-9999.0	478.0	204.0	64.7	6.0	1798	...	1568.0	-9999.0	43.9	65.3

527 rows x 39 columns

```

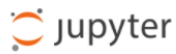
Out[41]:
           pH    flow
           pH    0  7.4  NaN
           pH    1  7.2  NaN
           pH    2  7.3  NaN
           pH    3  7.4  NaN
           pH    4  7.3  NaN
           pH    flow
           pH    flow
6/4/1990  7.3  8/21/1990 NaN  34352.0
           pH    flow
6/8/1990  7.4  8/24/1990 NaN  32802.0
           pH    flow
7/1/1990  7.3  8/28/1991 NaN  32922.0
           pH    flow
           pH    flow
8/4/1991 NaN  8/29/1991 NaN  32190.0
           pH    flow
           pH    flow
8/4/1991 NaN  8/4/1991 NaN  24978.0

```

pH index: [0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26]  
acidity index: ['3/20/1990', '4/13/1990', '6/4/1990', '6/8/1990', '7/1/1990', '7/23/1990', '7/29/1990', '8/21/1990', '8/24/1990', '10/7/1990', '3/26/1991', '4/12/1991', '5/9/1991', '5/23/1991', '6/14/1991', '6/24/1991', '7/1/1991', '7/5/1991', '7/19/1991', '7/21/1991', '7/30/1991', '8/1/1991', '8/4/1991', '8/18/1991', '8/28/1991', '8/29/1991', '10/5/1991']



				pH	flow
			date		
	pH	flow	3/20/1990	7.4	39165.0
0	7.4	39165.0	4/13/1990	7.2	34667.0
1	7.2	34667.0	6/4/1990	7.3	51520.0
2	7.3	51520.0	6/8/1990	7.4	35789.0
3	7.4	35789.0	7/1/1990	7.3	30201.0
4	7.3	30201.0		pH	flow
	pH	flow	date		
22	7.3	24978.0	8/4/1991	7.3	24978.0
23	7.3	27527.0	8/18/1991	7.3	27527.0
24	7.4	32922.0	8/28/1991	7.4	32922.0
25	7.3	32190.0	8/29/1991	7.3	32190.0
26	7.3	33695.0	10/5/1991	7.3	33695.0



Quit Logout

Files Running Clusters Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New ↕

0	Name	Last Modified ↓	File size
	Examples.ipynb	a day ago	12 kB
	Exercise06_01	a day ago	
	Exercise06_02	2 minutes ago	
	Datasets	seconds ago	



Quit Logout

Files Running Clusters Nbextensions

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New ↕

0	Name
	..
The notebook list is empty.	

Notebook:

Python3

---

Other:

Text File

Folder

Terminal

```

Out[2]: fruit
         orange      149
         apple       98
         orange       69
         peach       103
         peach       124
         orange       81
         pear        144
         orange       67
         peach       113
         peach       127
         Name: qty_ordered, dtype: int64
         top 3 changed 2.2 %
         vs. all changed 8.0 %

```

```

pear      51
pear      92
pear      14
pear      74
pear      99
pear       2
pear      52
pear      37
pear      63
pear      59
pear      75
peach     60
peach     20
peach     82
peach     86
peach     21
peach     1
peach     87
peach     21
peach     48
dtype: int32
pear      51
pear      92
pear      14
peach     60
peach     20
peach     82
peach     86
pear      74
pear      99
pear       2
peach     21
pear      52
peach     1
peach     87
pear      37
pear      63
pear      59
pear      75
peach     21
peach     48
dtype: int32

```

```

-----
AttributeError                                Traceback (most recent call last)
<ipython-input-30-1b2c688411ee> in <module>
      2 # try to print using .iloc
      3 #
----> 4 print(my_list.iloc[12:23])

```

AttributeError: 'list' object has no attribute 'iloc'

Out[18]:

	period	Industry	GDP
0	2015_Q1	All industries	31917.8
22	2015_Q1	Private industries	28392.6
44	2015_Q1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	466.3
66	2015_Q1	Farms	411.7
88	2015_Q1	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	54.6

```

Out[16]: {'period': {0: '2015_Q1',
                    22: '2015_Q1',
                    44: '2015_Q1',
                    66: '2015_Q1',
                    88: '2015_Q1'},
          'Industry': {0: 'All industries',
                      22: 'Private industries',
                      44: 'Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting',
                      66: 'Farms',
                      88: 'Forestry, fishing, and related activities'},
          'GDP': {0: 31917.8, 22: 28392.6, 44: 466.3, 66: 411.7, 88: 54.6}}

      0      2015_Q1
      22     2015_Q1
      44     2015_Q1
      66     2015_Q1
      88     2015_Q1
      Name: period, dtype: object

```

Out[5]:

		Length	Diameter	Height	Whole weight	.Shucked weight	Viscera weight	Shell weight
Sex	Rings							
M	15	0.455	0.365	0.095	0.5140	0.2245	0.1010	0.150
	7	0.350	0.265	0.090	0.2255	0.0995	0.0485	0.070
F	9	0.530	0.420	0.135	0.6770	0.2565	0.1415	0.210
M	10	0.440	0.365	0.125	0.5160	0.2155	0.1140	0.155
I	7	0.330	0.255	0.080	0.2050	0.0895	0.0395	0.055
	8	0.425	0.300	0.095	0.3515	0.1410	0.0775	0.120
F	20	0.530	0.415	0.150	0.7775	0.2370	0.1415	0.330
	16	0.545	0.425	0.125	0.7680	0.2940	0.1495	0.260
M	9	0.475	0.370	0.125	0.5095	0.2165	0.1125	0.165
F	19	0.550	0.440	0.150	0.8945	0.3145	0.1510	0.320

for oysters with 16 or more rings

males weigh 0.458 vs. females weigh 0.449

males are 0.603 long vs. females are 0.603 long

males are 0.478 in diameter vs. females are 0.479 in diameter

males are 0.176 in height vs. females are 0.174 in height

## Chapter 7: Data Exploration and Data Transformation

	0		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	1001.0	Pandas Banking	235000	248000	5.5	2013	3	10	0	
1	1002.0	Pandas Grocery	196000	205000	4.5	2016	4	30	0	
2	1003.0	Pandas Telecom	167000	193000	15.5	2010	11	24	0	
3	1004.0	Pandas Transport	79000	90000	13.9	2018	1	15	1	
4	1005.0	Pandas Insurance	241000	264000	9.5	2009	6	1	0	

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 5 entries, 0 to 4
Data columns (total 9 columns):
#   Column  Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   0        5 non-null      float64
1   1        5 non-null      object
2   2        5 non-null      int64
3   3        5 non-null      int64
4   4        5 non-null      float64
5   5        5 non-null      int64
6   6        5 non-null      int64
7   7        5 non-null      int64
8   8        5 non-null      int64
dtypes: float64(2), int64(6), object(1)
memory usage: 488.0+ bytes

0      1001      0      483000
1      1002      1      401000
2      1003      2      360000
3      1004      3      169000
4      1005      4      505000
Name: Customer ID, dtype: int64 dtype: int64

```

```
[ 'Customer ID',
  'Customer Name',
  '2018 Revenue',
  '2019 Revenue',
  'Growth',
  'Start Year',
  'Start Month',
  'Start Day',
  'New Customer' ]
```

	10001	24/05/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€17	Fline Store
0	10002	05/05/20	Fruit Juice	3.1lb	€19	Dello Superstore
1	10003	27/04/20	Vegetables	1.2lb	€15	Javies Retail
2	10004	05/05/20	Oil	3.1lb	€17	Javies Retail
3	10005	27/04/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€13	Javies Retail
4	10006	14/01/20	Butter	3.6lb	€27	Oldi Superstore
5	10007	20/04/20	Oil	4.8lb	€21	Dello Superstore
6	10008	05/05/20	Wheat	3.6lb	€25	Oldi Superstore
7	10009	17/04/20	Fruits	1.2lb	€24	Oldi Superstore
8	10010	15/06/20	Oil	4.4lb	€25	Kanes Store
9	10011	17/06/20	Oil	4.4lb	€16	Fline Store
10	10012	11/06/20	Cheese	2.3lb	€20	Fline Store
11	10013	19/03/20	Rice	4.4lb	€27	Kanes Store
12	10014	01/01/20	Cheese	1.2lb	€10	Fline Store
13	10015	07/07/20	Fruit Juice	3.6lb	€27	Oldi Superstore

	0	1	2	3	4	5
0	10001	24/05/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€17	Fline Store
1	10002	05/05/20	Fruit Juice	3.1lb	€19	Dello Superstore
2	10003	27/04/20	Vegetables	1.2lb	€15	Javies Retail
3	10004	05/05/20	Oil	3.1lb	€17	Javies Retail
4	10005	27/04/20	Wheat	4.8lb	€13	Javies Retail
5	10006	14/01/20	Butter	3.6lb	€27	Oldi Superstore
6	10007	20/04/20	Oil	4.8lb	€21	Dello Superstore
7	10008	05/05/20	Wheat	3.6lb	€25	Oldi Superstore
8	10009	17/04/20	Fruits	1.2lb	€24	Oldi Superstore
9	10010	15/06/20	Oil	4.4lb	€25	Kanes Store
10	10011	17/06/20	Oil	4.4lb	€16	Fline Store
11	10012	11/06/20	Cheese	2.3lb	€20	Fline Store
12	10013	19/03/20	Rice	4.4lb	€27	Kanes Store
13	10014	01/01/20	Cheese	1.2lb	€10	Fline Store
14	10015	07/07/20	Fruit Juice	3.6lb	€27	Oldi Superstore

	full_name	address	creation_date_time
0	Pasquale Cooper	1268 Burgoyne Promenade, San Leandro, Florida	2004-05-29 02:07:28
1	Giuseppe Wood	738 Opalo Circle, Brooklyn Center, Kansas	2008-04-24 19:42:11
2	Lindsey Garza	747 Desmond Nene, Olive Branch, Wisconsin	2013-08-23 09:41:48
3	Randy Mcpherson	171 Byron Street, Pleasanton, Vermont	2010-06-21 22:52:23
4	Cristobal Walsh	55 Crestwell Square, Oxford, Alaska	2014-12-13 09:47:34

	full_name	address	creation_date_time
0	Pasquale Cooper	1268 Burgoyne Promenade, San Leandro, Florida	2004-05-29 02:07:28
1	Giuseppe Wood	738 Opalo Circle, Brooklyn Center, Kansas	2008-04-24 19:42:11
2	Lindsey Garza	747 Desmond Nene, Olive Branch, Wisconsin	2013-08-23 09:41:48
3	Randy Mcpherson	171 Byron Street, Pleasanton, Vermont	2010-06-21 22:52:23
4	Cristobal Walsh	55 Crestwell Square, Oxford, Alaska	2014-12-13 09:47:34

	full_name	address	creation_date_time	first_name	last_name
0	Pasquale Cooper	1268 Burgoyne Promenade, San Leandro, Florida	2004-05-29 02:07:28	Pasquale	Cooper
1	Giuseppe Wood	738 Opalo Circle, Brooklyn Center, Kansas	2008-04-24 19:42:11	Giuseppe	Wood
2	Lindsey Garza	747 Desmond Nene, Olive Branch, Wisconsin	2013-08-23 09:41:48	Lindsey	Garza
3	Randy Mcpherson	171 Byron Street, Pleasanton, Vermont	2010-06-21 22:52:23	Randy	Mcpherson
4	Cristobal Walsh	55 Crestwell Square, Oxford, Alaska	2014-12-13 09:47:34	Cristobal	Walsh

	address	creation_date_time	first_name	last_name
0	1268 Burgoyne Promenade, San Leandro, Florida	2004-05-29 02:07:28	Pasquale	Cooper
1	738 Opalo Circle, Brooklyn Center, Kansas	2008-04-24 19:42:11	Giuseppe	Wood
2	747 Desmond Nene, Olive Branch, Wisconsin	2013-08-23 09:41:48	Lindsey	Garza
3	171 Byron Street, Pleasanton, Vermont	2010-06-21 22:52:23	Randy	Mcpherson
4	55 Crestwell Square, Oxford, Alaska	2014-12-13 09:47:34	Cristobal	Walsh

	creation_date_time	first_name	last_name	street	city	state
0	2004-05-29 02:07:28	Pasquale	Cooper	1268 Burgoyne Promenade	San Leandro	Florida
1	2008-04-24 19:42:11	Giuseppe	Wood	738 Opalo Circle	Brooklyn Center	Kansas
2	2013-08-23 09:41:48	Lindsey	Garza	747 Desmond Nene	Olive Branch	Wisconsin
3	2010-06-21 22:52:23	Randy	Mcpherson	171 Byron Street	Pleasanton	Vermont
4	2014-12-13 09:47:34	Cristobal	Walsh	55 Crestwell Square	Oxford	Alaska

```

0 2004-05-29 02:07:28
1 2008-04-24 19:42:11
2 2013-08-23 09:41:48
3 2010-06-21 22:52:23
4 2014-12-13 09:47:34
Name: creation_date_time, dtype: datetime64[ns]

```

	<b>id</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>
<b>0</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>1</b>	2	Yorkville	South Dakota	Yorkville	South Dakota
<b>2</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>3</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas	Round Lake	Kansas
<b>4</b>	4	Orinda	Montana	Orinda	Montana
<b>5</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas	Round Lake	Kansas

	<b>id</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>
<b>0</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>1</b>	2	Yorkville	South Dakota
<b>3</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas
<b>4</b>	4	Orinda	Montana

	<b>id</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>
<b>0</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>1</b>	2	Yorkville	South Dakota	Yorkville	South Dakota
<b>2</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>3</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas	Round Lake	Kansas
<b>4</b>	4	Orinda	Montana	Orinda	Montana
<b>5</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas	Round Lake	Kansas

`array([False, False, False, True, True])`

	<b>id</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>
<b>0</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>1</b>	2	Yorkville	South Dakota
<b>2</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>3</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas
<b>4</b>	4	Orinda	Montana
<b>5</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas

	<b>id</b>	<b>city</b>	<b>state</b>
<b>0</b>	1	Hutchinson	Texas
<b>1</b>	2	Yorkville	South Dakota
<b>3</b>	3	Round Lake	Kansas
<b>4</b>	4	Orinda	Montana

0

1

0	Vernia Anthony	1051 Balceta Square, Reedley, Michigan
1	Daren Underwood	982 Duboce Gardens, Peachtree City, Georgia
2	Stanley Marks	541 Merrill Stravenue, Talladega, Pennsylvania
3	Shad Ruiz	1018 Whiting Line, North Platte, New Jersey
4	Danny Mooney	1301 Grand View Crescent, Oviedo, Washington

['full\_name', 'address']

	full_name	address
0	Vernia Anthony	1051 Balceta Square, Reedley, Michigan
1	Daren Underwood	982 Duboce Gardens, Peachtree City, Georgia
2	Stanley Marks	541 Merrill Stravenue, Talladega, Pennsylvania
3	Shad Ruiz	1018 Whiting Line, North Platte, New Jersey
4	Danny Mooney	1301 Grand View Crescent, Oviedo, Washington

	full_name	address	first_name	last_name
0	Vernia Anthony	1051 Balceta Square, Reedley, Michigan	Vernia	Anthony
1	Daren Underwood	982 Duboce Gardens, Peachtree City, Georgia	Daren	Underwood
2	Stanley Marks	541 Merrill Stravenue, Talladega, Pennsylvania	Stanley	Marks
3	Shad Ruiz	1018 Whiting Line, North Platte, New Jersey	Shad	Ruiz
4	Danny Mooney	1301 Grand View Crescent, Oviedo, Washington	Danny	Mooney

	address	first_name	last_name
0	1051 Balceta Square, Reedley, Michigan	Vernia	Anthony
1	982 Duboce Gardens, Peachtree City, Georgia	Daren	Underwood
2	541 Merrill Stravenue, Talladega, Pennsylvania	Stanley	Marks
3	1018 Whiting Line, North Platte, New Jersey	Shad	Ruiz
4	1301 Grand View Crescent, Oviedo, Washington	Danny	Mooney

	first_name	last_name	street	city	state
0	Vernia	Anthony	1051 Balceta Square	Reedley	Michigan
1	Daren	Underwood	982 Duboce Gardens	Peachtree City	Georgia
2	Stanley	Marks	541 Merrill Stravenue	Talladega	Pennsylvania
3	Shad	Ruiz	1018 Whiting Line	North Platte	New Jersey
4	Danny	Mooney	1301 Grand View Crescent	Oviedo	Washington



	YEAR	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55
0	2018	282	812	993	712	466	373
1	2019	243	196	365	340	969	659

	YEAR	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55
0	2018	282	812	993	712	466	373
1	2019	243	196	365	340	969	659

YEAR	demographic	sales	YEAR	sales	gender	age_group		
0	2018	M0-24	282	0	2018	282	M	0-24
1	2019	M0-24	243	1	2019	243	M	0-24
2	2018	M25-54	812	2	2018	812	M	25-54
3	2019	M25-54	196	3	2019	196	M	25-54
4	2018	M55	993	4	2018	993	M	55
5	2019	M55	365	5	2019	365	M	55
6	2018	F0-24	712	6	2018	712	F	0-24
7	2019	F0-24	340	7	2019	340	F	0-24
8	2018	F25-54	466	8	2018	466	F	25-54
9	2019	F25-54	969	9	2019	969	F	25-54
10	2018	F55	373	10	2018	373	F	55
11	2019	F55	659	11	2019	659	F	55

store_id	sales	year	
0	1	282	2018
1	1	272	2019
2	2	243	2018
3	2	370	2019
4	3	391	2018
5	3	178	2019
6	4	973	2018
7	4	622	2019

store_id	sales	store_id	sales	store_id	sales			
0	1	282	0	1	272	0	1	282
1	2	243	1	2	370	1	2	243
2	3	391	2	3	178	2	3	391
3	4	973	3	4	622	3	4	973

store_id sales			store_id sales year				store_id sales year				
0	1	272	0	1	282	2018	0	1	272	2019	
1	2	370	1	2	243	2018	1	2	370	2019	
2	3	178	2	3	391	2018	2	3	178	2019	
3	4	622	3	4	973	2018	3	4	622	2019	
store_id sales year				store_id sales year				store_id sales year			
0	1	282	2018	0	1	282	2018	0	1	282	2018
1	2	243	2018	0	1	272	2019	1	1	272	2019
2	3	391	2018	1	2	243	2018	2	2	243	2018
3	4	973	2018	1	2	370	2019	3	2	370	2019
0	1	272	2019	2	3	391	2018	4	3	391	2018
1	2	370	2019	2	3	178	2019	5	3	178	2019
2	3	178	2019	3	4	973	2018	6	4	973	2018
3	4	622	2019	3	4	622	2019	7	4	622	2019

store_id	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55	
0	1	34	27	60	54	17	98
1	2	54	73	89	25	12	78
2	3	86	66	68	81	32	75
3	4	19	58	55	37	70	12
4	5	91	17	46	67	19	14

store_id	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55	
0	1	46	16	28	62	98	76
1	2	44	92	60	26	86	50
2	3	53	85	50	84	34	44
3	4	88	71	45	48	19	34
4	5	37	18	45	45	10	11

	store_id	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55	year
0	1	34	27	60	54	17	98	2018
1	2	54	73	89	25	12	78	2018
2	3	86	66	68	81	32	75	2018
3	4	19	58	55	37	70	12	2018
4	5	91	17	46	67	19	14	2018

	store_id	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55	year
0	1	46	16	28	62	98	76	2019
1	2	44	92	60	26	86	50	2019
2	3	53	85	50	84	34	44	2019
3	4	88	71	45	48	19	34	2019
4	5	37	18	45	45	10	11	2019

	store_id	M0-24	M25-54	M55	F0-24	F25-54	F55	year
0	1	34	27	60	54	17	98	2018
1	2	54	73	89	25	12	78	2018
2	3	86	66	68	81	32	75	2018
3	4	19	58	55	37	70	12	2018
4	5	91	17	46	67	19	14	2018
0	1	46	16	28	62	98	76	2019
1	2	44	92	60	26	86	50	2019
2	3	53	85	50	84	34	44	2019
3	4	88	71	45	48	19	34	2019
4	5	37	18	45	45	10	11	2019

	year	store_id	demographic	sales
0	2018	1	M0-24	34
1	2018	2	M0-24	54
2	2018	3	M0-24	86
3	2018	4	M0-24	19
4	2018	5	M0-24	91
5	2019	1	M0-24	46

	year	store_id	demographic	sales	gender	age_group
0	2018	1	M0-24	34	M	0-24
1	2018	2	M0-24	54	M	0-24
2	2018	3	M0-24	86	M	0-24
3	2018	4	M0-24	19	M	0-24
4	2018	5	M0-24	91	M	0-24
5	2019	1	M0-24	46	M	0-24

	year	store_id	sales	gender	age_group
0	2018	1	34	M	0-24
1	2018	2	54	M	0-24
2	2018	3	86	M	0-24
3	2018	4	19	M	0-24
4	2018	5	91	M	0-24

	year	store_id	sales	gender	age_group
30	2018	1	54	F	0-24
40	2018	1	17	F	25-54
50	2018	1	98	F	55
0	2018	1	34	M	0-24
10	2018	1	27	M	25-54

	store_id	age_group	gender	year	sales
30	1	0-24	F	2018	54
40	1	25-54	F	2018	17
50	1	55	F	2018	98
0	1	0-24	M	2018	34
10	1	25-54	M	2018	27

store_id	age_group	gender	year	sales
0	1	0-24	F 2018	54
1	1	25-54	F 2018	17
2	1	55	F 2018	98
3	1	0-24	M 2018	34
4	1	25-54	M 2018	27

id	city	state	population	city	state		
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0	0	Hutchinson	Texas
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0	1	Yorkville	Illinois
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN	2	Round Lake	Illinois
3	4.0	Orinda	California	19926.0	3	Orinda	California

id	city	state	population	
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN
3	4.0	Orinda	California	19926.0

id	city	state	population	
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
3	4.0	Orinda	California	19926.0

id	city	state	population	city	state		
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0	0	Hutchinson	Texas
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0	1	Yorkville	Illinois
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN	2	Round Lake	Illinois
3	4.0	Orinda	California	19926.0	3	Orinda	California

id	city	state	population	id	city	state	population		
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0	0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0	1	-999.0	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN	2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	-999.0
3	4.0	Orinda	NaN	19926.0	3	4.0	Orinda	Missing Value	19926.0

	id	city	state	population
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN
3	4.0	Orinda	NaN	19926.0

	id	city	state	population
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN
3	4.0	Orinda	NaN	19926.0

	id	city	state	population
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	NaN	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN
3	4.0	Orinda	Missing Value	19926.0

	id	city	state	population
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	-999.0	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	NaN
3	4.0	Orinda	Missing Value	19926.0

	id	city	state	population
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	-999.0	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	-999.0
3	4.0	Orinda	Missing Value	19926.0

	store_id	sales	year
0	1	282	2018
1	1	272	2019
2	2	243	2018
3	2	370	2019
4	3	391	2018
5	3	178	2019
6	4	973	2018
7	4	622	2019

	id	city	state	population
0	1.0	Hutchinson	Texas	20938.0
1	-999.0	Yorkville	Illinois	20119.0
2	3.0	Round Lake	Illinois	20328.0
3	4.0	Orinda	Missing Value	19926.0

sales									
	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max	
store_id									
1	2.0	277.0	7.071068	272.0	274.50	277.0	279.50	282.0	
2	2.0	306.5	89.802561	243.0	274.75	306.5	338.25	370.0	
3	2.0	284.5	150.613744	178.0	231.25	284.5	337.75	391.0	
4	2.0	797.5	248.194480	622.0	709.75	797.5	885.25	973.0	

	store_id	sales	year
0	1	282	2018
1	1	272	2019
2	2	243	2018
3	2	370	2019
4	3	391	2018
5	3	178	2019
6	4	973	2018
7	4	622	2019

<pandas.core.groupby.generic.DataFrameGroupBy object at 0x7fddf8d71dd0>

sales		sales		sales		sales		sales	
store_id		store_id		store_id		store_id		store_id	
1	554	1	277.0	1	272	1	282	1	7.071068
2	613	2	306.5	2	243	2	370	2	89.802561
3	569	3	284.5	3	178	3	391	3	150.613744
4	1595	4	797.5	4	622	4	973	4	248.194480

sales									
sales	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max	
store_id									
1	50.0	2.0	277.0	7.071068	272.0	274.50	277.0	279.50	282.0
2	8064.5	2.0	306.5	89.802561	243.0	274.75	306.5	338.25	370.0
3	22684.5	2.0	284.5	150.613744	178.0	231.25	284.5	337.75	391.0
4	61600.5	2.0	797.5	248.194480	622.0	709.75	797.5	885.25	973.0

**sales**

**sum mean min max std**

**store\_id**

1	554	277.0	272	282	7.071068
2	613	306.5	243	370	89.802561
3	569	284.5	178	391	150.613744
4	1595	797.5	622	973	248.194480

**brand type sales units year**

0	Pandas	Product A	476	46	2010
1	Pandas	Product B	794	39	2010
2	Pandas	Product C	199	62	2010
3	Pandas	Product A	686	26	2011
4	Pandas	Product B	207	93	2011
5	Pandas	Product C	199	62	2011
6	Python	Product A	300	33	2010
7	Python	Product B	949	51	2010
8	Python	Product C	168	30	2010
9	Python	Product A	921	51	2011
10	Python	Product B	266	24	2011
11	Python	Product C	674	39	2011

**sum min max**

**sales units sales units sales units**

**brand type**

<b>Pandas</b>	<b>Product A</b>	1162	72	476	26	686	46
	<b>Product B</b>	1001	132	207	39	794	93
	<b>Product C</b>	398	124	199	62	199	62
<b>Python</b>	<b>Product A</b>	1221	84	300	33	921	51
	<b>Product B</b>	1215	75	266	24	949	51
	<b>Product C</b>	842	69	168	30	674	39
<b>Total</b>		5839	556	168	24	949	93



	brand	type	sales	units	year	
0	Pandas	Product A	476	46	2010	
1	Pandas	Product B	794	39	2010	
2	Pandas	Product C	199	62	2010	
3	Pandas	Product A	686	26	2011	
4	Pandas	Product B	207	93	2011	
5	Pandas	Product C	199	62	2011	
6	Python	Product A	300	33	2010	
7	Python	Product B	949	51	2010	
8	Python	Product C	168	30	2010	
9	Python	Product A	921	51	2011	
10	Python	Product B	266	24	2011	
11	Python	Product C	674	39	2011	

		sales
brand		
<b>Pandas</b>		426.833333
<b>Python</b>		546.333333

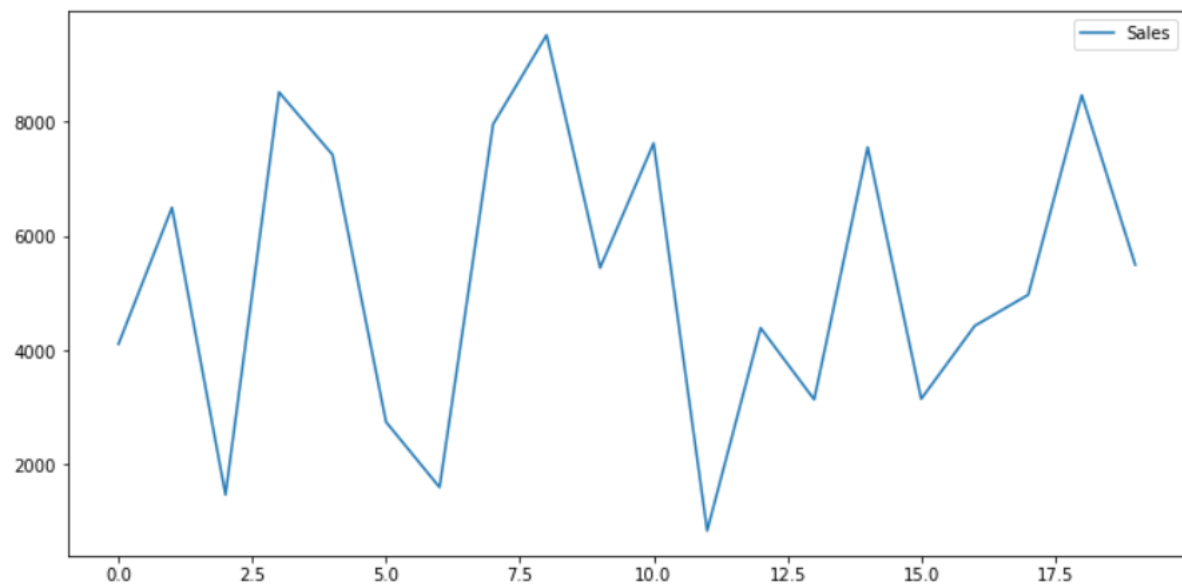
		sales	sum	min	max	
brand		sales	sales	sales	sales	
<b>Pandas</b>	2561					
<b>Python</b>	3278					
	sum	min	max			
	sales	units	sales	units	sales	units
brand						
<b>Pandas</b>	2561	328	199	26	794	93
<b>Python</b>	3278	228	168	24	949	51

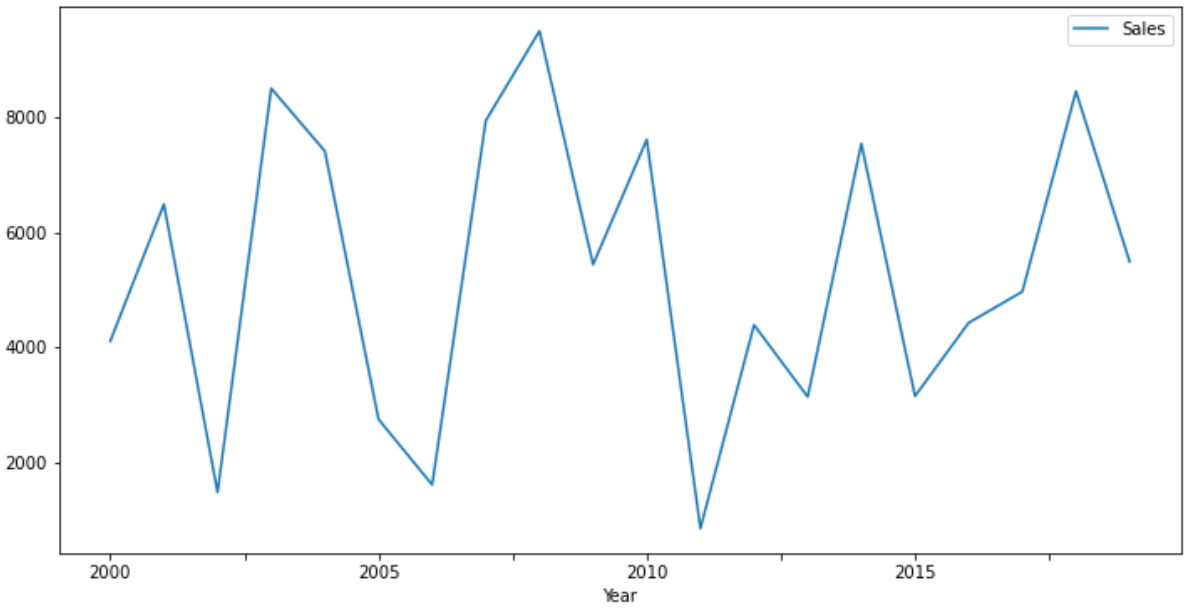
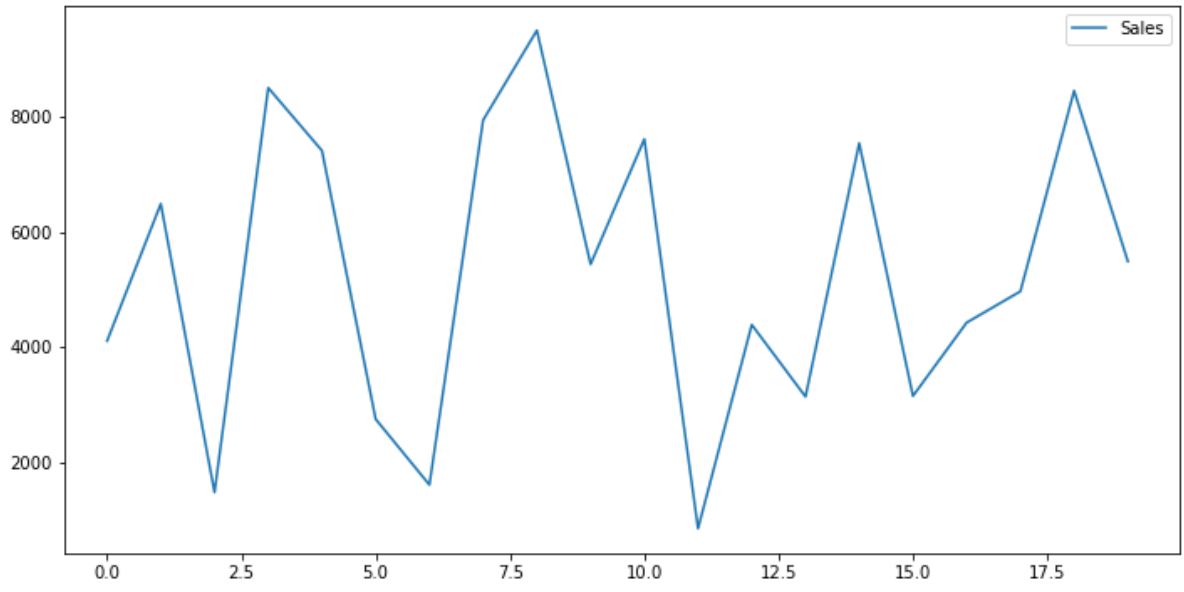
		sum		min		max	
		sales	units	sales	units	sales	units
type	brand						
Product A	Pandas	1162	72	476	26	686	46
	Python	1221	84	300	33	921	51
Product B	Pandas	1001	132	207	39	794	93
	Python	1215	75	266	24	949	51
Product C	Pandas	398	124	199	62	199	62
	Python	842	69	168	30	674	39
		sum		min		max	
		sales	units	sales	units	sales	units
brand	type						
Pandas	Product A	1162	72	476	26	686	46
	Product B	1001	132	207	39	794	93
	Product C	398	124	199	62	199	62
Python	Product A	1221	84	300	33	921	51
	Product B	1215	75	266	24	949	51
	Product C	842	69	168	30	674	39
Total		5839	556	168	24	949	93

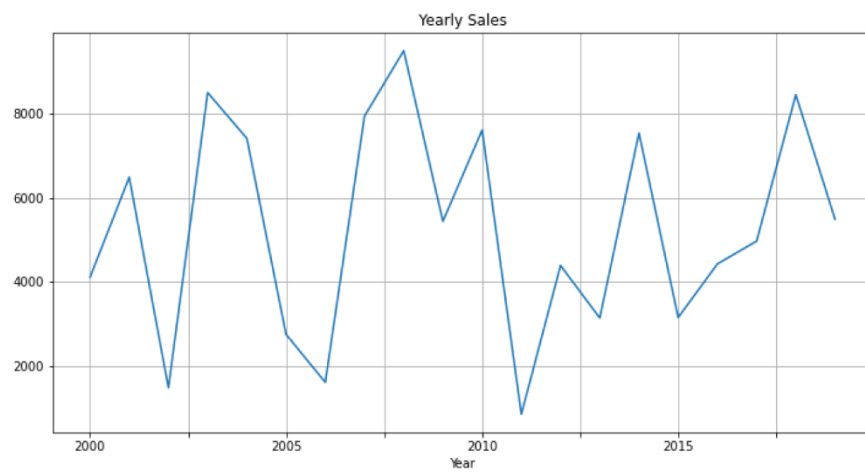
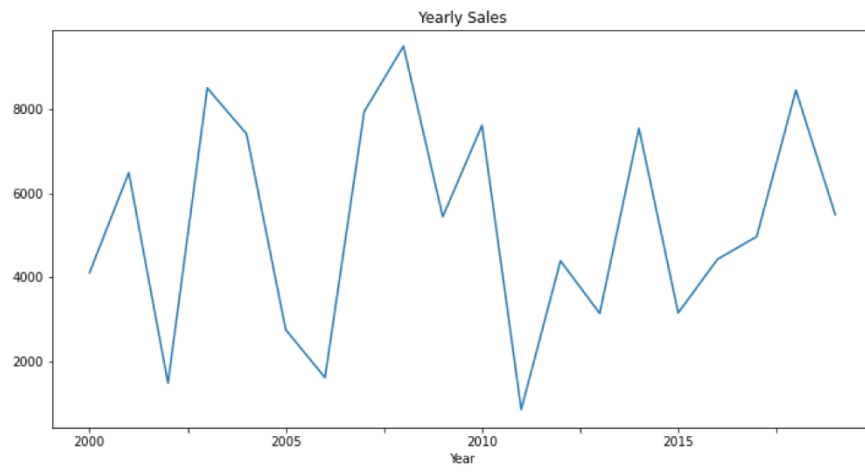
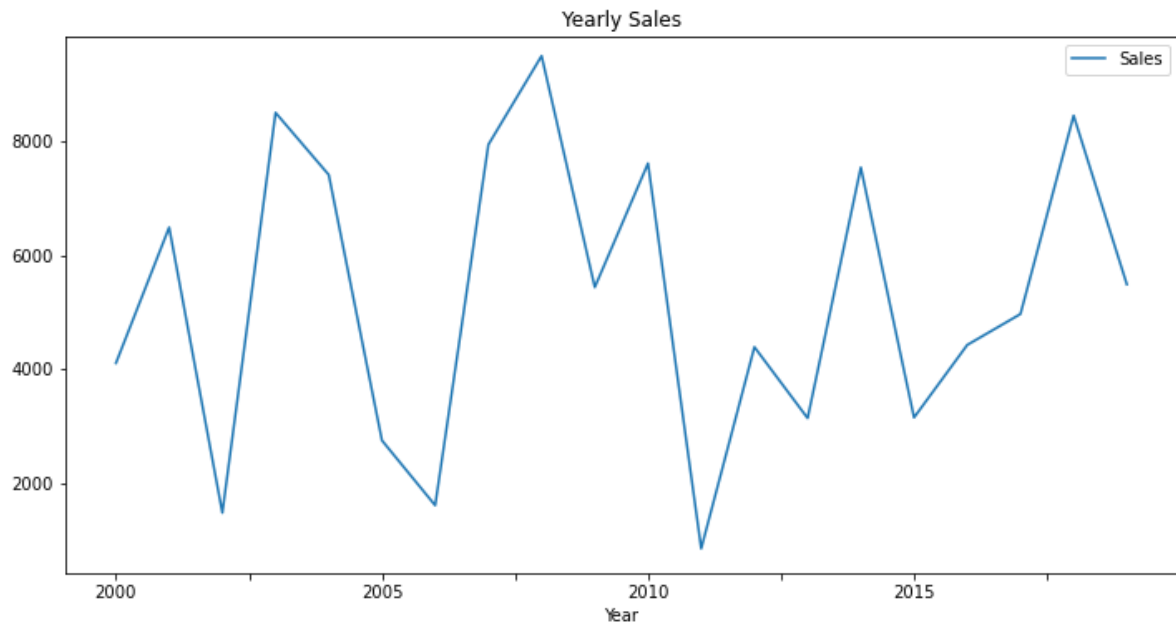
# Chapter 8: Understanding Data Visualization

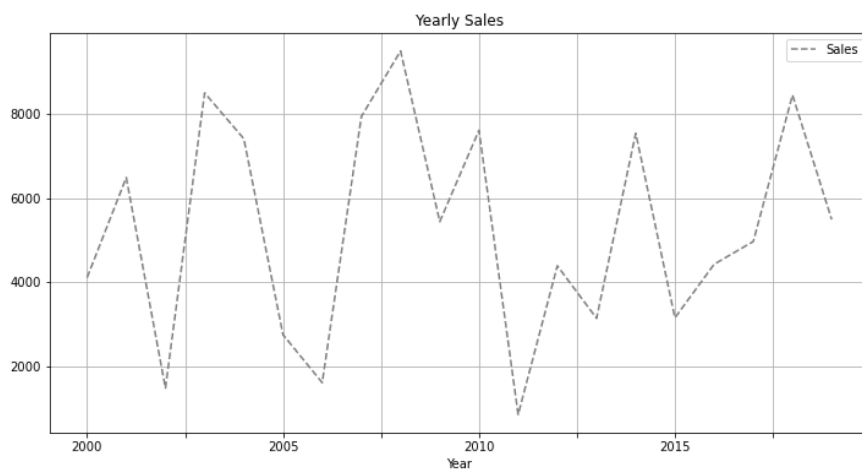
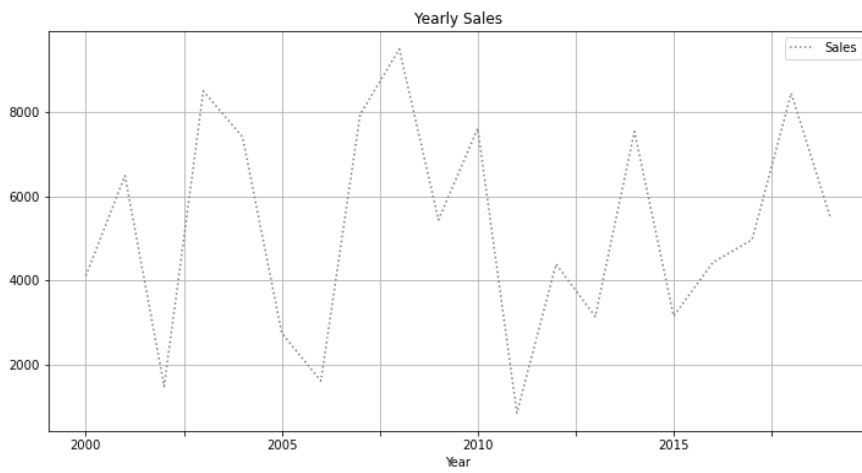
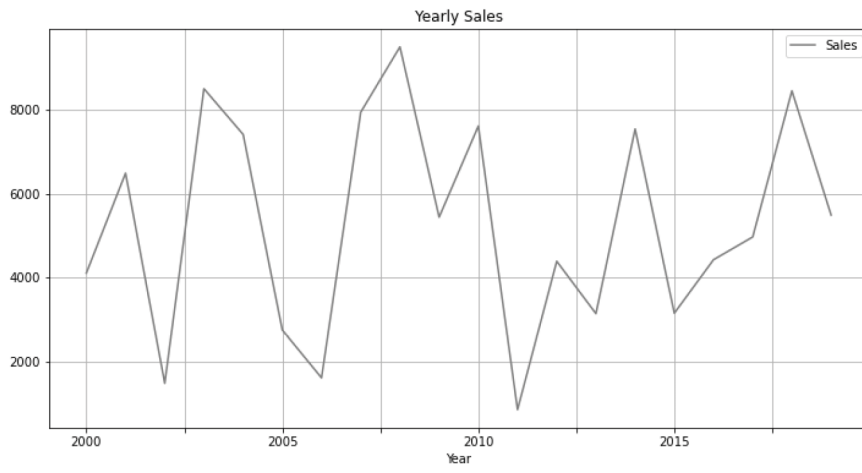
	Year	Sales
0	2000	4107
1	2001	6492
2	2002	1476
3	2003	8508
4	2004	7416
5	2005	2747
6	2006	1606
7	2007	7947
8	2008	9506
9	2009	5441
10	2010	7617
11	2011	847
12	2012	4389
13	2013	3139
14	2014	7546
15	2015	3150
16	2016	4426
17	2017	4969
18	2018	8457
19	2019	5491

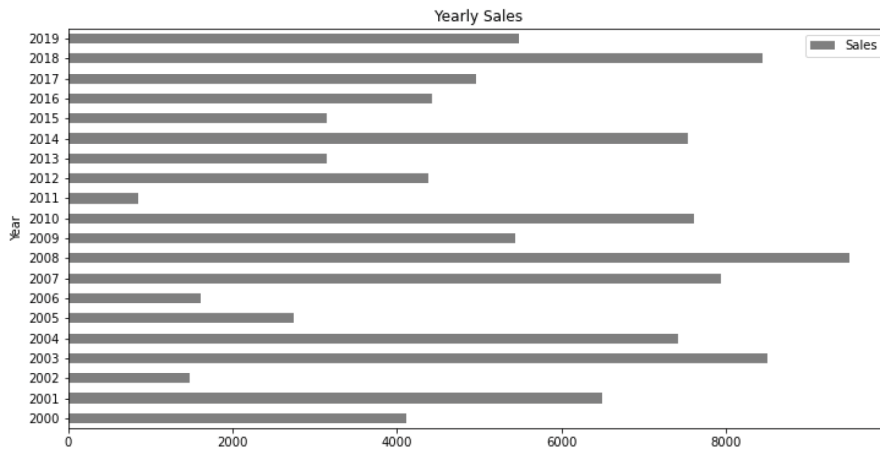
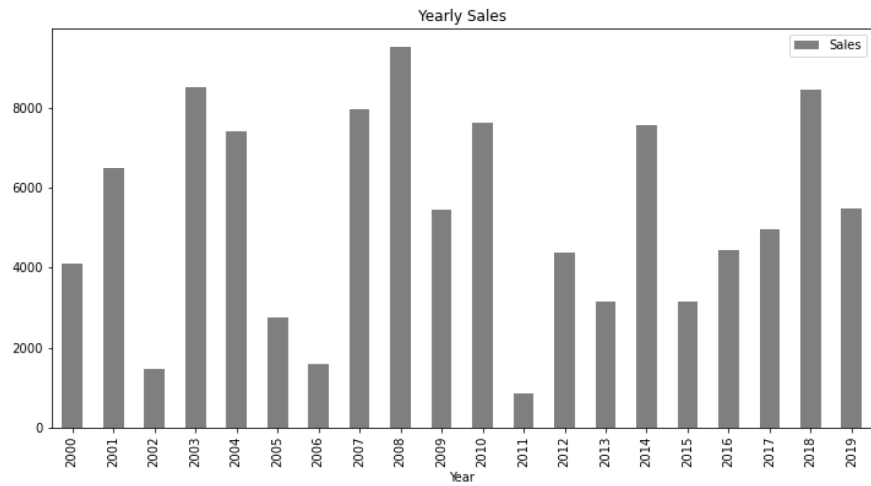
<AxesSubplot:>









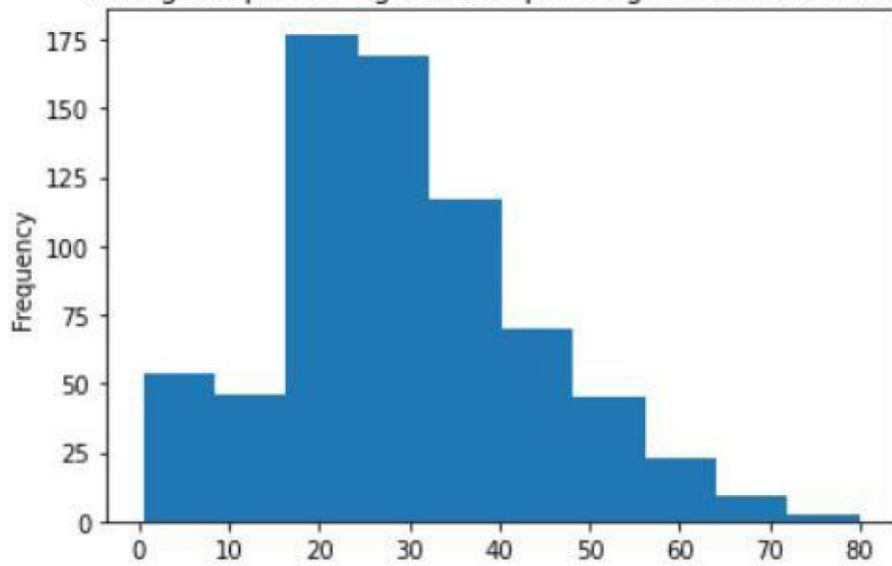


	survived	ticket_class	gender	age	number_sibling_spouse	number_parent_children	passenger_fare	port_of_embarkation	age_group
0	0	3	male	22.0	1	0	7.2500	S	18-59
1	1	1	female	38.0	1	0	71.2833	C	18-59
2	1	3	female	26.0	0	0	7.9250	S	18-59
3	1	1	female	35.0	1	0	53.1000	S	18-59
4	0	3	male	35.0	0	0	8.0500	S	18-59

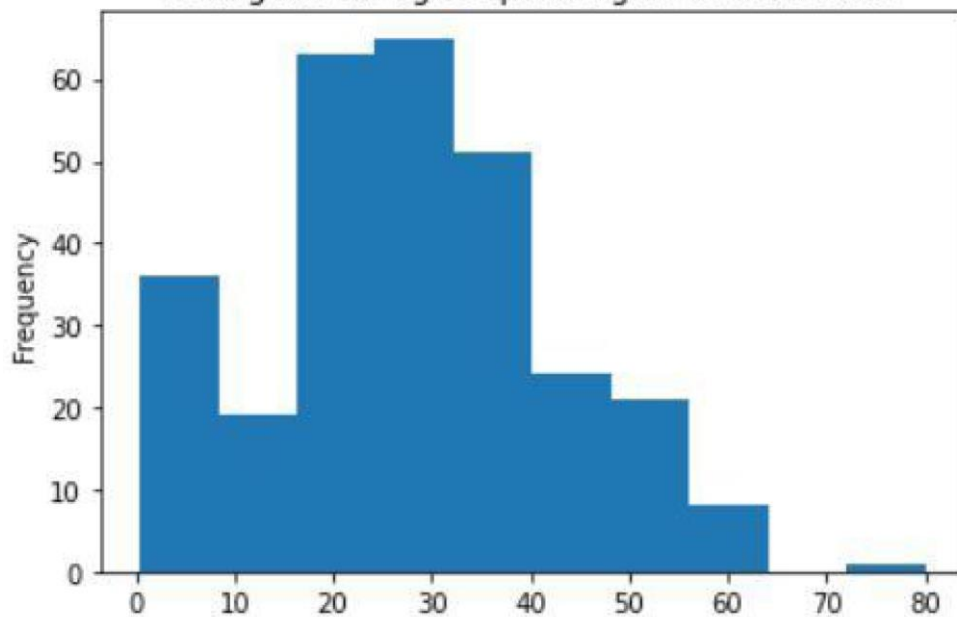
	survived	ticket_class	gender	age	number_sibling_spouse	number_parent_children	passenger_fare	port_of_embarkation	age_group
0	0	3	male	22.0	1	0	7.2500	S	18-59
1	1	1	female	38.0	1	0	71.2833	C	18-59
2	1	3	female	26.0	0	0	7.9250	S	18-59
3	1	1	female	35.0	1	0	53.1000	S	18-59
4	0	3	male	35.0	0	0	8.0500	S	18-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
885	0	3	female	39.0	0	5	29.1250	Q	18-59
886	0	2	male	27.0	0	0	13.0000	S	18-59
887	1	1	female	19.0	0	0	30.0000	S	18-59
889	1	1	male	26.0	0	0	30.0000	C	18-59
890	0	3	male	32.0	0	0	7.7500	Q	18-59

712 rows x 9 columns

Histogram plot for ages of the passengers onboard Titanic

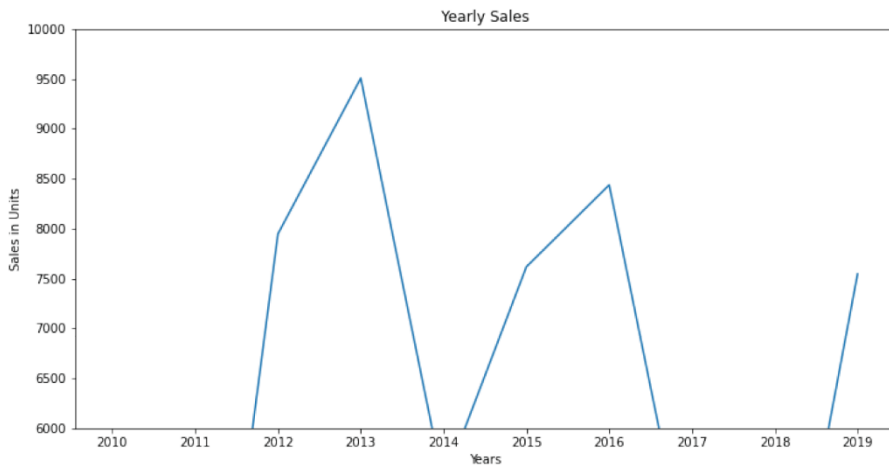
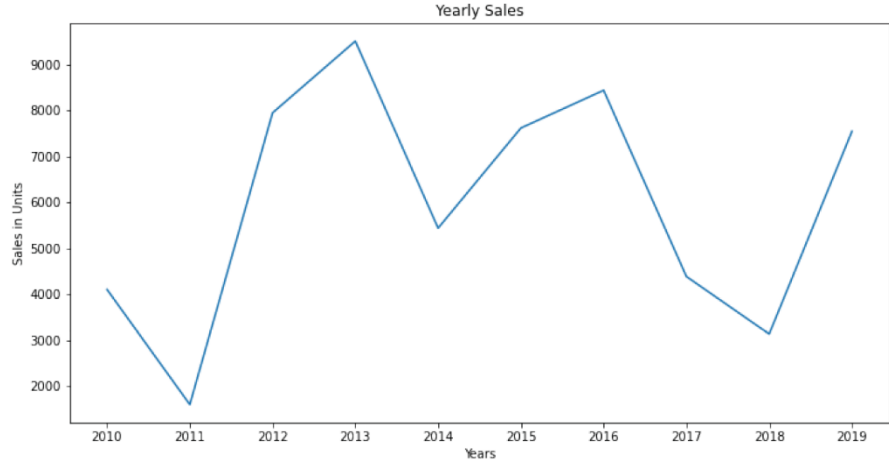
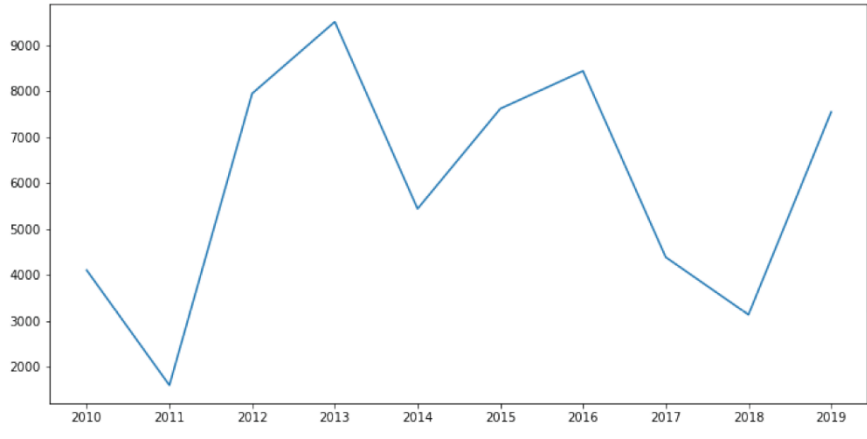


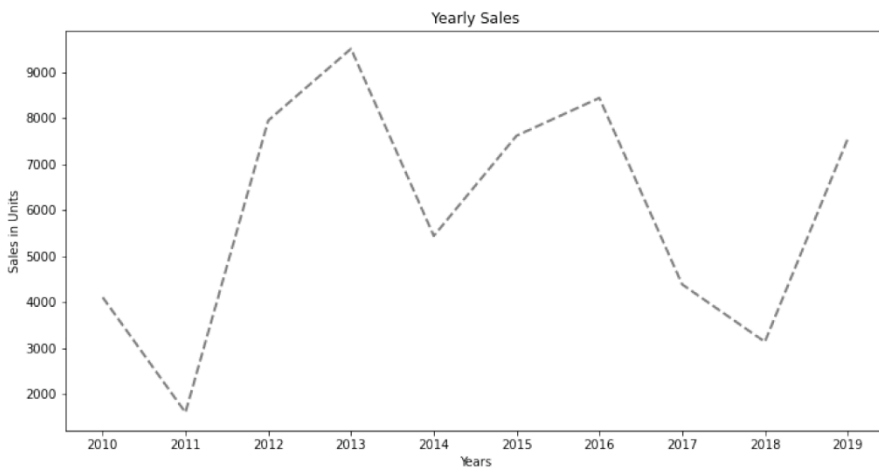
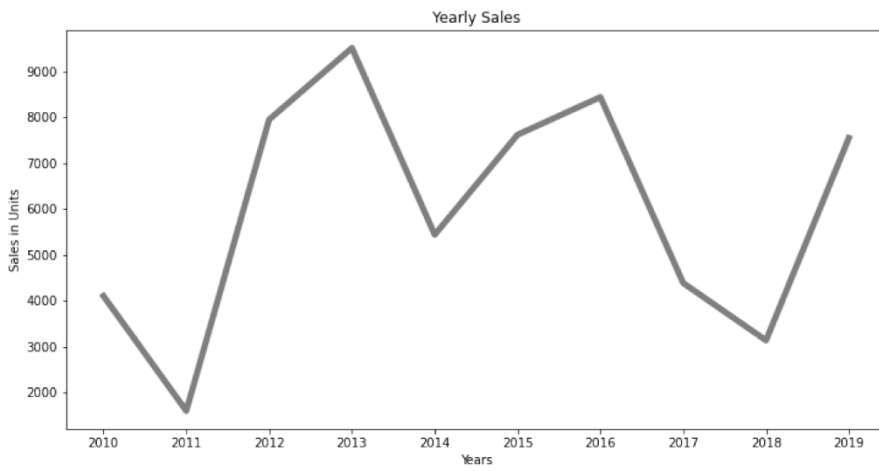
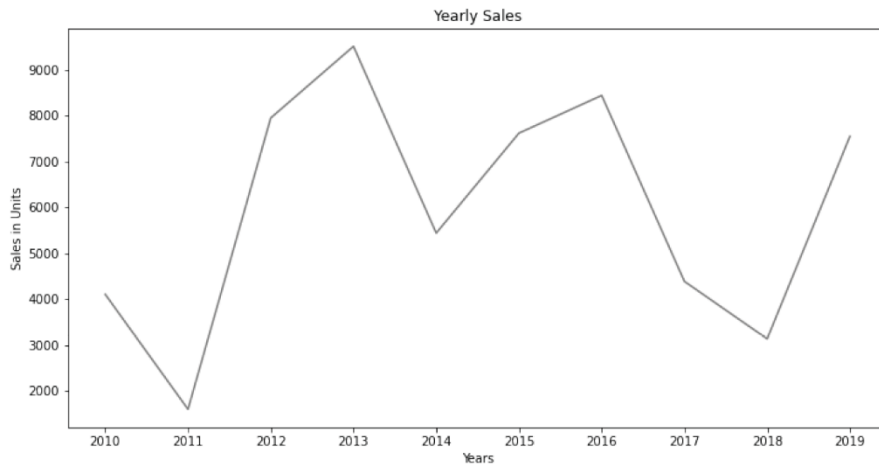
Histogram for age of passengers who survived



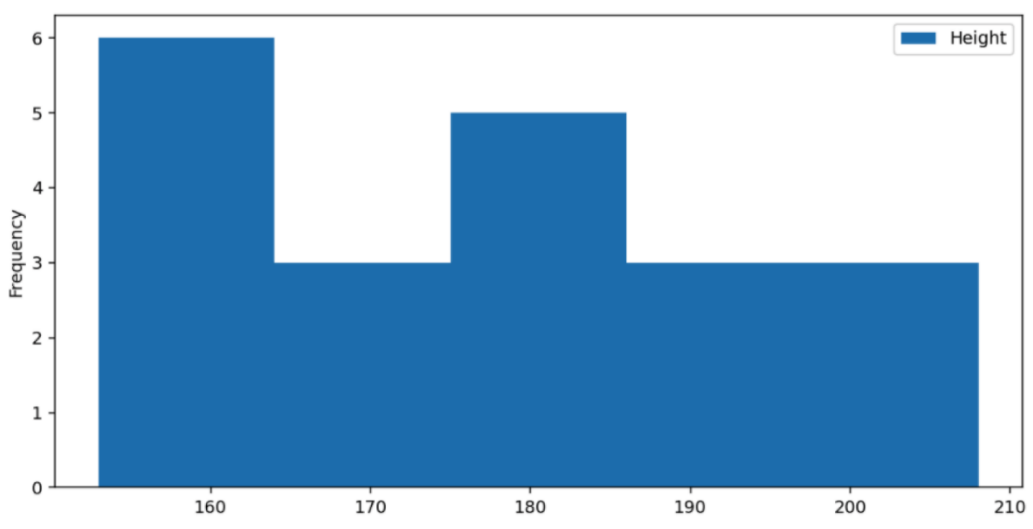
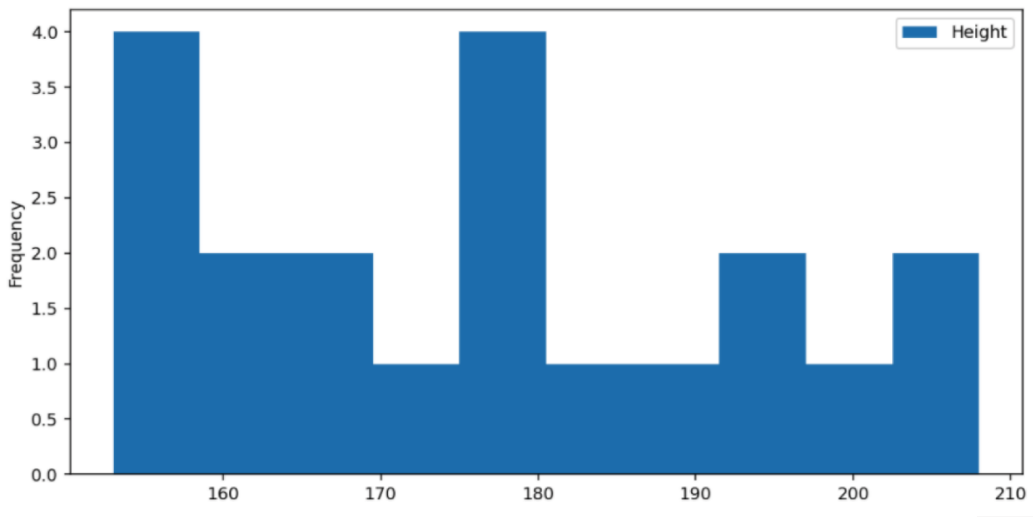
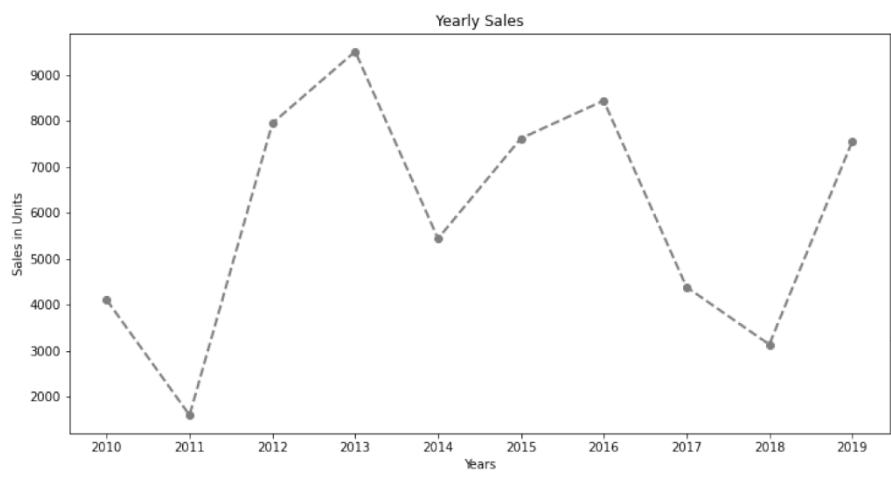


	Year	Sales
0	2010	4107
1	2011	1606
2	2012	7947
3	2013	9506
4	2014	5441
5	2015	7617
6	2016	8437
7	2017	4389
8	2018	3139
9	2019	7546

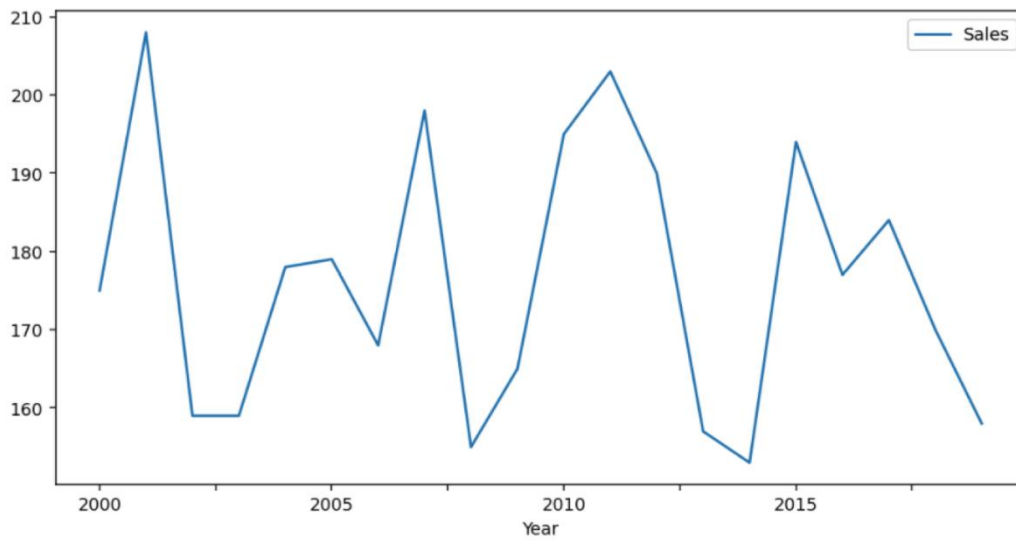




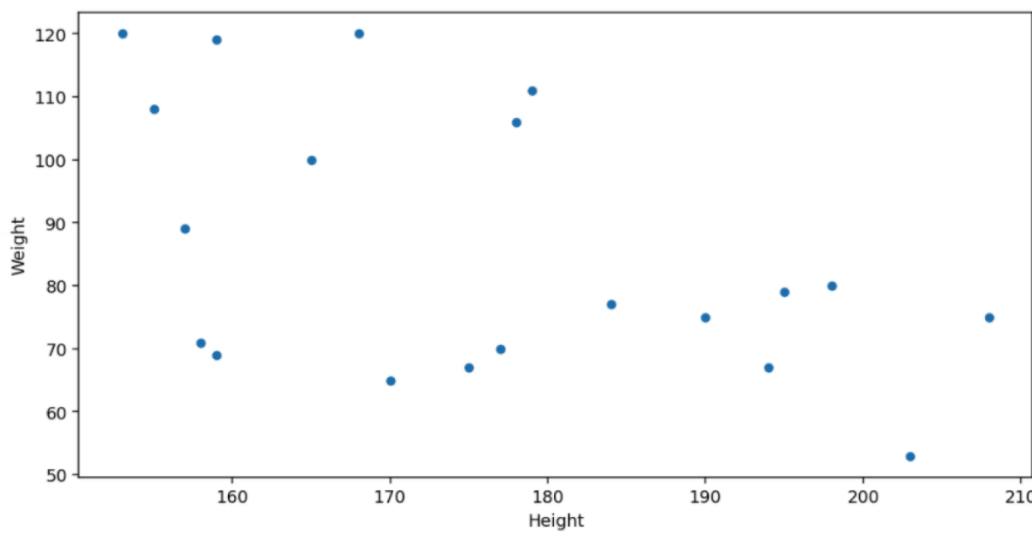
Height	
0	175
1	208
2	159
3	159
4	178
5	179
6	168
7	198
8	155
9	165
10	195
11	203
12	190
13	157
14	153
15	194
16	177
17	184
18	170
19	158



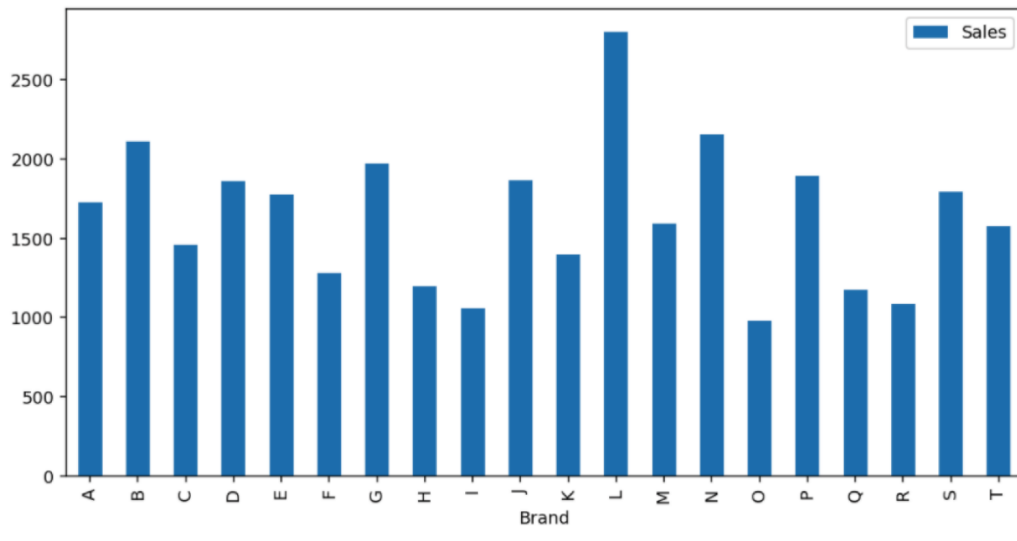
Year	Sales	
0	2000	175
1	2001	208
2	2002	159
3	2003	159
4	2004	178
5	2005	179
6	2006	168
7	2007	198
8	2008	155
9	2009	165
10	2010	195
11	2011	203
12	2012	190
13	2013	157
14	2014	153
15	2015	194
16	2016	177
17	2017	184
18	2018	170
19	2019	158



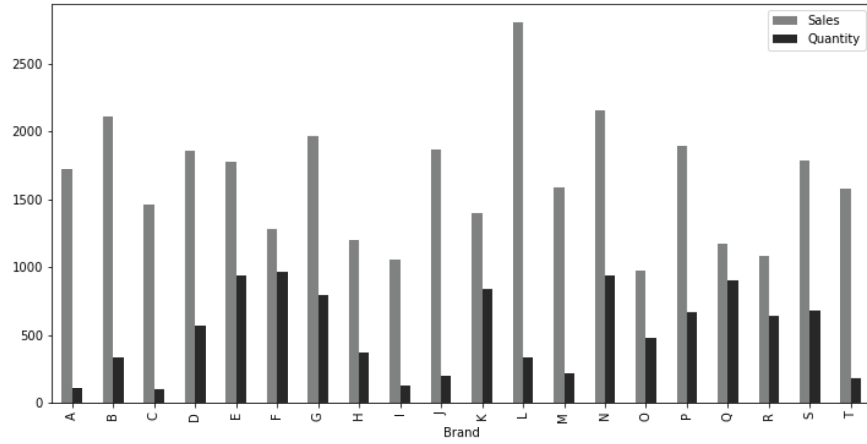
	Weight	Height
0	67	175
1	75	208
2	119	159
3	69	159
4	106	178
5	111	179
6	120	168
7	80	198
8	108	155
9	100	165
10	79	195
11	53	203
12	75	190
13	89	157
14	120	153
15	67	194
16	70	177
17	77	184
18	65	170
19	71	158



	Brand	Sales
0	A	1725
1	B	2108
2	C	1459
3	D	1859
4	E	1778
5	F	1279
6	G	1968
7	H	1198
8	I	1055
9	J	1865
10	K	1395
11	L	2803
12	M	1590
13	N	2157
14	O	978
15	P	1894
16	Q	1177
17	R	1084
18	S	1790
19	T	1578

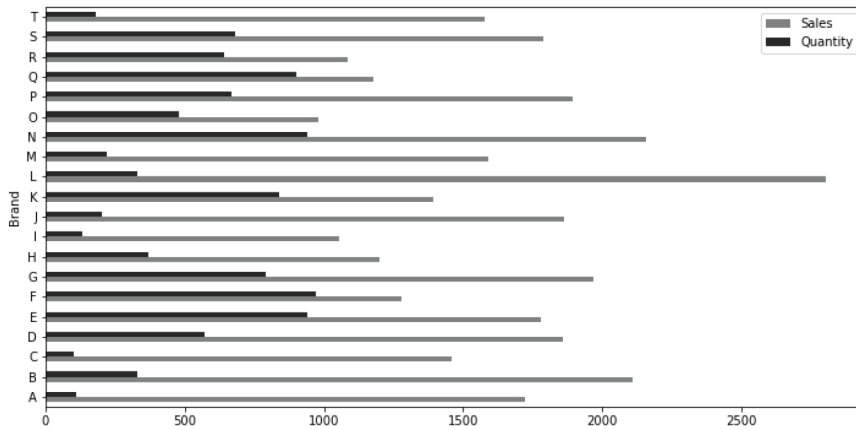


	Brand	Sales	Quantity
0	A	1725	110
1	B	2108	330
2	C	1459	100
3	D	1859	570
4	E	1778	940
5	F	1279	970
6	G	1968	790
7	H	1198	370
8	I	1055	130
9	J	1865	200
10	K	1395	840
11	L	2803	330
12	M	1590	220
13	N	2157	940
14	O	978	480
15	P	1894	670
16	Q	1177	900
17	R	1084	640
18	S	1790	680
19	T	1578	180

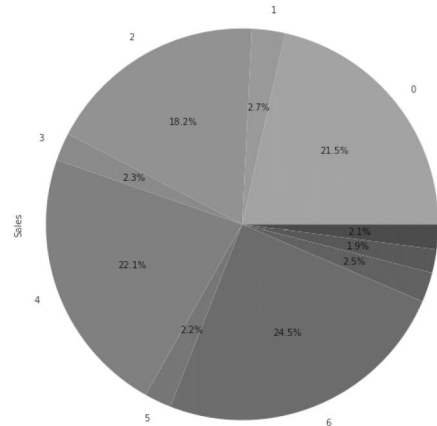


### Brand Sales

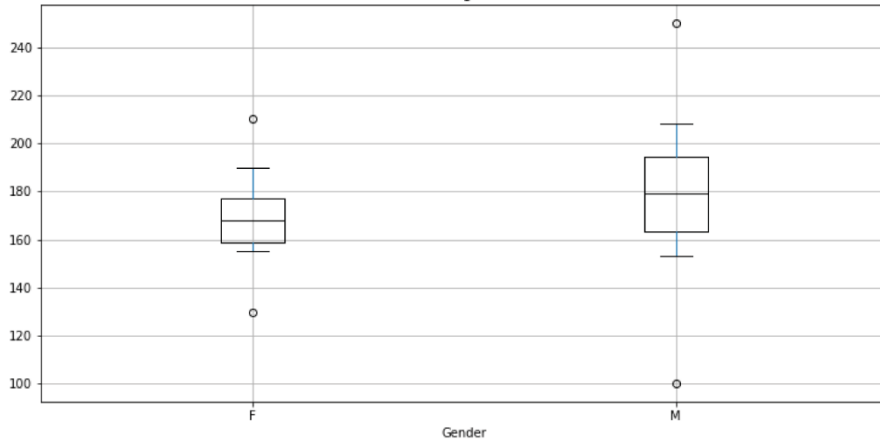
0	1	1725
1	2	218
2	3	1459
3	4	185
4	5	1778
5	6	179
6	7	1968
7	8	198
8	9	155
9	10	165



Height	Gender
0	175 F
1	208 M
2	159 F
3	130 F
4	178 M
5	179 M
6	168 F
7	100 M
8	155 F
9	165 F
10	195 M
11	250 M
12	190 F
13	157 M
14	153 M
15	194 M
16	177 F
17	184 M
18	170 M
19	210 F



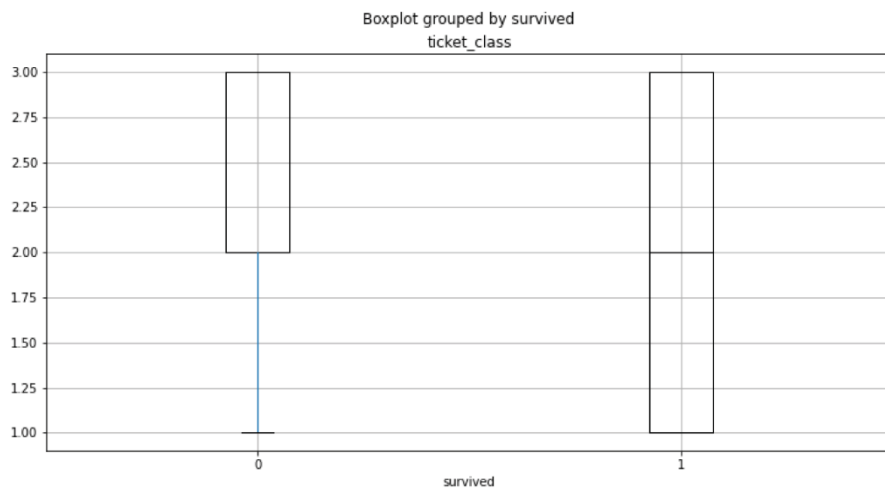
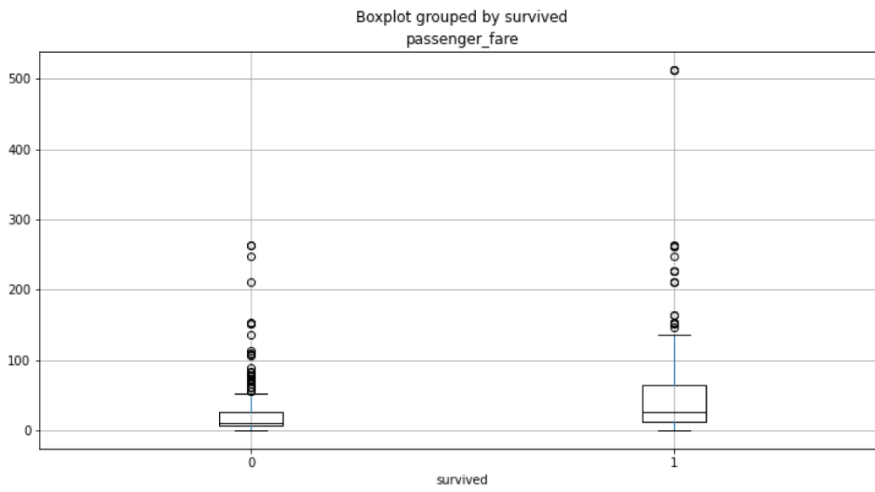
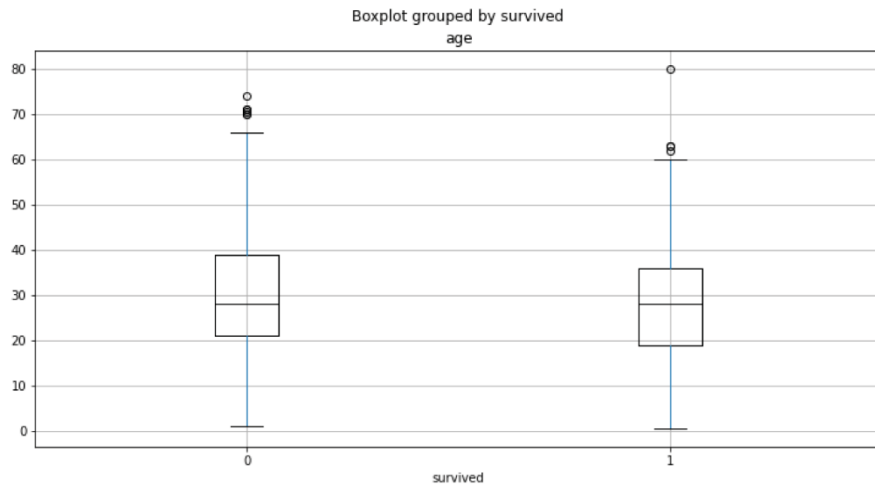
Boxplot grouped by Gender  
Height



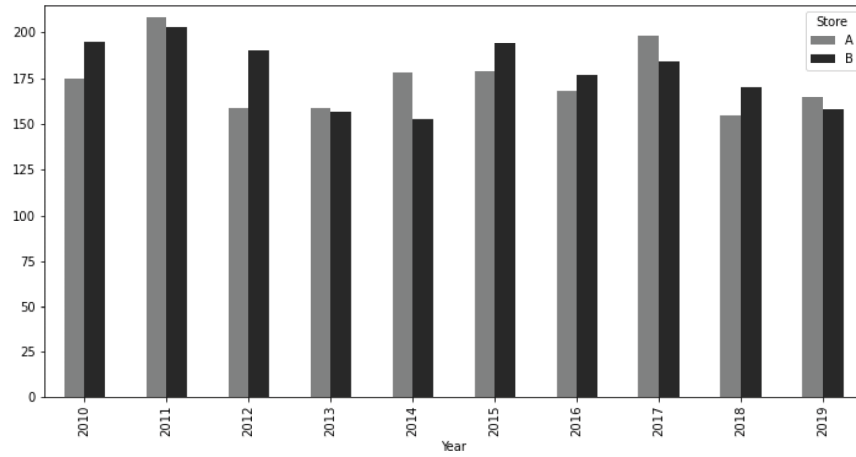
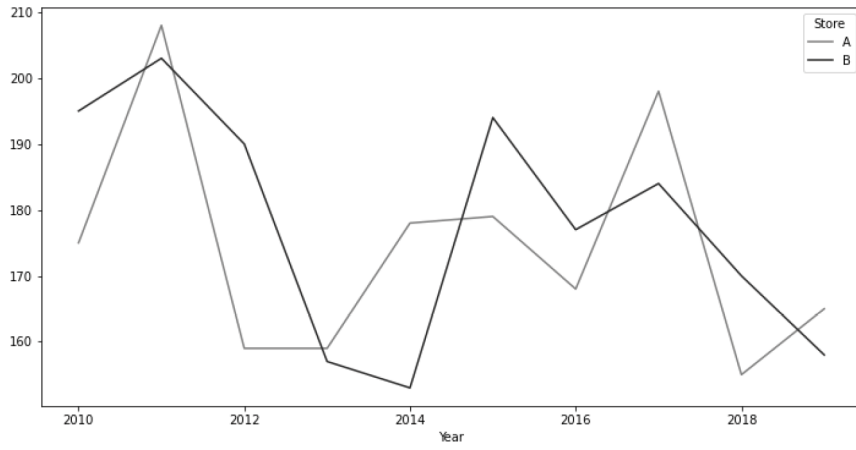
survived	ticket_class	gender	age	number_sibling_spouse	number_parent_children	passenger_fare	port_of_embarkation	age_group
0	0	3	male	22.0	1	0	7.2500	S 18-59
1	1	1	female	38.0	1	0	71.2833	C 18-59
2	1	3	female	26.0	0	0	7.9250	S 18-59
3	1	1	female	35.0	1	0	53.1000	S 18-59
4	0	3	male	35.0	0	0	8.0500	S 18-59

survived	ticket_class	gender	age	number_sibling_spouse	number_parent_children	passenger_fare	port_of_embarkation	age_group
0	0	3	male	22.0	1	0	7.2500	S 18-59
1	1	1	female	38.0	1	0	71.2833	C 18-59
2	1	3	female	26.0	0	0	7.9250	S 18-59
3	1	1	female	35.0	1	0	53.1000	S 18-59
4	0	3	male	35.0	0	0	8.0500	S 18-59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
885	0	3	female	39.0	0	5	29.1250	Q 18-59
886	0	2	male	27.0	0	0	13.0000	S 18-59
887	1	1	female	19.0	0	0	30.0000	S 18-59
889	1	1	male	26.0	0	0	30.0000	C 18-59
890	0	3	male	32.0	0	0	7.7500	Q 18-59

712 rows x 9 columns



	Store	Year	Sales
0	A	2010	175
1	A	2011	208
2	A	2012	159
3	A	2013	159
4	A	2014	178
5	A	2015	179
6	A	2016	168
7	A	2017	198
8	A	2018	155
9	A	2019	165
10	B	2010	195
11	B	2011	203
12	B	2012	190
13	B	2013	157
14	B	2014	153
15	B	2015	194
16	B	2016	177
17	B	2017	184
18	B	2018	170
19	B	2019	158

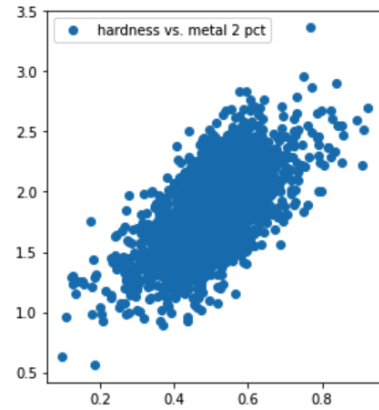
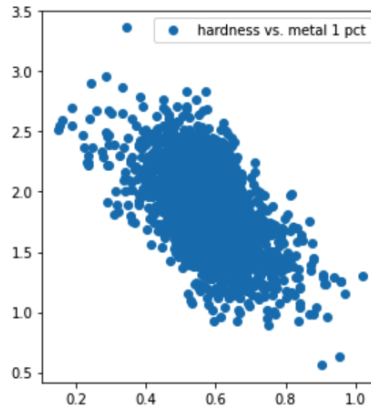
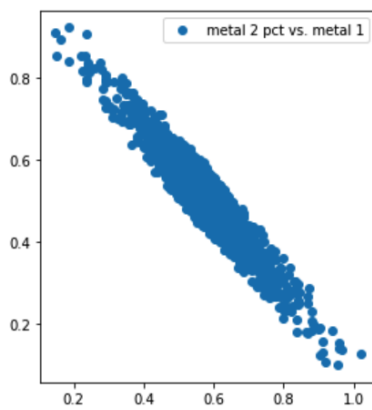




## Chapter 9: Data Modeling – Preprocessing

Out[2]:

	metal_1	metal_2	alloy_hardness
0	0.958000	0.140659	1.254157
1	0.920147	0.107089	0.956846
2	0.590646	0.483316	1.952517
3	0.787427	0.239446	1.636522
4	0.223974	0.817454	2.367797
5	0.339729	0.694622	2.115060
6	0.242666	0.837370	2.899579
7	0.721072	0.365196	1.758518
8	0.666492	0.430698	1.591216
9	0.650387	0.414661	1.780010



OLS Regression Results

```

=====
Dep. Variable: alloy_hardness R-squared: 0.394
Model: OLS Adj. R-squared: 0.394
Method: Least Squares F-statistic: 929.6
Date: Sun, 01 Aug 2021 Prob (F-statistic): 1.23e-311
Time: 10:02:39 Log-Likelihood: -44.409
No. Observations: 2858 AIC: 94.82
Df Residuals: 2855 BIC: 112.7
Df Model: 2
Covariance Type: nonrobust
=====

```

	coef	std err	t	P> t	[0.025	0.975]
const	-0.3434	0.147	-2.339	0.019	-0.631	-0.055
metal_1	1.1086	0.139	7.951	0.000	0.835	1.382
metal_2	3.0783	0.136	22.618	0.000	2.811	3.345

```

=====
Omnibus: 1.075 Durbin-Watson: 2.016
Prob(Omnibus): 0.584 Jarque-Bera (JB): 1.023
Skew: 0.044 Prob(JB): 0.600
Kurtosis: 3.031 Cond. No. 66.1
=====

```

Notes:

[1] Standard Errors assume that the covariance matrix of the errors is correctly specified.

```

const -0.343381
metal_1 1.108639
metal_2 3.078313
dtype: float64

```

```

      x1      x2      x3      x4      x5      x6      x7 \
0  0  690.303674 -31.486707 -731.643758  17.270299  1436.411756 -10.636448
1  1 -685.241074  5.190095 -458.895861  30.668140 -716.580334 -1.656434
2  2  936.292932  39.294584 -712.144359 -22.953210 -122.183985  37.454739
3  3 -1798.095409  26.222489 -269.751619  15.487410 -464.936948 -12.999561
4  4 -2114.215496  34.656115 -480.576137  11.174598 -768.245414  40.964968

```

```

      x8      x9      x10 y
0 -492.026404 -46.120055  22.754113  0
1 -3610.645334 -30.322747 -472.866262  1
2 -762.459068  35.124581 -170.442837  2
3 -2052.517125  29.676836 -758.140719  3
4 -679.874801 -10.935731 -69.331760  4

```

```

      x1      x2      x3      x4      x5      x6 \
995 995 -298.409060 1010.695516  814.386703  989.210703  782.825485
996 996 -286.163537 1041.661462 1279.540113  979.440118 -1432.060863
997 997 1018.026789  953.895802  805.609186  986.457232  752.152415
998 998 -1630.960898  953.705472 1000.300624 1000.994059  236.396803
999 999 -1273.687387  977.218707  540.179294  965.136736 -51.844077

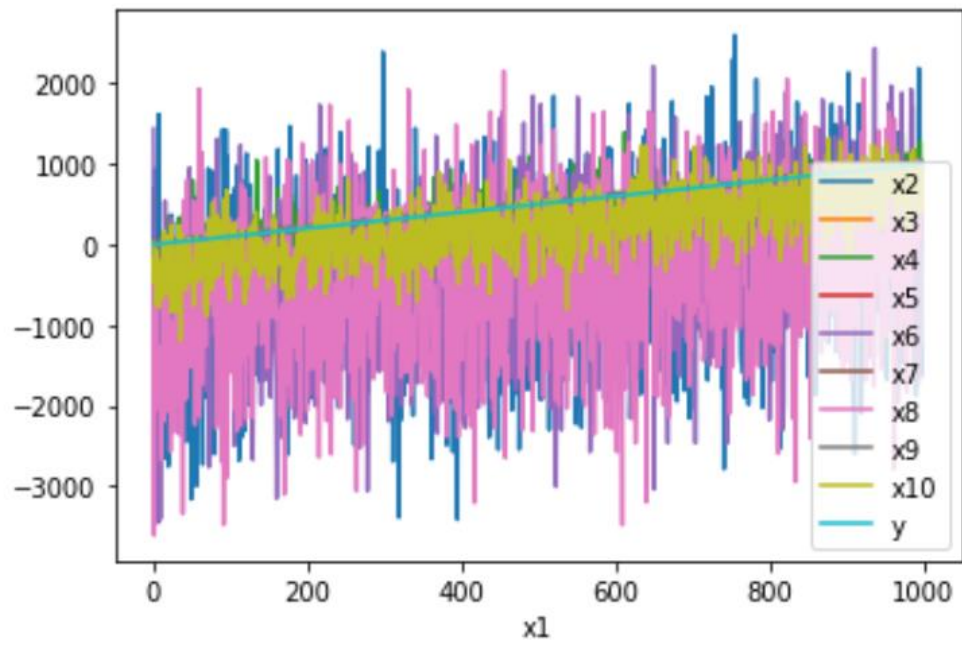
```

```

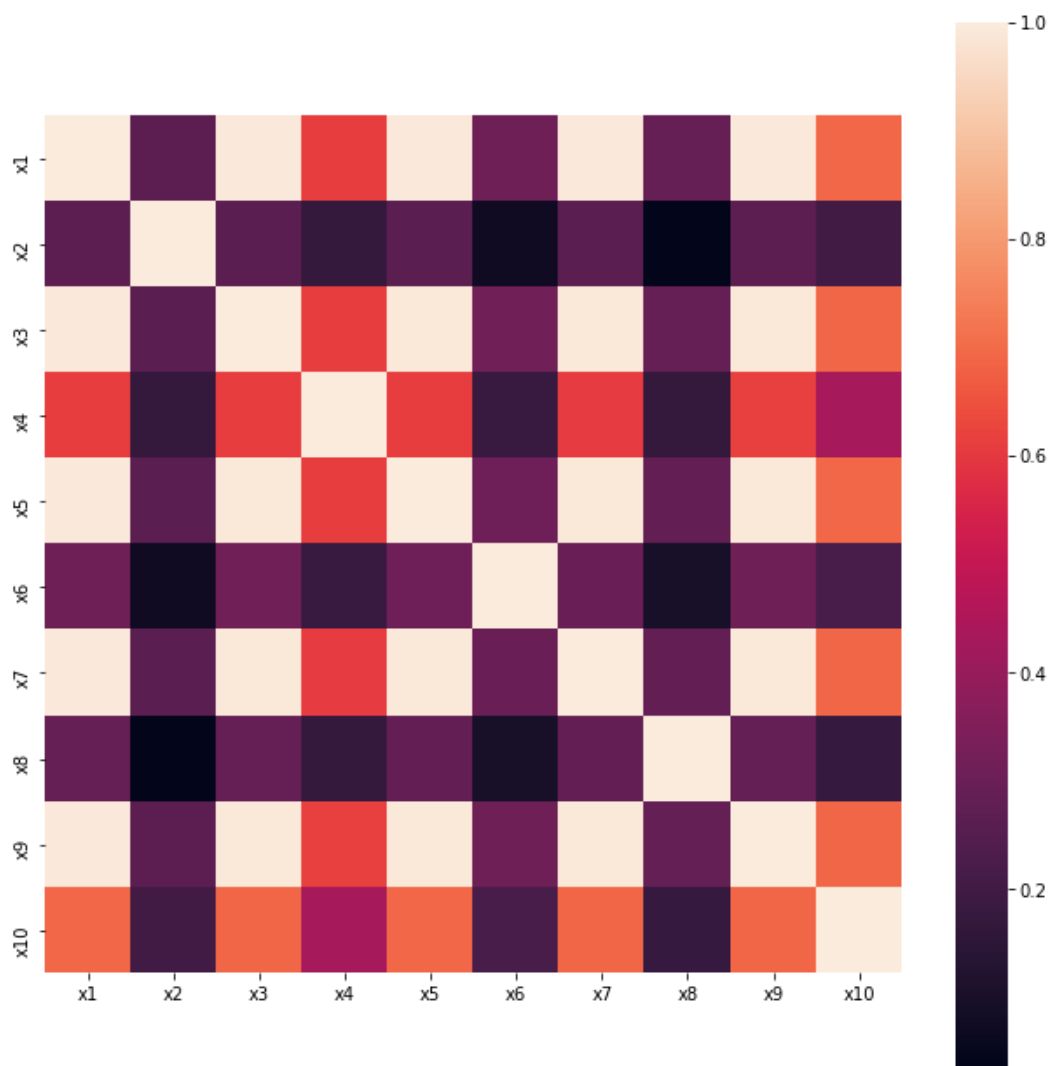
      x7      x8      x9      x10 y
995 1013.443536  94.047877  972.315962  463.710712  995
996  996.322041  683.241456  966.951922  962.712279  996
997 1023.514885  378.872916  992.532875  797.471943  997
998  996.529063 1041.017110 1038.843755  988.338761  998
999  963.938164  914.585894  959.448032  430.768433  999

```

Out[13]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='x1'>

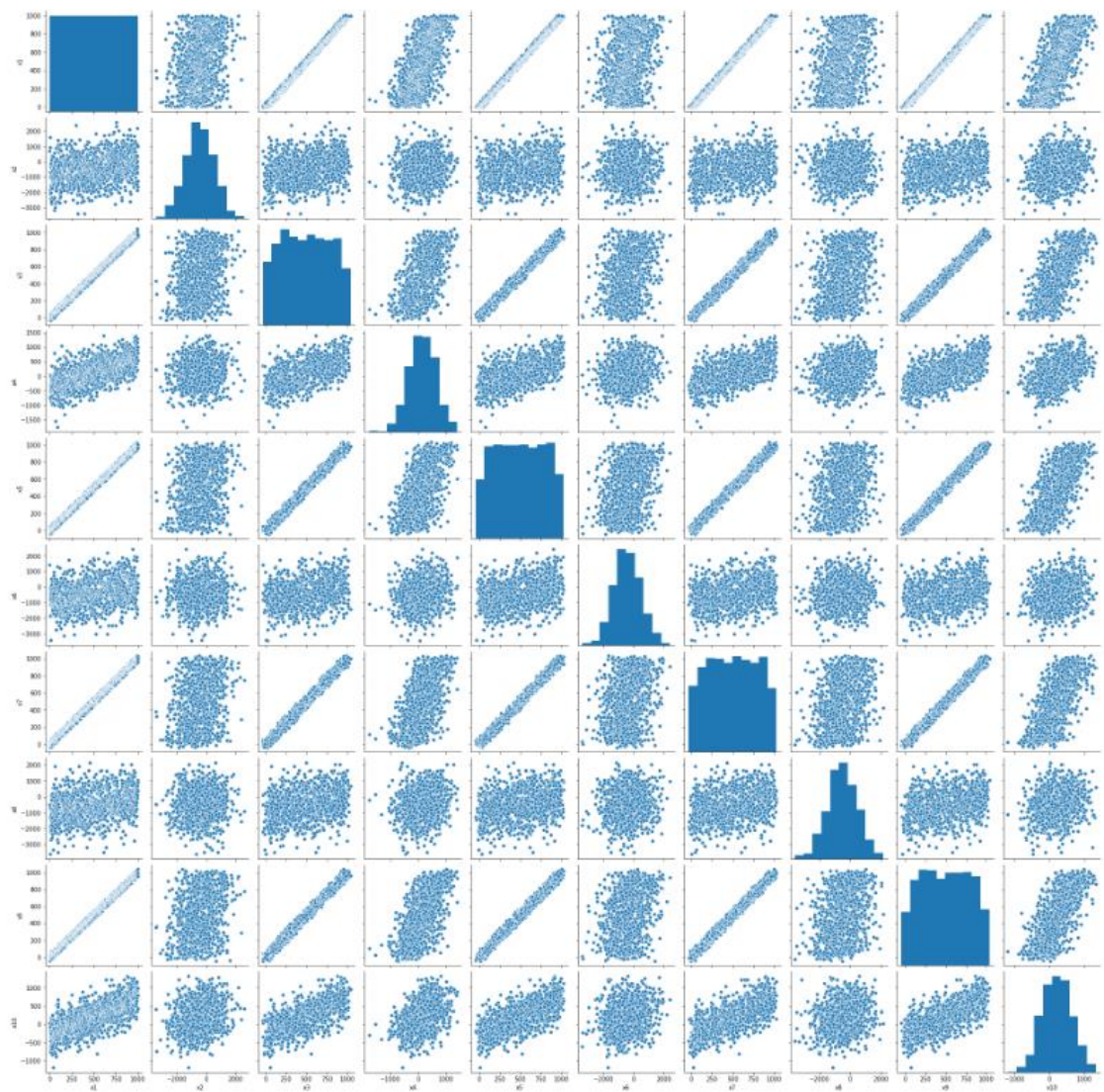


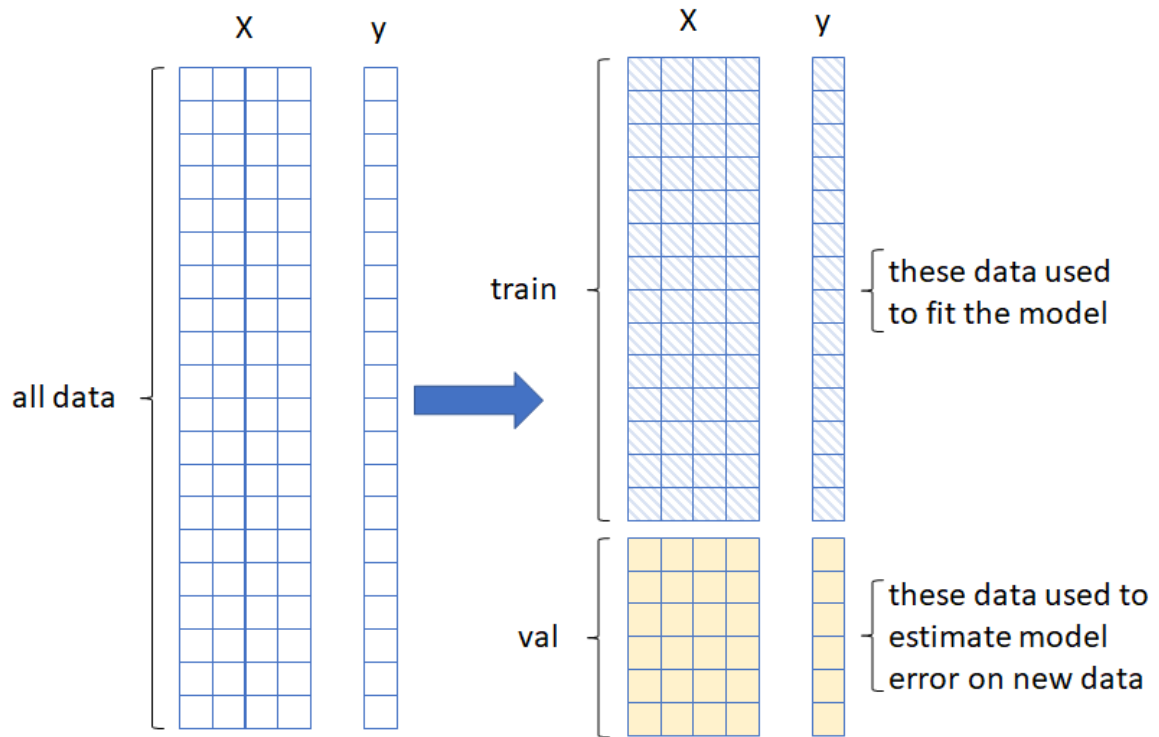
Out[72]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x220b4c03108>



Out[74]: <seaborn.axisgrid.PairGrid at 0x220b4e2c3c8>

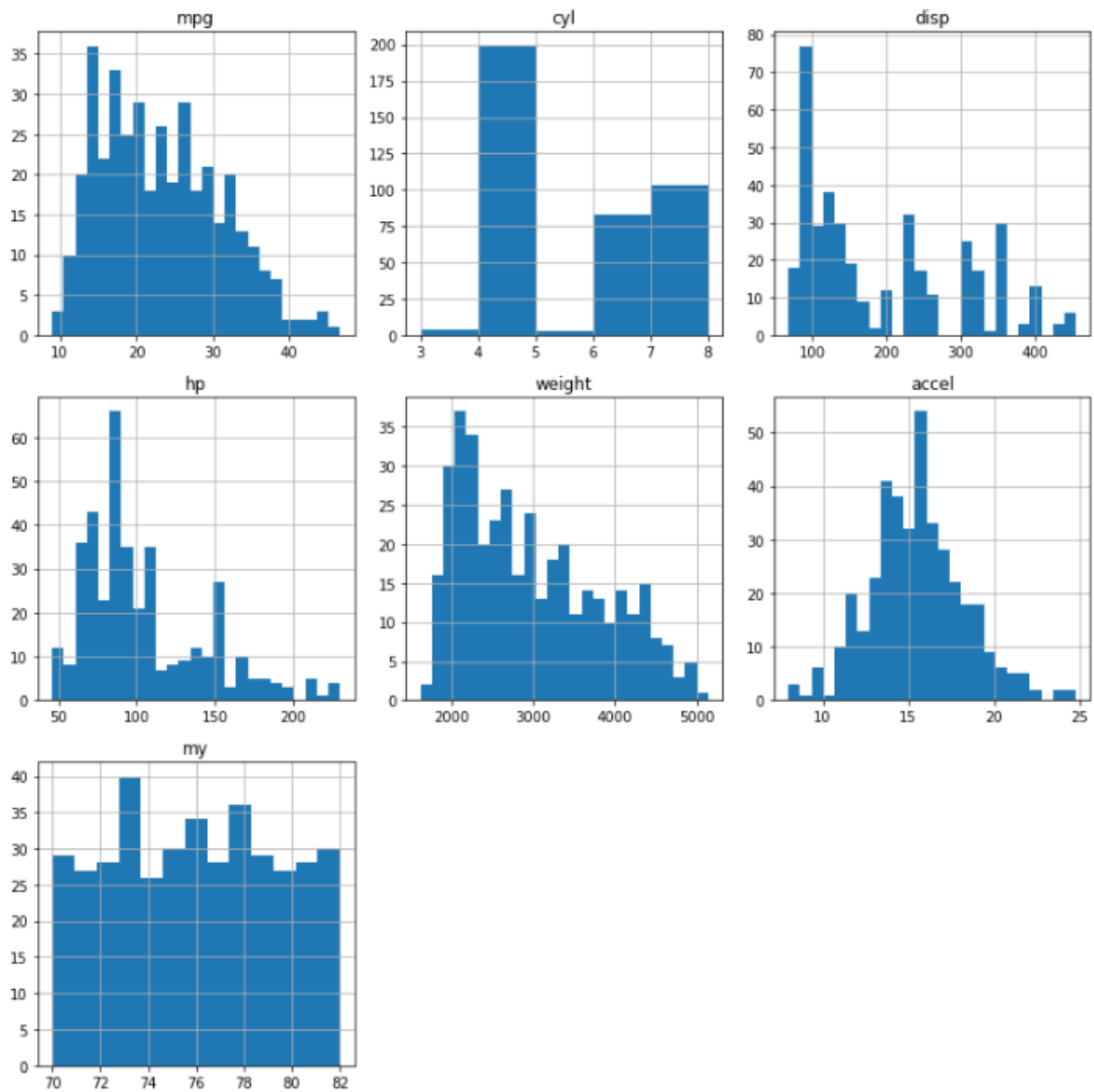
<Figure size 792x792 with 0 Axes>





Out[3]:

	mpg	cyl	disp	hp	weight	accel	my	name
0	18.0	8	307.0	130	3504	12.0	70	chevrolet chevelle malibu
1	15.0	8	350.0	165	3693	11.5	70	buick skylark 320
2	18.0	8	318.0	150	3436	11.0	70	plymouth satellite
3	16.0	8	304.0	150	3433	12.0	70	amc rebel sst
4	17.0	8	302.0	140	3449	10.5	70	ford torino

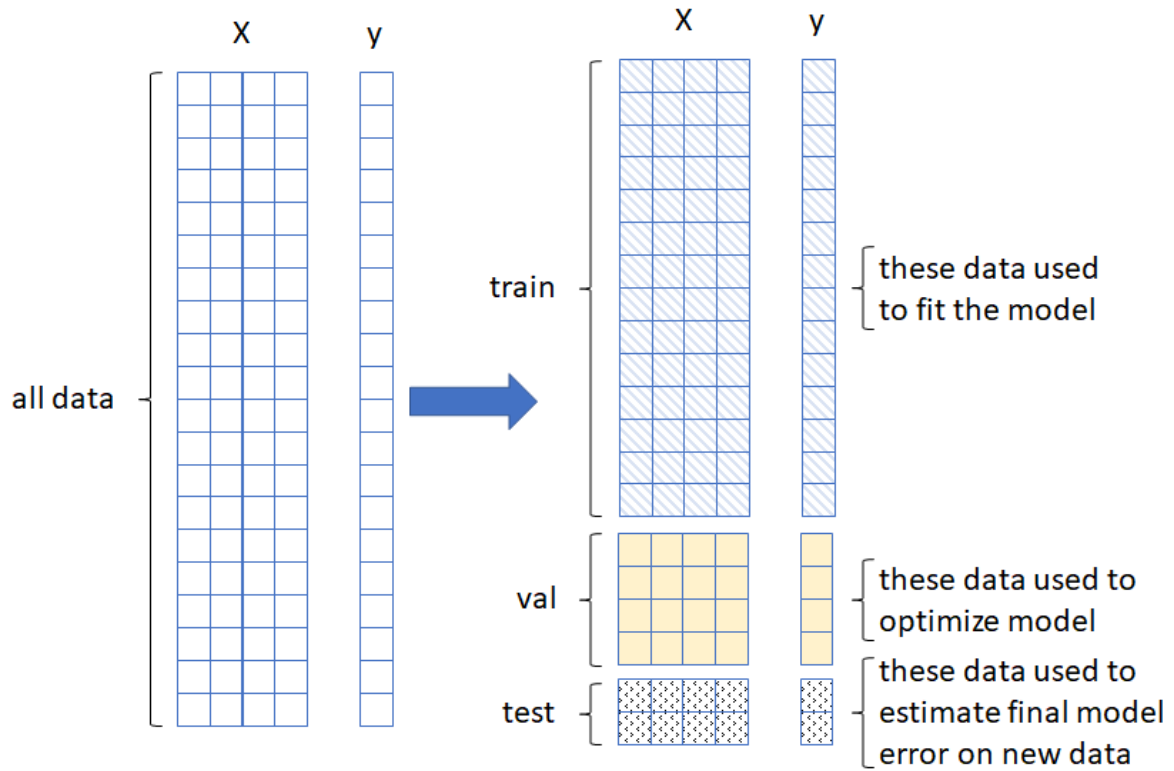


R2 score is 0.831869958782409

model coefficients:

```
[[ -3.53519873e-01 -4.91464180e-04 -1.15484755e-02 -6.08231188e-03
  2.60263994e-02  6.81342318e-01]]
```

intercept: [-7.066461]



Out[2]:

	Date	TempHighF	TempAvgF	TempLowF	DewPointHighF	DewPointAvgF	DewPointLowF	HumidityHighPercent	HumidityAvgPercent	HumidityLowPercent	...
0	2013-12-21	74	60	45	67	49	43	93	75	57	...
1	2013-12-22	56	48	39	43	36	28	93	68	43	...
2	2013-12-23	58	45	32	31	27	23	76	52	27	...
3	2013-12-24	61	46	31	36	28	21	89	56	22	...
4	2013-12-25	58	50	41	44	40	36	86	71	56	...

5 rows x 21 columns

Out[12]: array(['Rain', 'Thunderstorm', ' ', 'Rain', 'Fog', 'Rain', 'Snow', 'Fog', 'Rain', 'Thunderstorm', 'Fog', 'Rain', 'Thunderstorm', 'Fog', 'Thunderstorm'], dtype=object)

Out[14]:

ressureLowInches	VisibilityHighMiles	VisibilityAvgMiles	VisibilityLowMiles	WindHighMPH	WindAvgMPH	WindGustMPH	PrecipitationSumInches	Events
29.59	10	7	2	20	4	31	0.46	Rain, Thunderstorm
29.87	10	10	5	16	6	25	0	None
30.41	10	10	10	8	3	12	0	None
30.3	10	10	7	12	4	20	0	None
30.27	10	10	7	10	2	16	T	None

Out[7]:

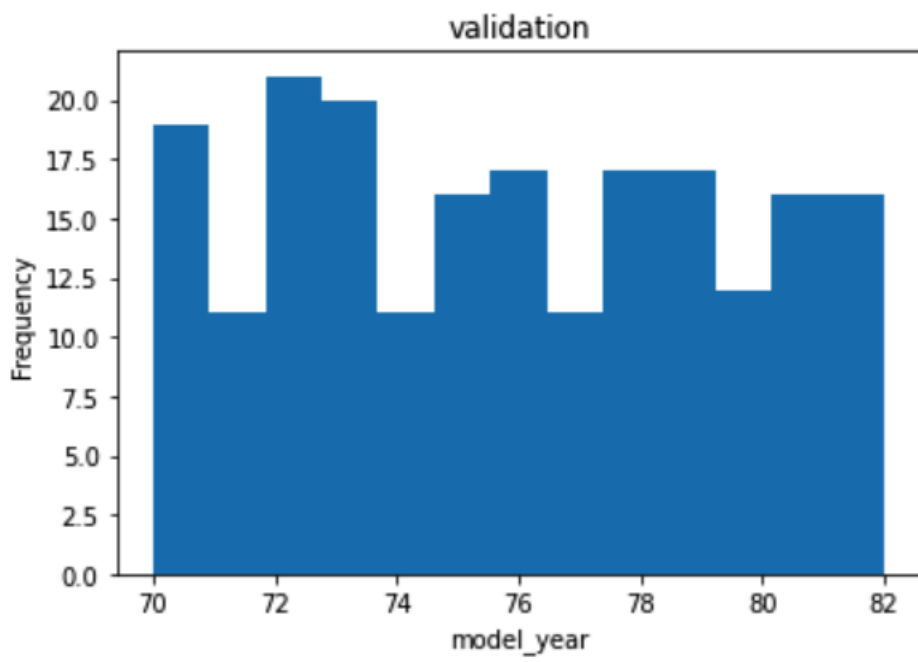
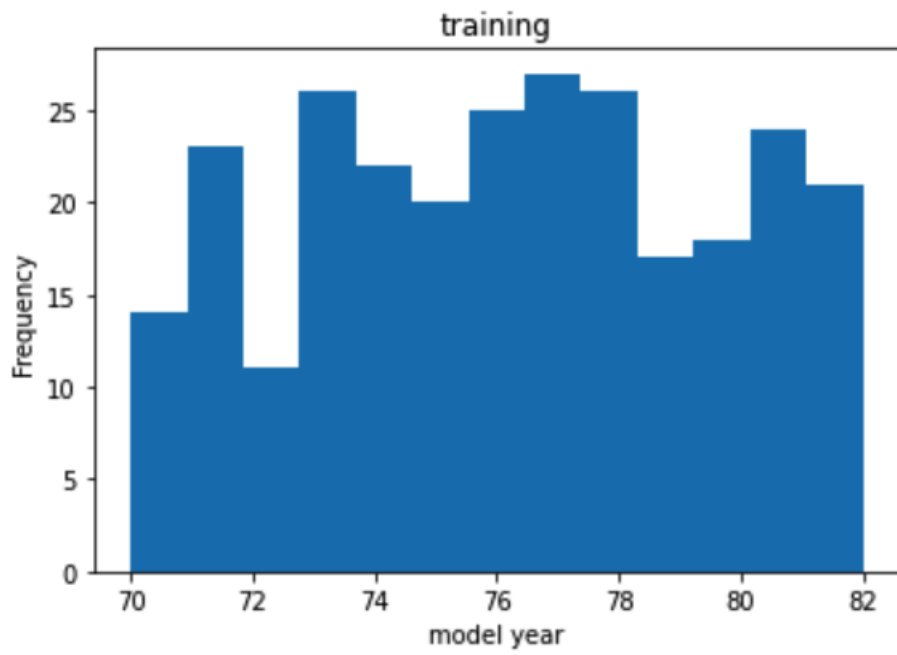
	TempHighF	TempAvgF	TempLowF	DewPointHighF	DewPointAvgF	DewPointLowF	HumidityHighPercent	HumidityAvgPercent	HumidityLowPercent	SeaL
677	81	66	51	64	54	49	96	66	35	
1046	91	81	71	73	71	64	100	72	44	
610	101	89	76	76	72	65	94	64	33	
49	65	51	37	42	36	29	85	63	40	
1284	91	81	71	74	72	67	100	75	50	



Out[17]:

	date	close
0	1986-01-02	209.59
1	1986-01-03	210.88
2	1986-01-06	210.65
3	1986-01-07	213.80
4	1986-01-08	207.97





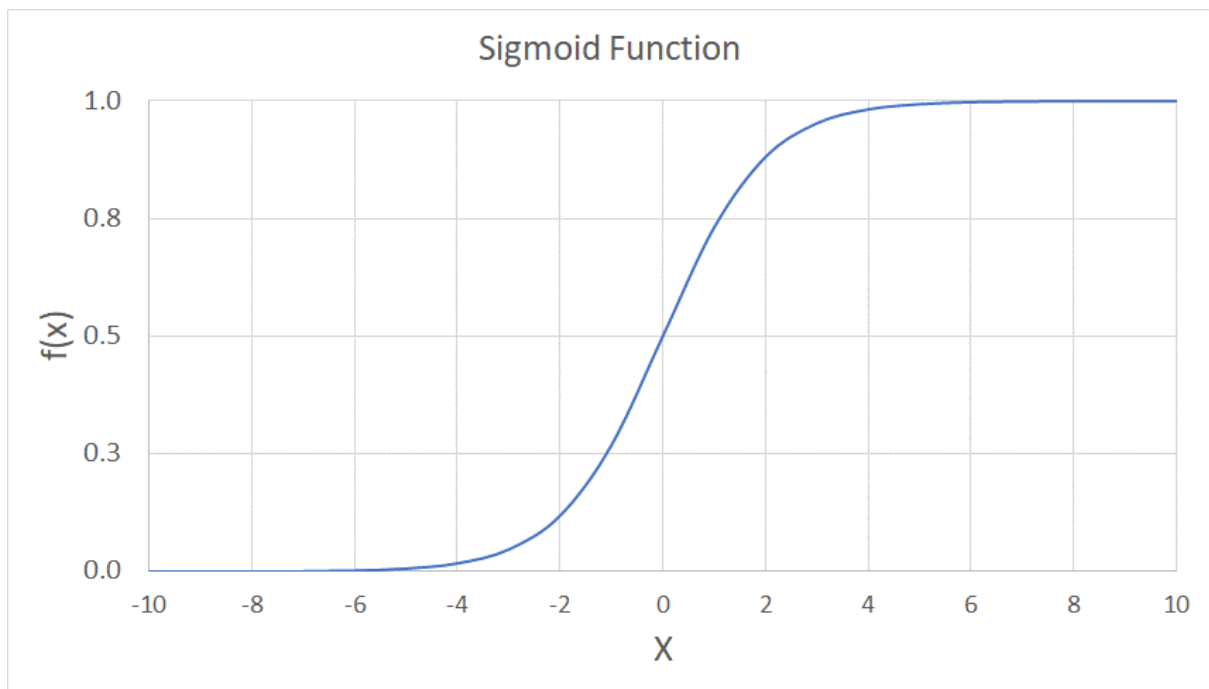
	Xmin	Xmax	Xrange
cyl	3.0	8.0	5.0
disp	71.0	455.0	384.0
hp	48.0	230.0	182.0
weight	1613.0	5140.0	3527.0
accel	9.5	23.7	14.2
my	70.0	82.0	12.0

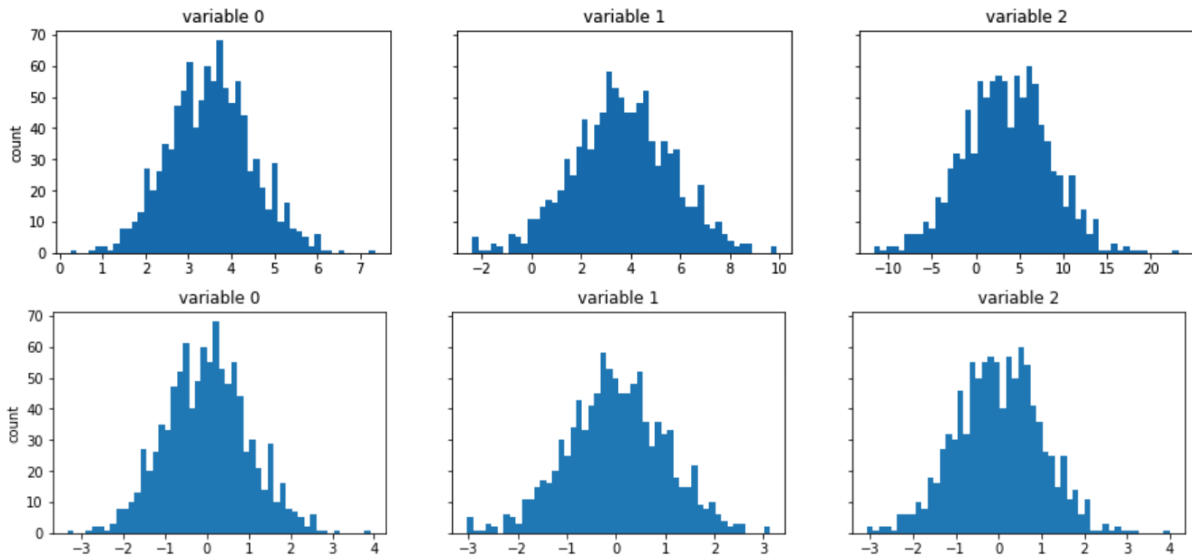
Out[50]:

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
<b>cyl</b>	274.0	0.494161	0.329783	0.0	0.200000	0.300000	0.600000	1.0
<b>disp</b>	274.0	0.318041	0.260051	0.0	0.088542	0.208333	0.486979	1.0
<b>hp</b>	274.0	0.298187	0.196083	0.0	0.148352	0.258242	0.340659	1.0
<b>weight</b>	274.0	0.384055	0.237395	0.0	0.182733	0.339665	0.575631	1.0
<b>accel</b>	274.0	0.440552	0.183957	0.0	0.316901	0.443662	0.563380	1.0
<b>my</b>	274.0	0.519161	0.298829	0.0	0.250000	0.500000	0.750000	1.0

Out[52]:

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
<b>cyl</b>	274.0	0.494161	0.329783	0.0	0.200000	0.300000	0.600000	1.0
<b>disp</b>	274.0	0.318041	0.260051	0.0	0.088542	0.208333	0.486979	1.0
<b>hp</b>	274.0	0.298187	0.196083	0.0	0.148352	0.258242	0.340659	1.0
<b>weight</b>	274.0	0.384055	0.237395	0.0	0.182733	0.339665	0.575631	1.0
<b>accel</b>	274.0	0.440552	0.183957	0.0	0.316901	0.443662	0.563380	1.0
<b>my</b>	274.0	0.519161	0.298829	0.0	0.250000	0.500000	0.750000	1.0





Out[87]:

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
<b>cyl</b>	274.00	0.00	1.00	-1.50	-0.89	-0.59	0.32	1.54
<b>disp</b>	274.00	0.00	1.00	-1.23	-0.88	-0.42	0.65	2.63
<b>hp</b>	274.00	-0.00	1.00	-1.52	-0.77	-0.20	0.22	3.59
<b>weight</b>	274.00	0.00	1.00	-1.62	-0.85	-0.19	0.81	2.60
<b>accel</b>	274.00	-0.00	1.00	-2.40	-0.67	0.02	0.67	3.05
<b>my</b>	274.00	0.00	1.00	-1.74	-0.90	-0.06	0.77	1.61

R2 score is 0.831869958782409

model coefficients:

`[[ -0.58185994 -0.0489877 -0.41137864 -5.08336838 0.06786155 2.438796 ]]`

intercept: `[24.02262774]`

the root mean square error is 3.2361376539382127

Out[32]:

	cyl	disp	hp	weight	accel	my
<b>0</b>	8.00	400.00	150.00	4997.00	14.00	73.00
<b>1</b>	4.00	98.00	65.00	2380.00	20.70	81.00
<b>2</b>	4.00	151.00	85.00	2855.00	17.60	78.00
<b>3</b>	6.00	232.00	100.00	2789.00	15.00	73.00
<b>4</b>	8.00	304.00	150.00	3892.00	12.50	72.00

Out[3]:

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
TempHighF	1319.0	80.862775	14.766523	32.0	72.0	83.0	92.0	107.0
TempAvgF	1319.0	70.642911	14.045904	29.0	62.0	73.0	83.0	93.0
TempLowF	1319.0	59.902957	14.190648	19.0	49.0	63.0	73.0	81.0

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
TempHighF	1305.00	80.79	14.71	32.00	72.00	83.00	92.00	107.00
TempAvgF	1305.00	70.56	14.01	29.00	62.00	73.00	83.00	93.00
TempLowF	1305.00	59.82	14.19	19.00	49.00	62.00	73.00	81.00
DewPointHighF	1305.00	61.52	13.58	13.00	53.00	66.00	73.00	80.00
DewPointAvgF	1305.00	56.64	14.86	8.00	46.00	61.00	69.00	76.00
DewPointLowF	1305.00	50.94	16.19	2.00	38.00	56.00	65.00	75.00
HumidityHighPercent	1305.00	87.83	11.05	37.00	85.00	90.00	94.00	100.00
HumidityAvgPercent	1305.00	66.66	12.50	27.00	59.00	67.00	74.00	97.00
HumidityLowPercent	1305.00	44.98	17.01	10.00	33.00	44.00	55.00	93.00
SeaLevelPressureHighInches	1305.00	30.11	0.18	29.63	29.99	30.08	30.21	30.83
SeaLevelPressureAvgInches	1305.00	30.02	0.17	29.55	29.91	30.00	30.10	30.74
SeaLevelPressureLowInches	1305.00	29.93	0.17	29.41	29.82	29.91	30.02	30.61
VisibilityHighMiles	1305.00	9.99	0.16	5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
VisibilityAvgMiles	1305.00	9.16	1.46	2.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
VisibilityLowMiles	1305.00	6.84	3.68	0.00	3.00	9.00	10.00	10.00
WindHighMPH	1305.00	13.25	3.43	6.00	10.00	13.00	15.00	29.00
WindAvgMPH	1305.00	5.01	2.08	1.00	3.00	5.00	6.00	12.00
WindGustMPH	1305.00	21.38	5.89	9.00	17.00	21.00	25.00	57.00
PrecipitationSumInches	1305.00	0.12	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.20

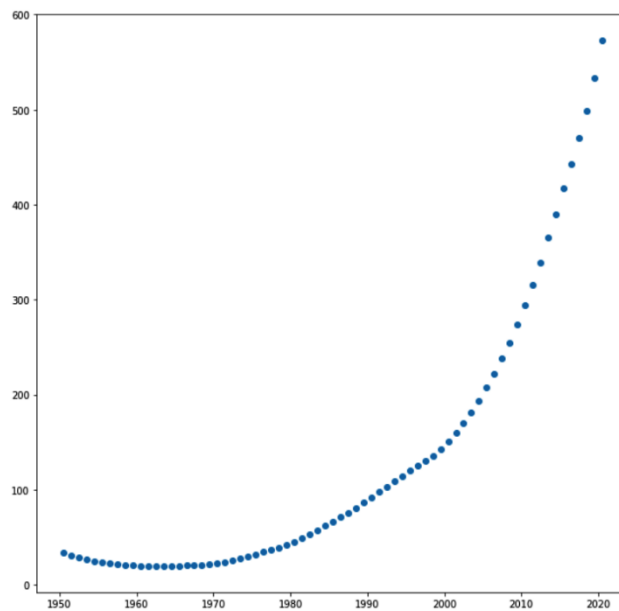
Out[20]:

	TempHighF	TempAvgF	TempLowF	DewPointHighF	DewPointAvgF	DewPointLowF	HumidityHighPercent	HumidityAvgPercent	HumidityLowPercent	SeaLevel
0	0.83	0.81	0.78	0.99	0.97	0.81	0.57	0.11	-0.23	
1	0.76	0.89	0.92	0.99	1.04	1.18	0.29	0.43	0.42	
2	-1.76	-1.76	-1.69	-2.24	-1.93	-1.73	-1.08	-1.01	-0.76	
3	0.35	0.17	0.01	-0.18	-0.11	-0.25	-0.35	-0.69	-0.76	
4	-0.80	-0.62	-0.35	-0.26	-0.38	-0.18	0.20	0.43	0.48	

## Chapter 10: Data Modeling – Modeling Basics

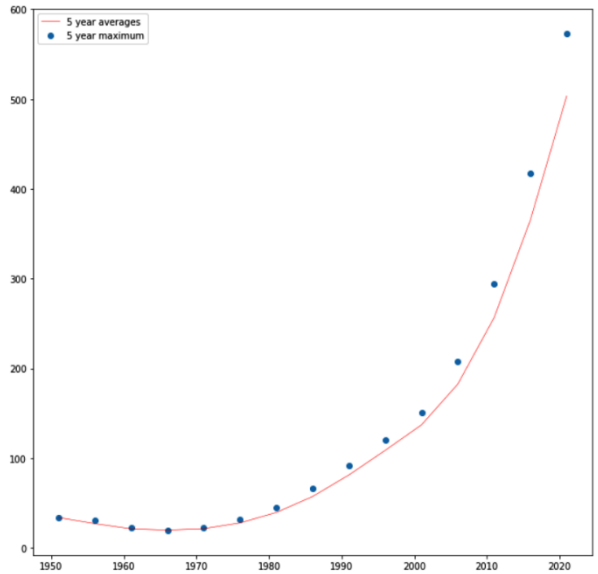
Classification	Regression	Clustering
----------------	------------	------------

```
      date  population aged 100+ (000)
0  7/1/1950                34
1  7/1/1951                31
2  7/1/1952                29
3  7/1/1953                27
4  7/1/1954                25
date                object
population aged 100+ (000)  int64
dtype: object
```

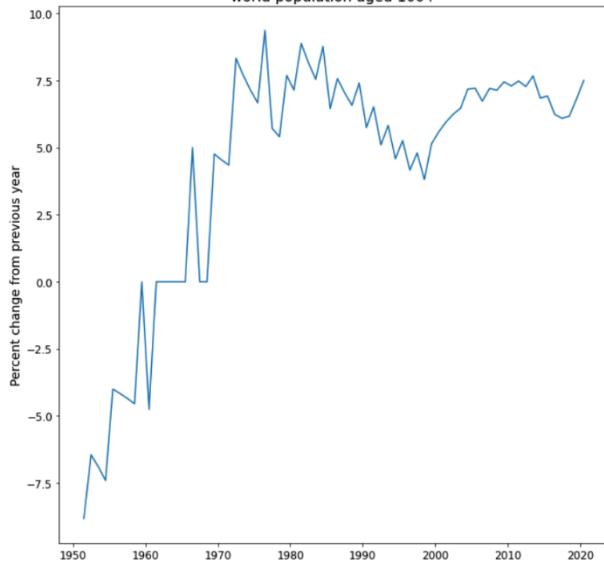


Out[16]:

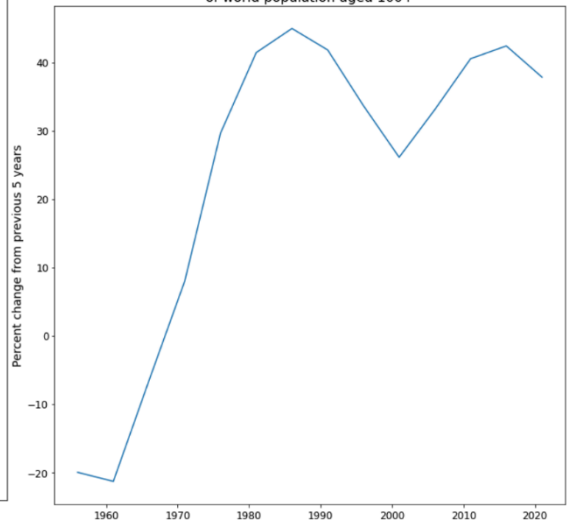
population aged 100+ (000)	
date	
1950-12-31	34.0
1955-12-31	27.2
1960-12-31	21.4
1965-12-31	20.0
1970-12-31	21.6

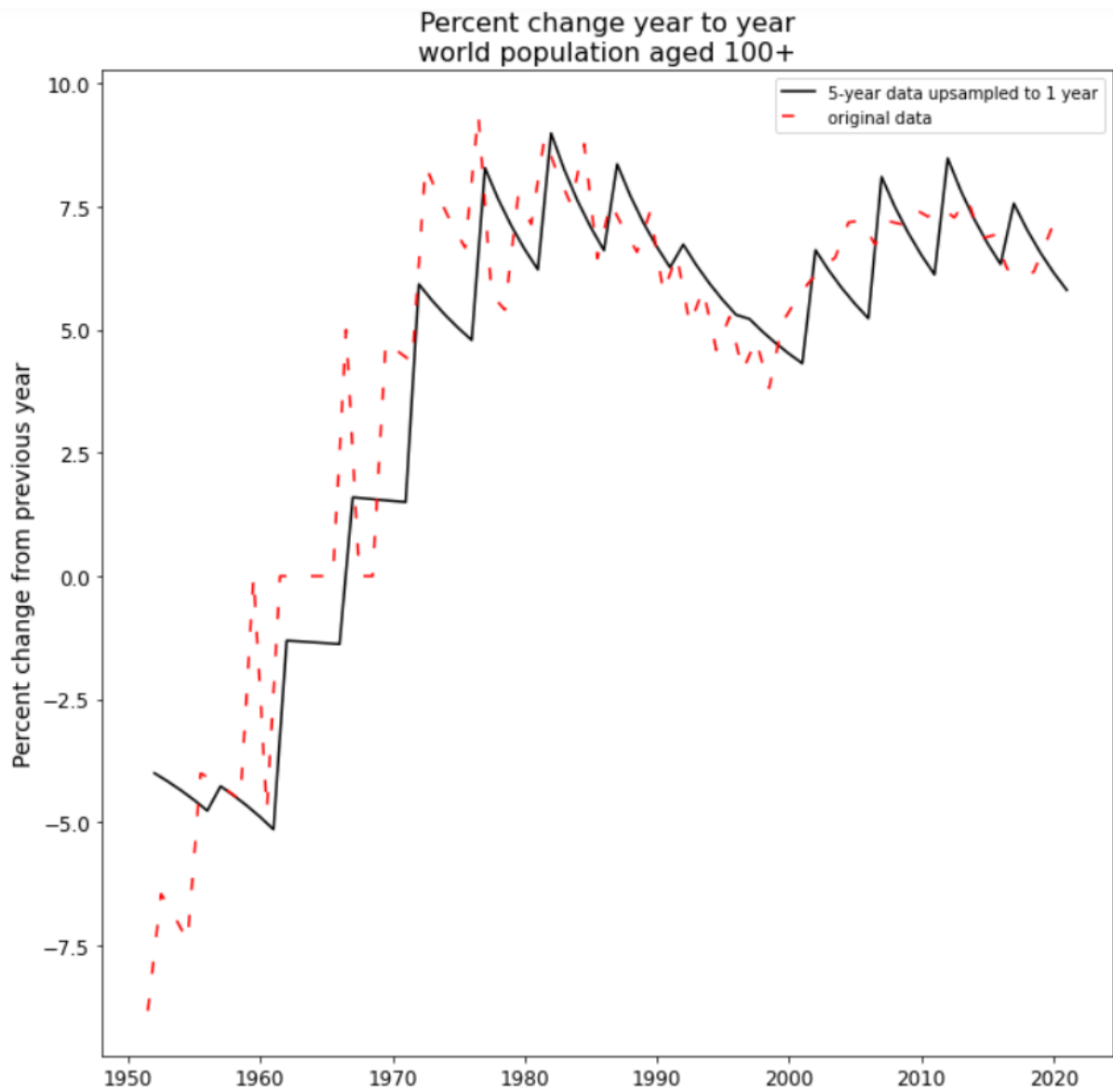


Percent change year to year of world population aged 100+



Percent change for five year periods of world population aged 100+





Out[51]:

population aged 100+ (000)	
decade	
1950.0	29.200000
1960.0	21.000000
1970.0	24.000000
1980.0	47.000000
1990.0	92.333333
2000.0	156.272727
2010.0	299.222222
2020.0	489.166667



Out[56]:

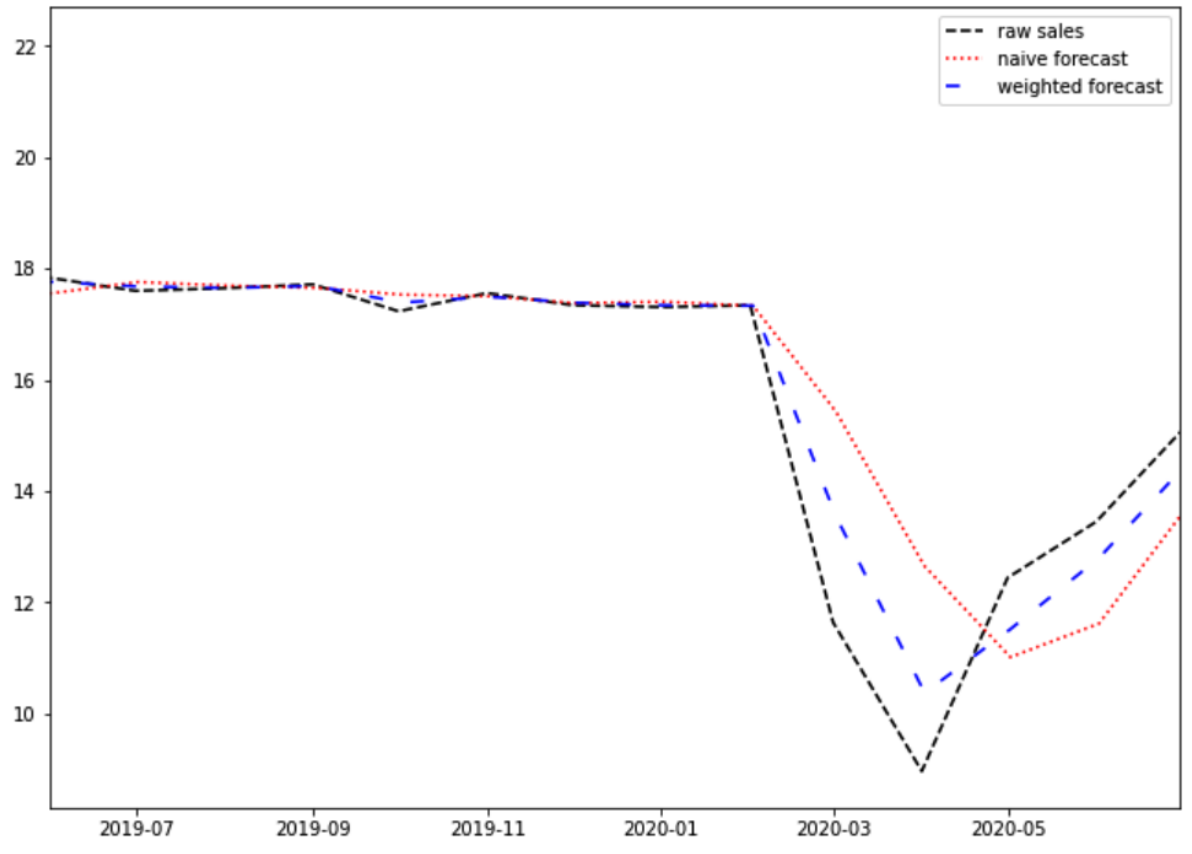
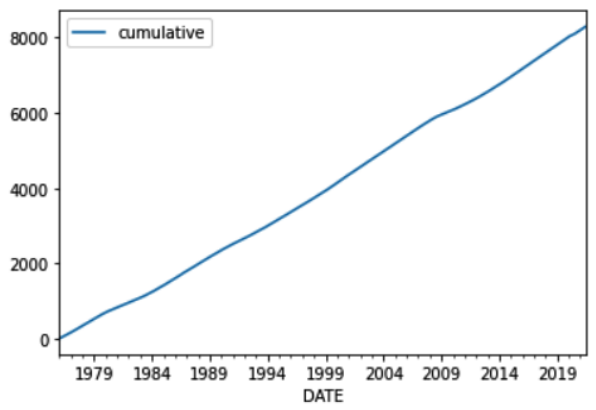
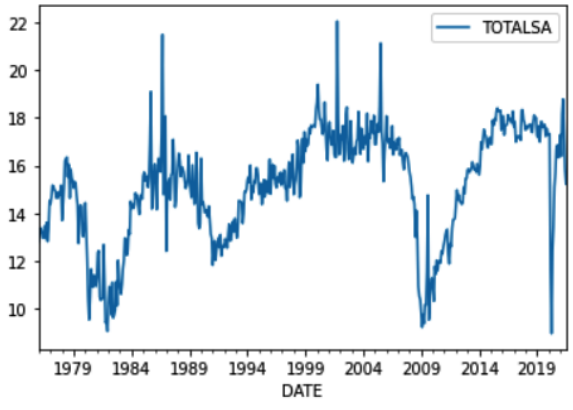
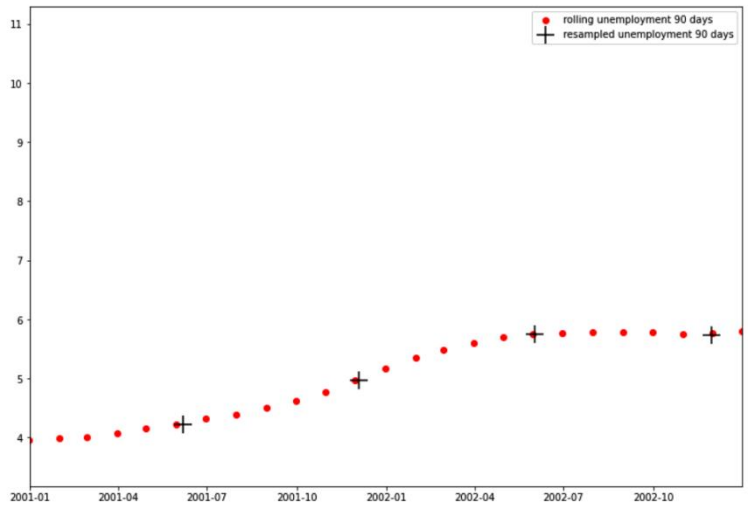
	date	population aged 100+ (000)	gender
0	1950-07-01	9	male
1	1950-07-01	25	female
2	1951-07-01	8	male
3	1951-07-01	23	female
4	1952-07-01	8	male
5	1952-07-01	21	female

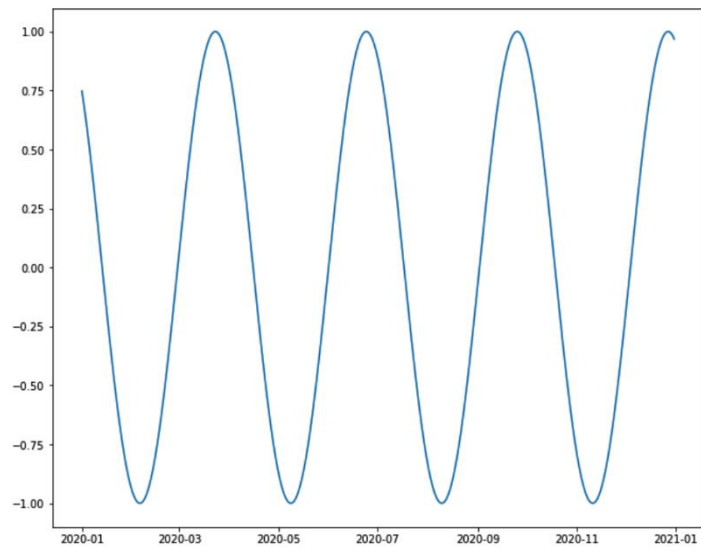
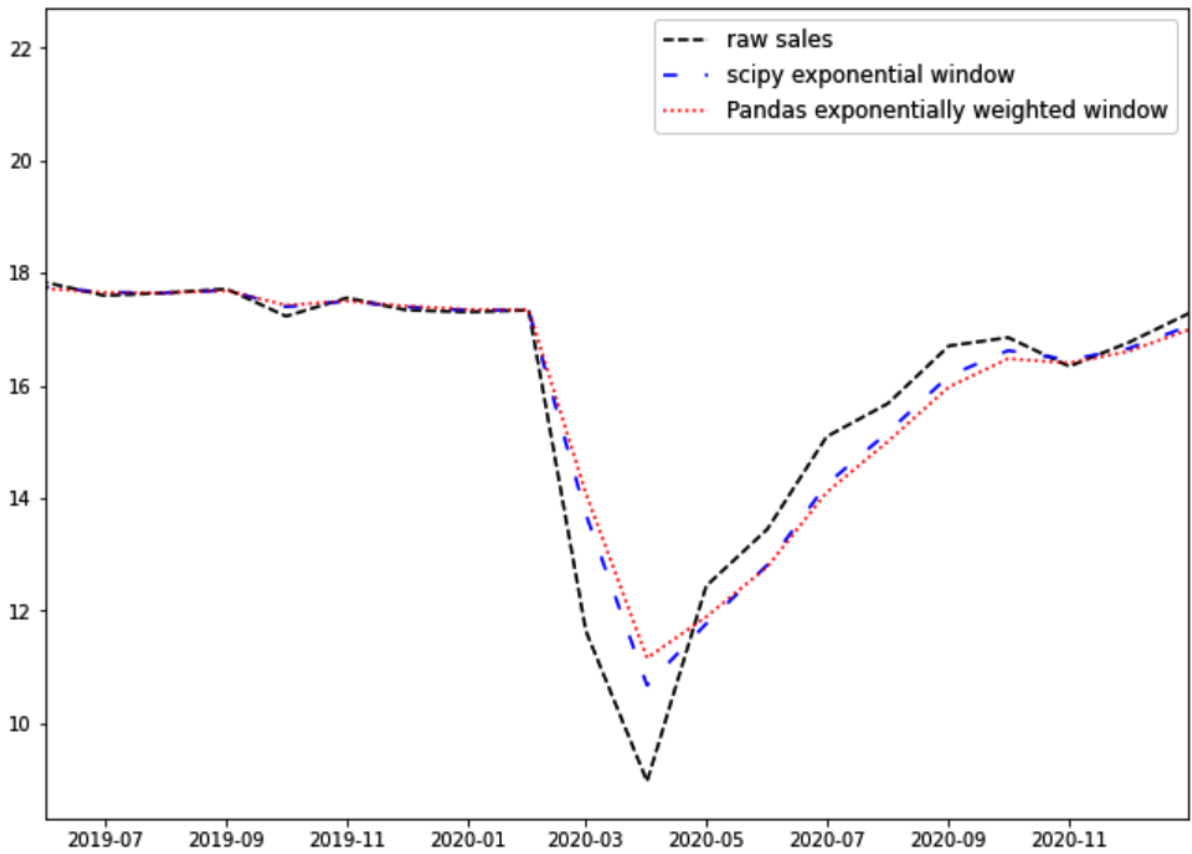
Out[83]:

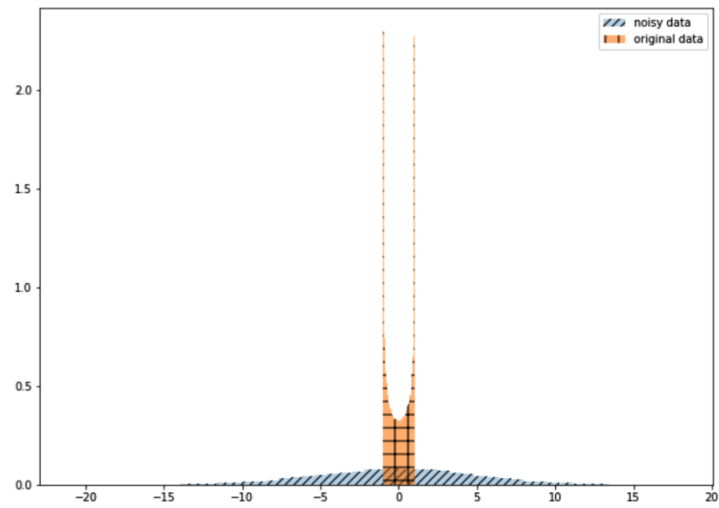
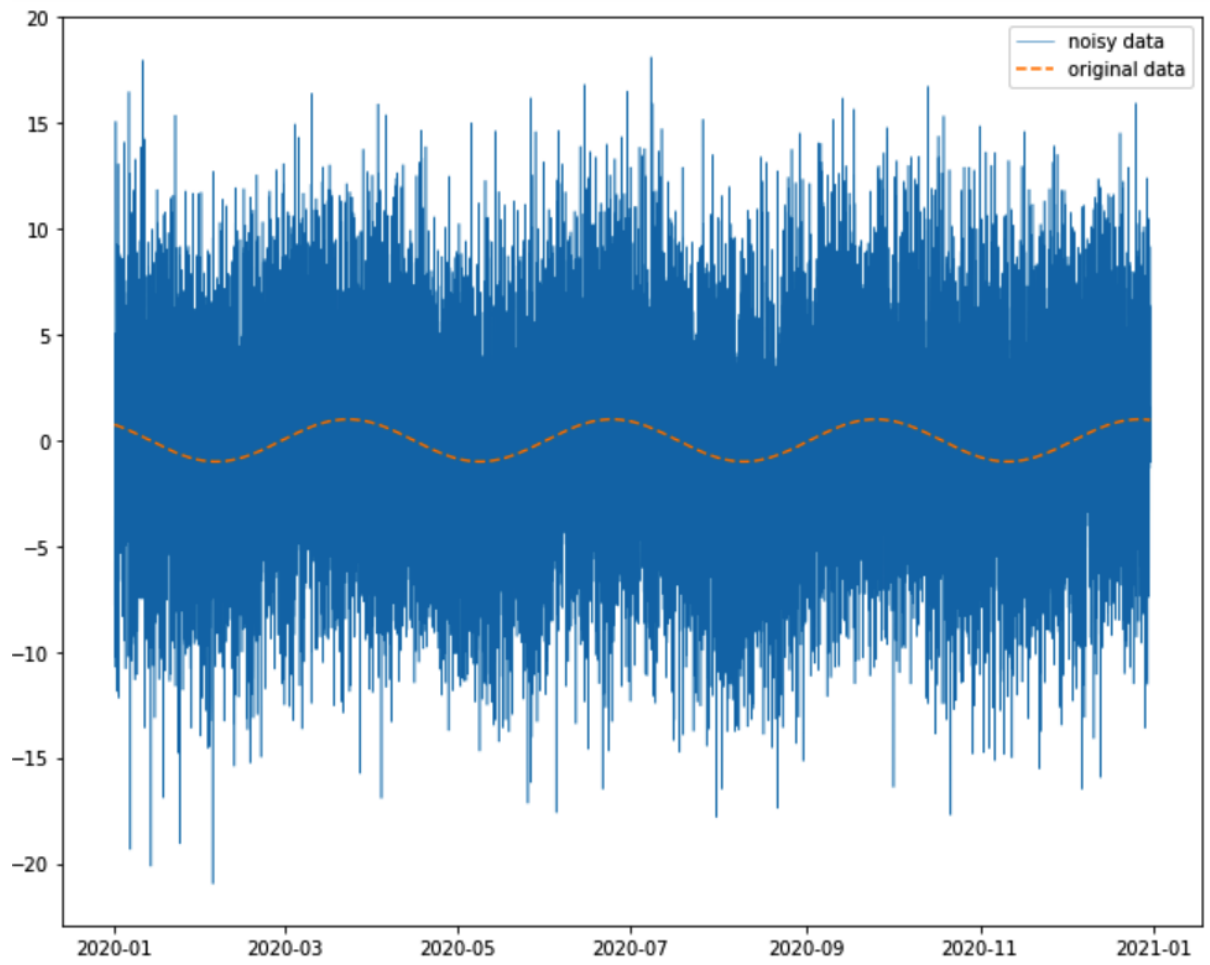
	gender	decade	population aged 100+ (000)
female	1950	21.600000	
	1960	15.818182	
	1970	18.444444	
	1980	36.545455	
	1990	74.000000	
	2000	127.545455	
	2010	240.888889	
	2020	386.166667	
male	1950	7.600000	
	1960	5.181818	
	1970	5.777778	
	1980	10.454545	
	1990	18.333333	
	2000	28.818182	
	2010	58.222222	
	2020	103.166667	

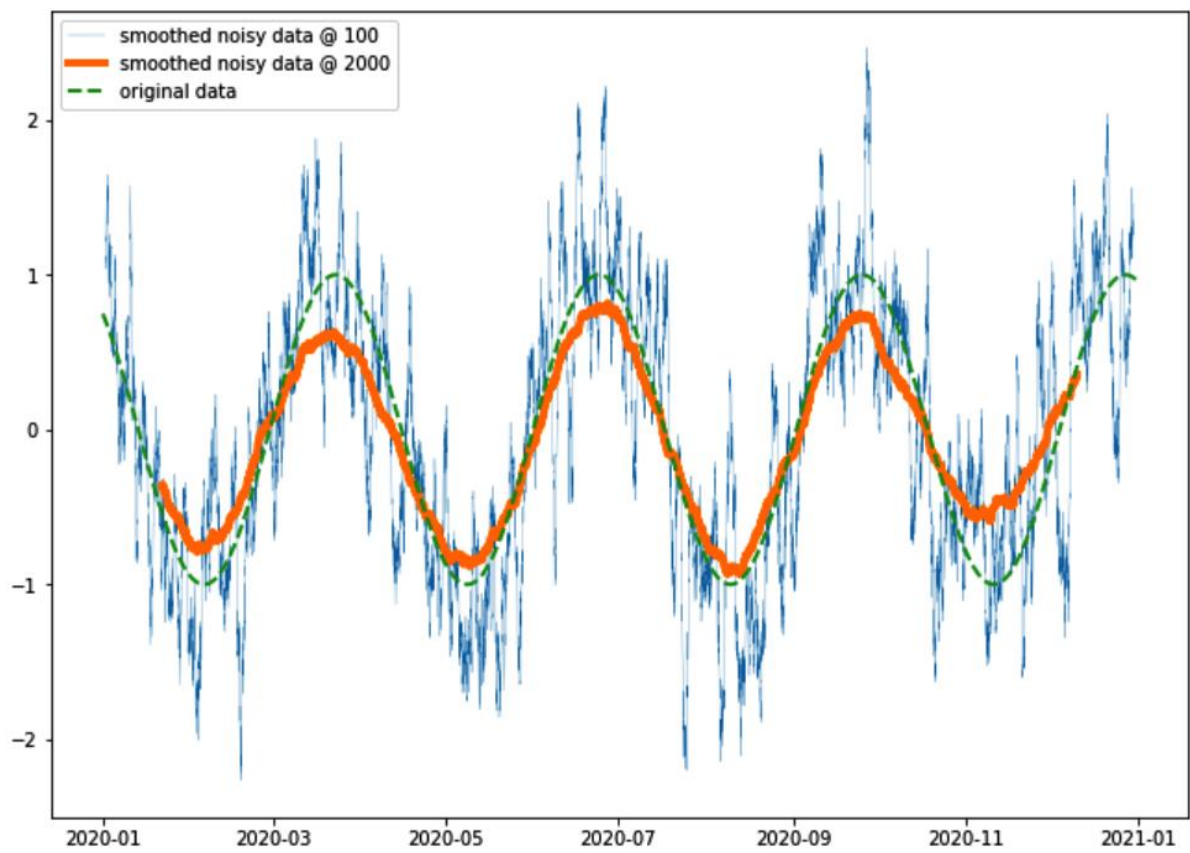
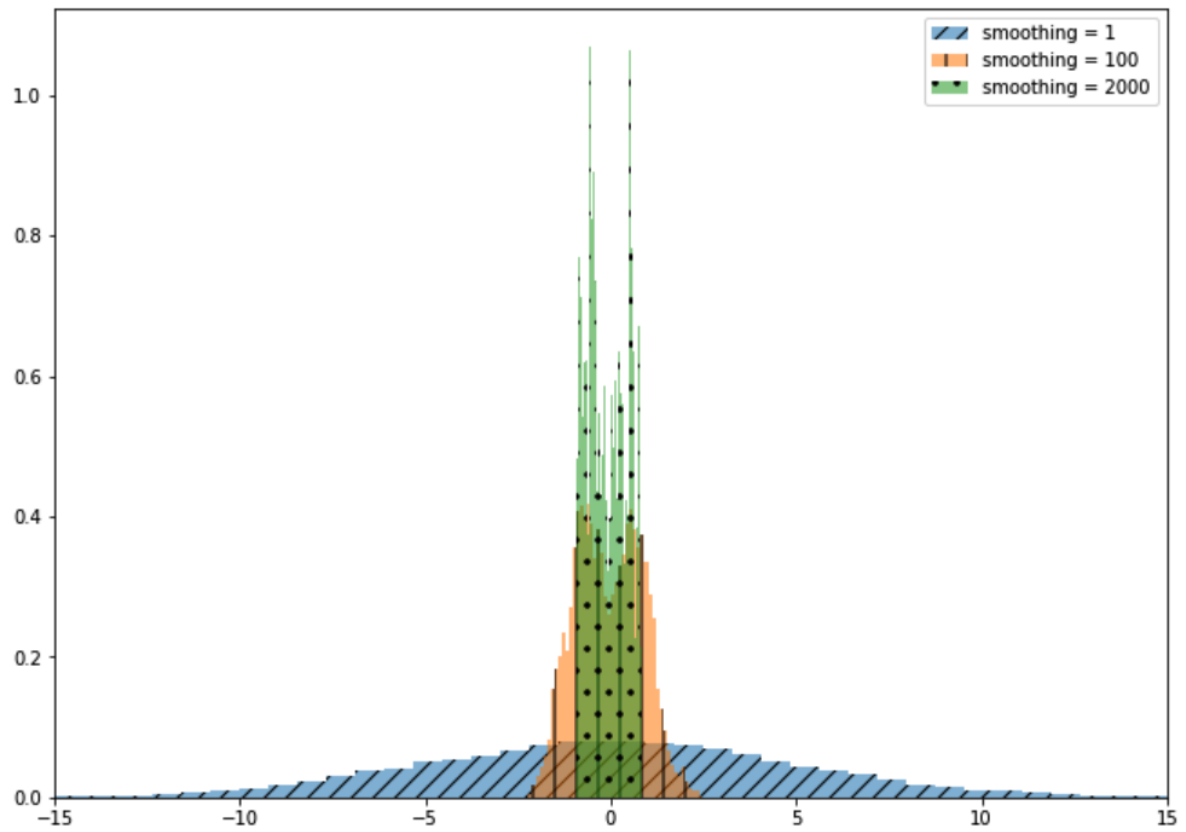
Out[25]:

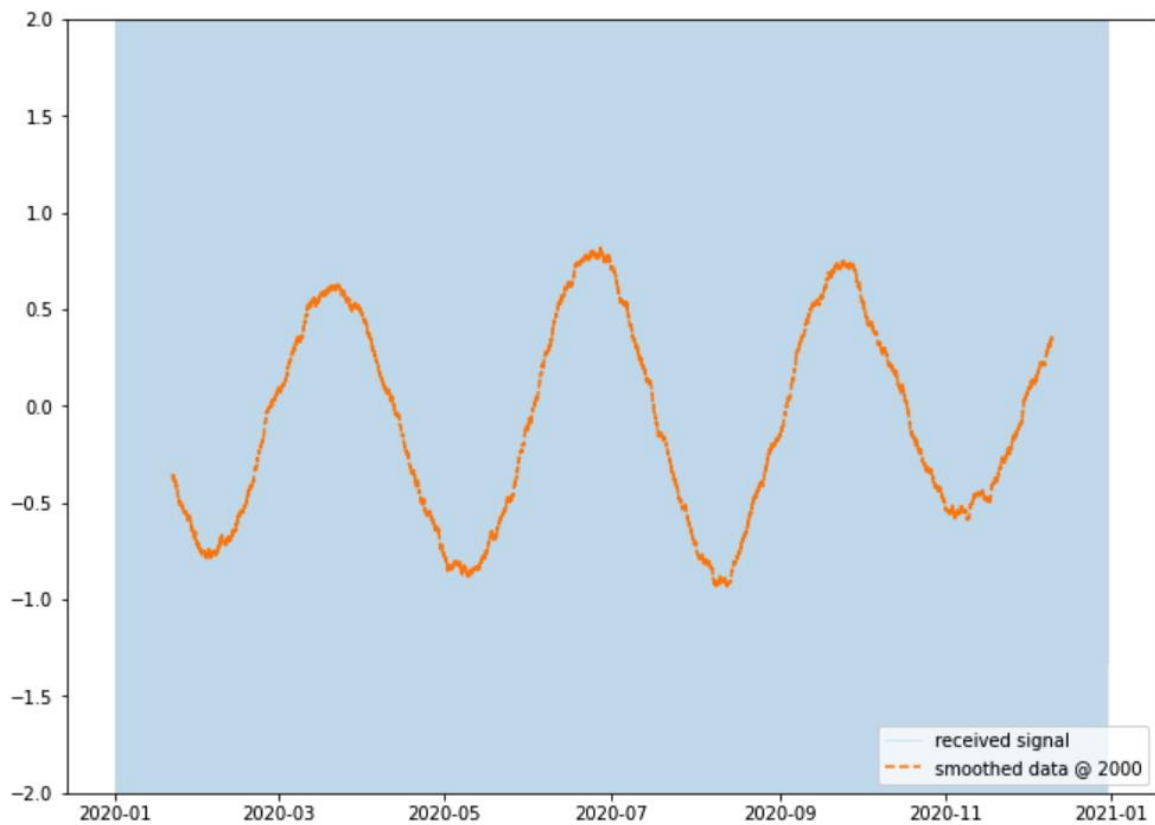
	mpg	cyl	disp	hp	weight	accel	my
mpg	1.002558	-0.779606	-0.807186	-0.780418	-0.834373	0.424411	0.582026
cyl	-0.779606	1.002558	0.953255	0.845139	0.899823	-0.505974	-0.346531
disp	-0.807186	0.953255	1.002558	0.899552	0.935381	-0.545191	-0.370801
hp	-0.780418	0.845139	0.899552	1.002558	0.866749	-0.690958	-0.417426
weight	-0.834373	0.899823	0.935381	0.866749	1.002558	-0.417905	-0.309910
accel	0.424411	-0.505974	-0.545191	-0.690958	-0.417905	1.002558	0.291059
my	0.582026	-0.346531	-0.370801	-0.417426	-0.309910	0.291059	1.002558







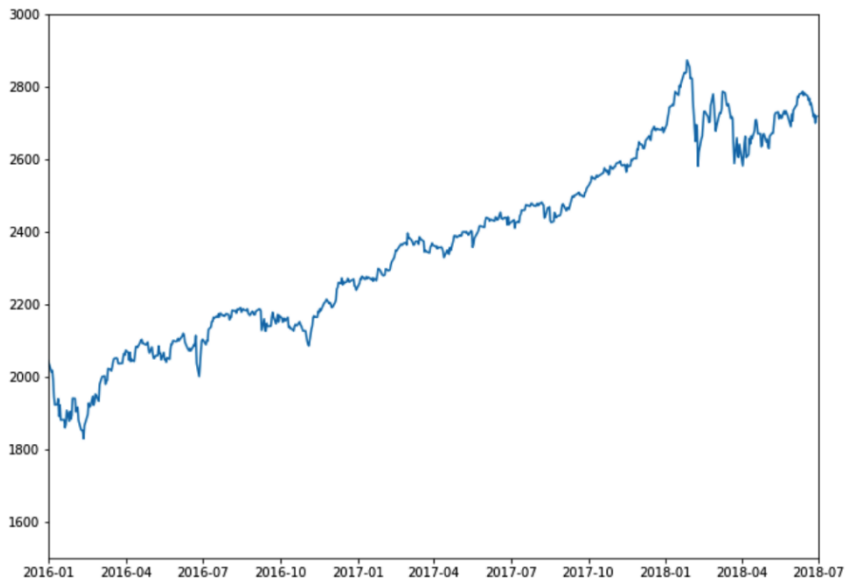
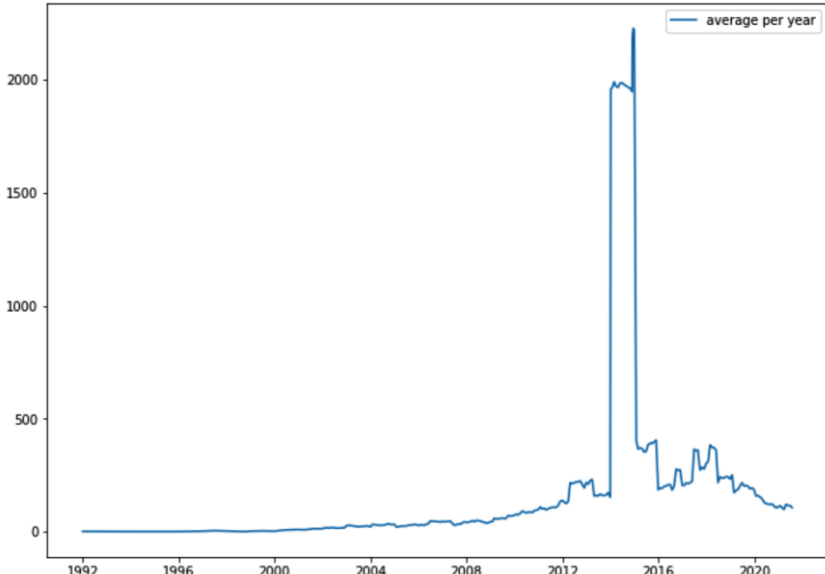
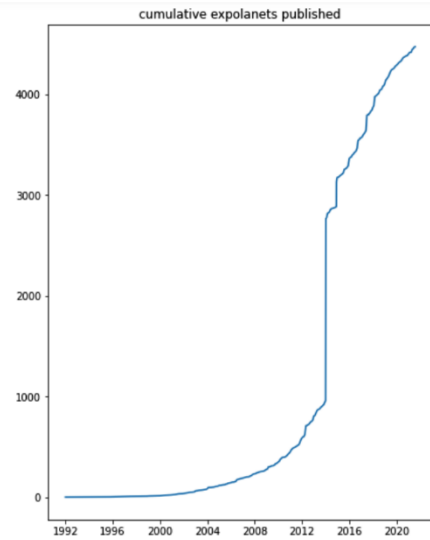
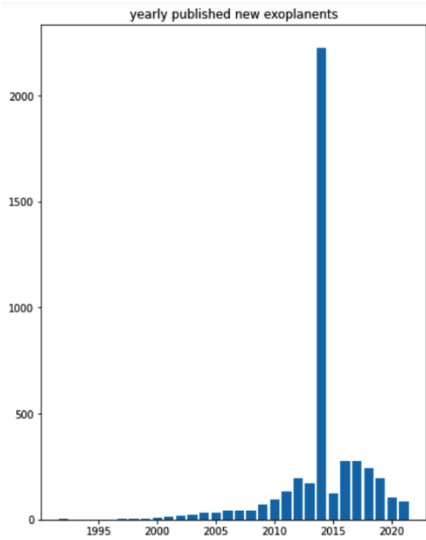


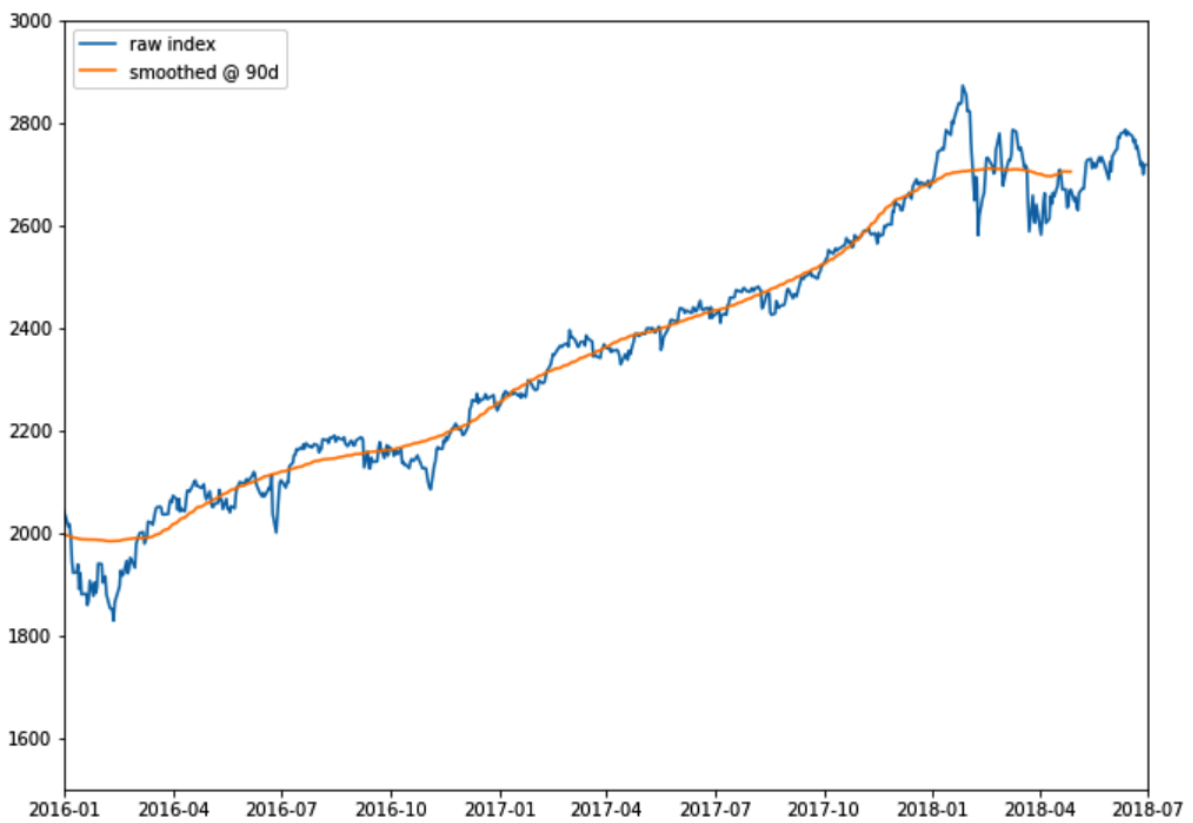


Out[500]:

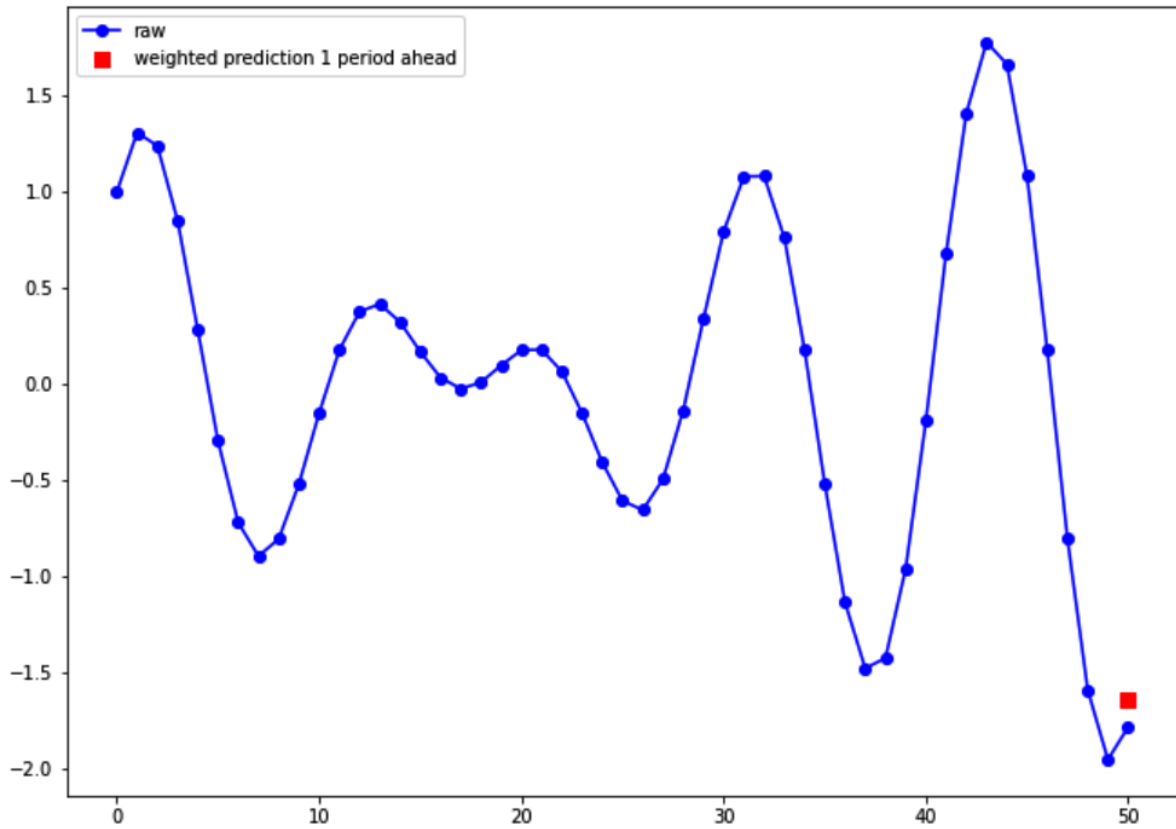
	date	num_recorded	cumulative_recorded
0	1/1/1992	2	2
1	4/1/1994	1	3
2	11/1/1995	1	4
3	1/1/1997	3	7
4	7/1/1997	2	9
...	...	...	...
234	4/1/2021	2	4418
235	5/1/2021	28	4446
236	6/1/2021	6	4452
237	7/1/2021	16	4468
238	8/1/2021	4	4472

239 rows × 3 columns





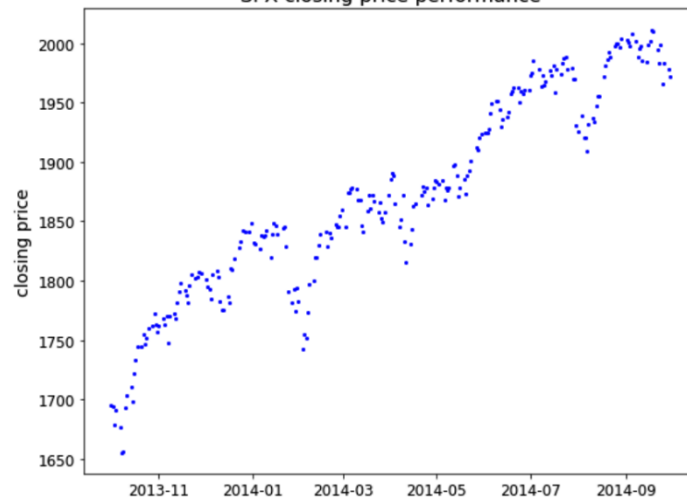




Out[3]:

	date	close
0	1986-01-02	209.59
1	1986-01-03	210.88
2	1986-01-06	210.65
3	1986-01-07	213.80
4	1986-01-08	207.97

SPX closing price performance



SPX closing price performance



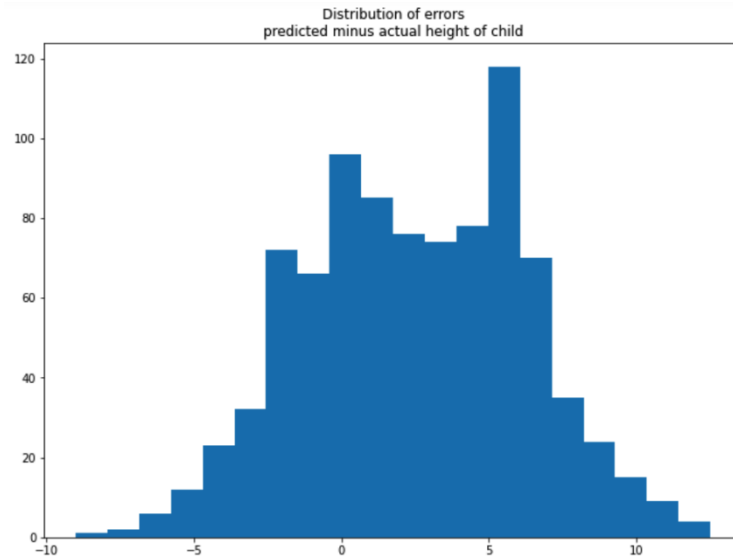
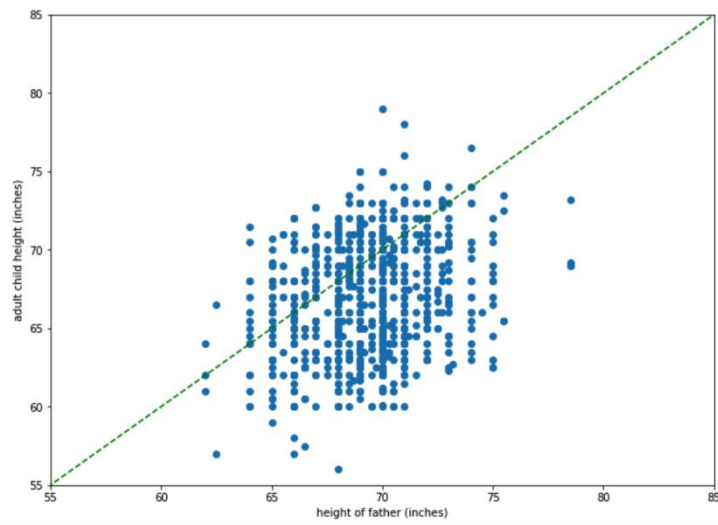
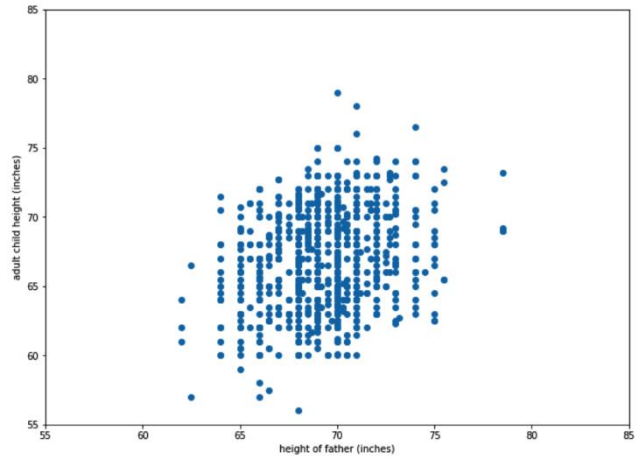
SPX closing price performance

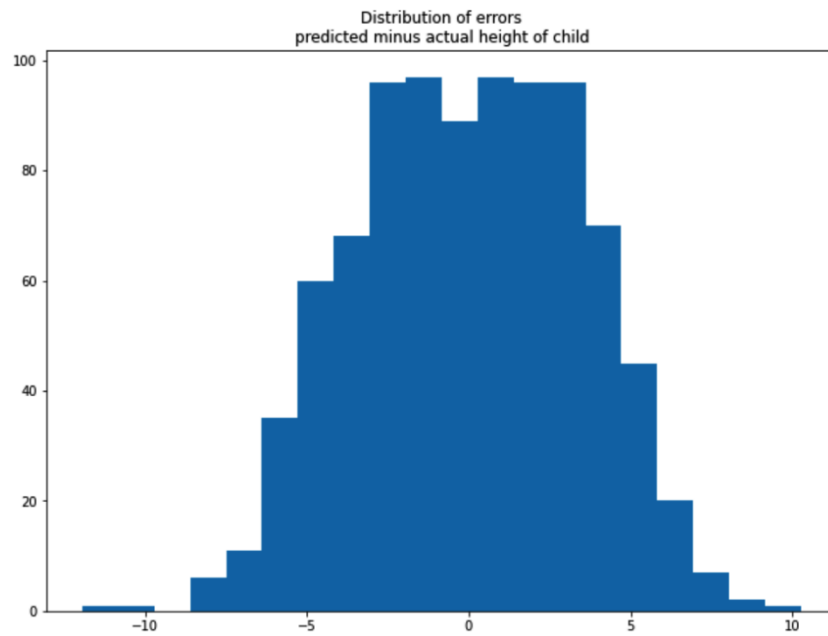
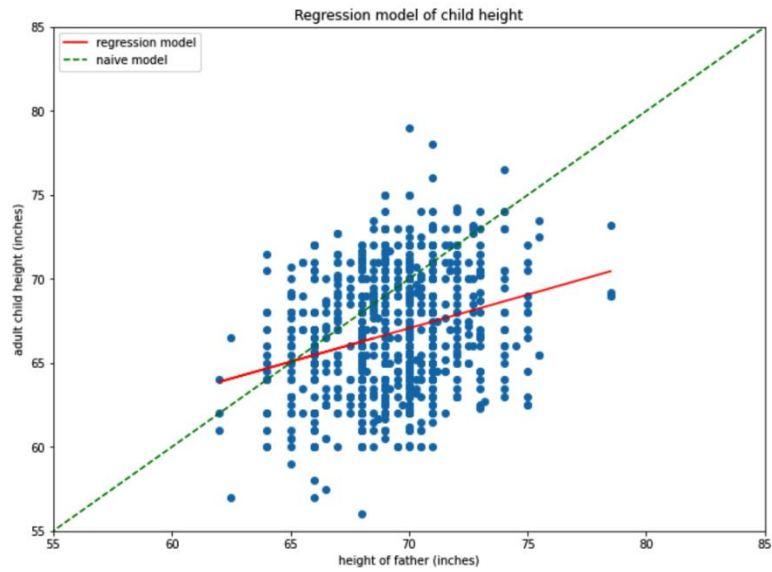


# Chapter 11: Data Modeling – Regression Modeling

Out[17]:

	ht_father	ht_child
0	78.5	73.2
1	78.5	69.2
2	78.5	69.0
3	78.5	69.0
4	75.5	73.5

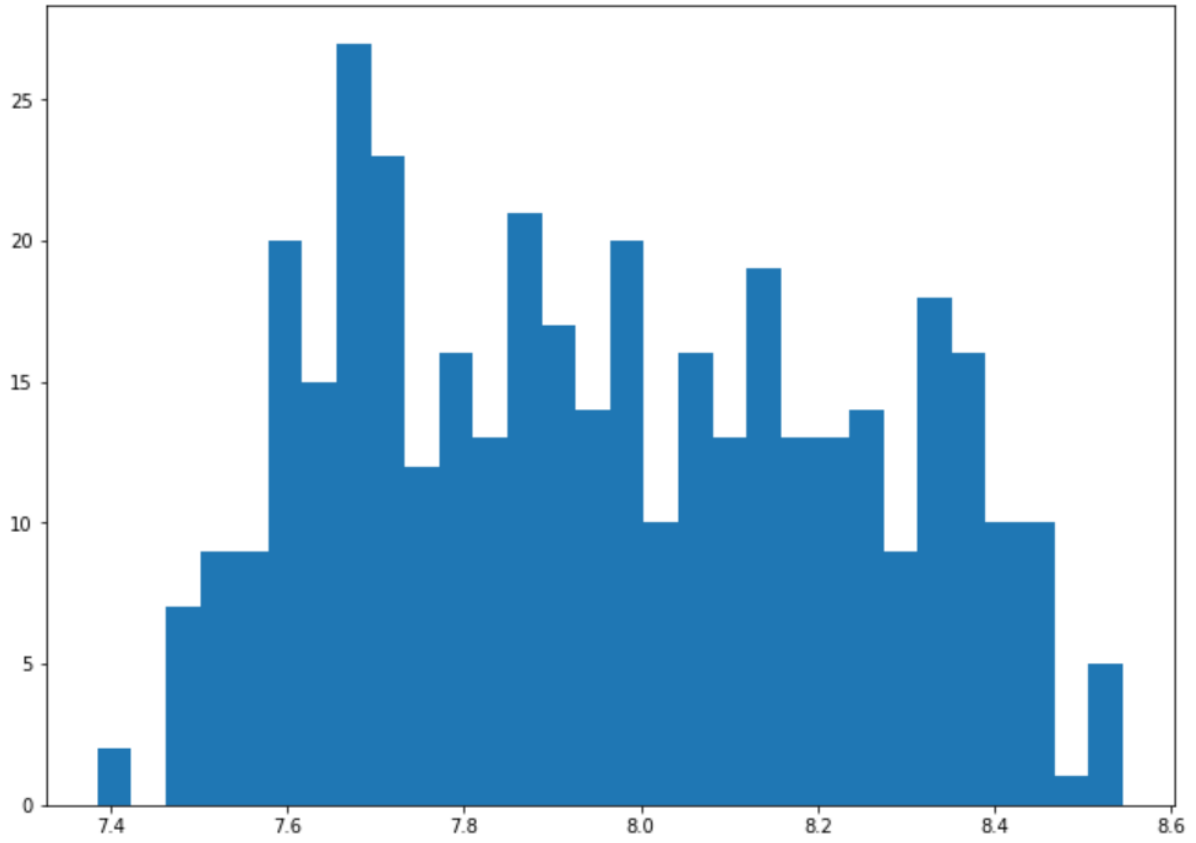
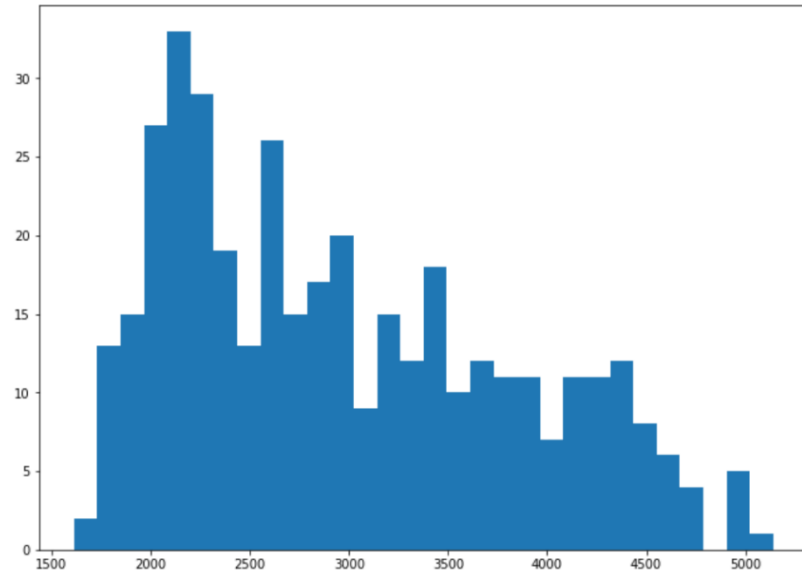


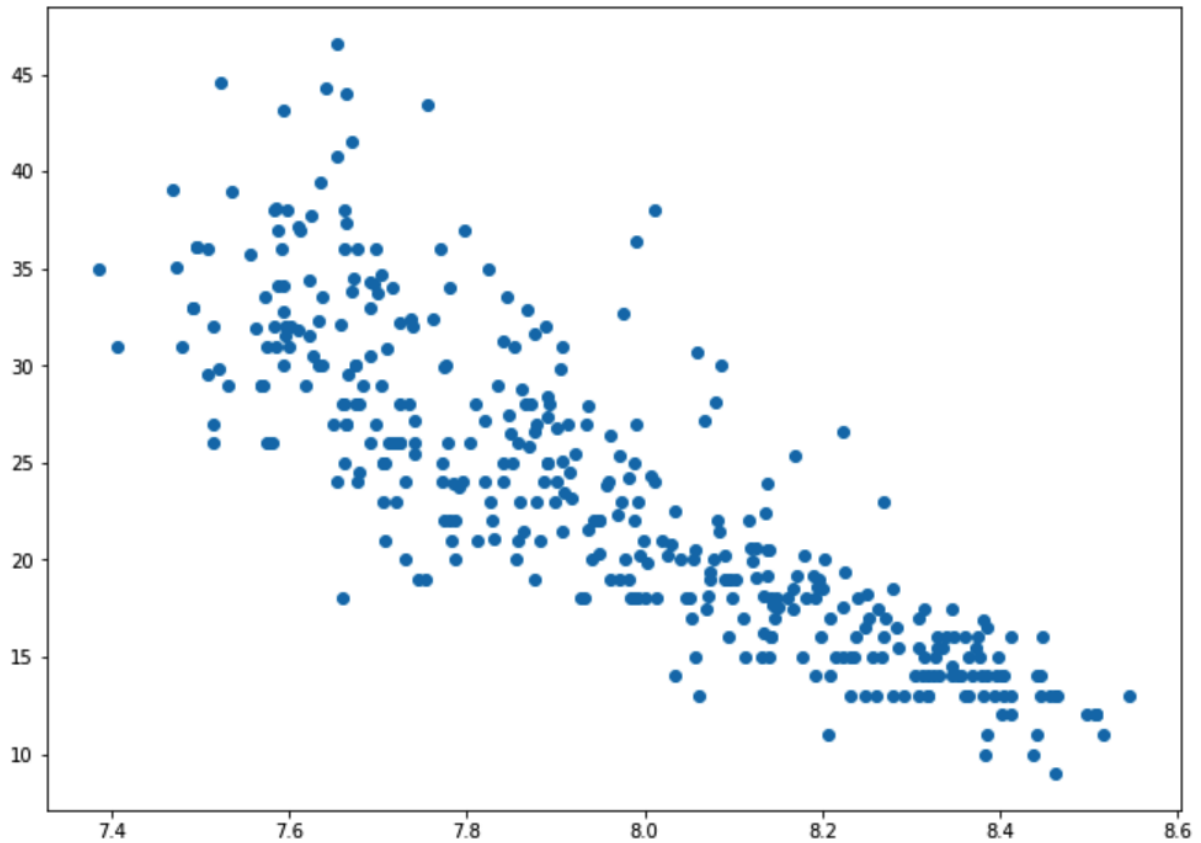


In [31]:

```
naive_SSE = np.sum((galton_heights.naive_pred - galton_heights.ht_child)**2)
OLS_SSE = np.sum((galton_heights.OLS_pred - galton_heights.ht_child)**2)
naive_RMSE = np.sqrt(naive_SSE / galton_heights.shape[0])
OLS_RMSE = np.sqrt(OLS_SSE / galton_heights.shape[0])
print('naive model gives:\n',
      'SSE = ', naive_SSE.round(3), '\n',
      'RMSE = ', naive_RMSE.round(3), '\n',
      'regression model gives:\n',
      'SSE = ', OLS_SSE.round(3), '\n',
      'RMSE = ', OLS_RMSE.round(3))
```

```
naive model gives:
SSE = 18104.76
RMSE = 4.49
regression model gives:
SSE = 10641.987
RMSE = 3.442
```





R2 score is 0.8259169101408546

model coefficients:

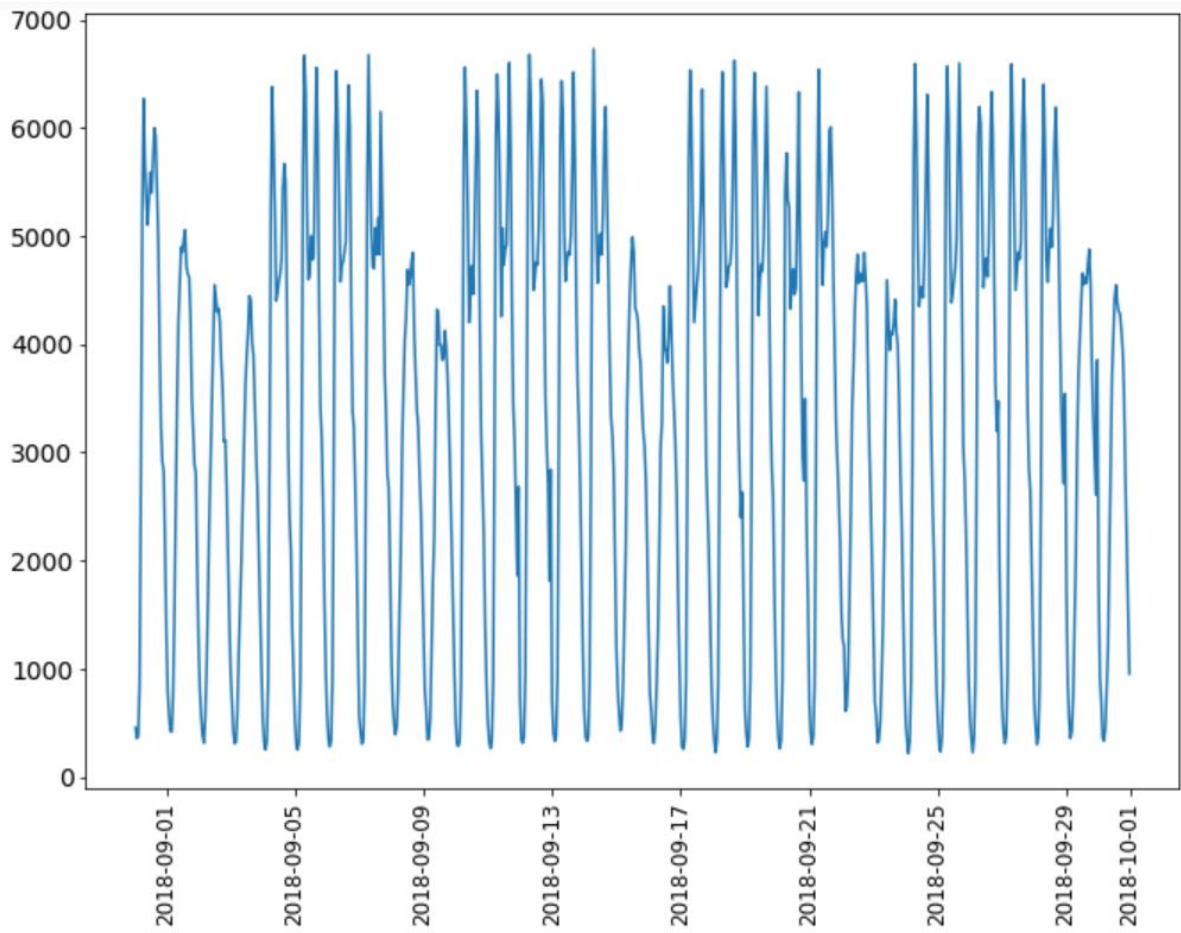
[ 1.02477193 -1.50441625 -2.06014001 -3.61709086 -0.49864781 2.81397581]

intercept: 23.34270072992701

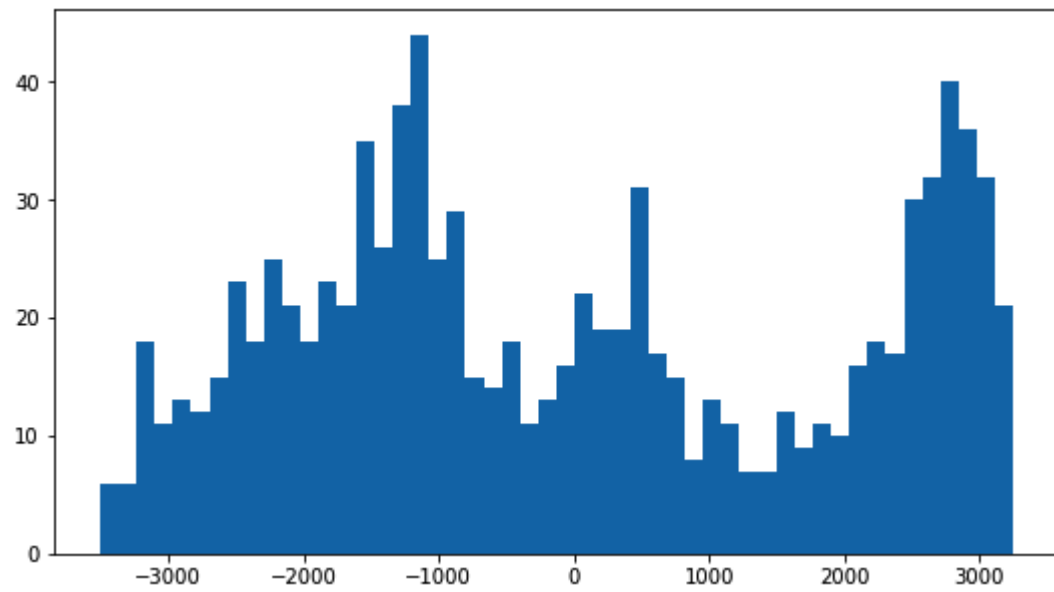
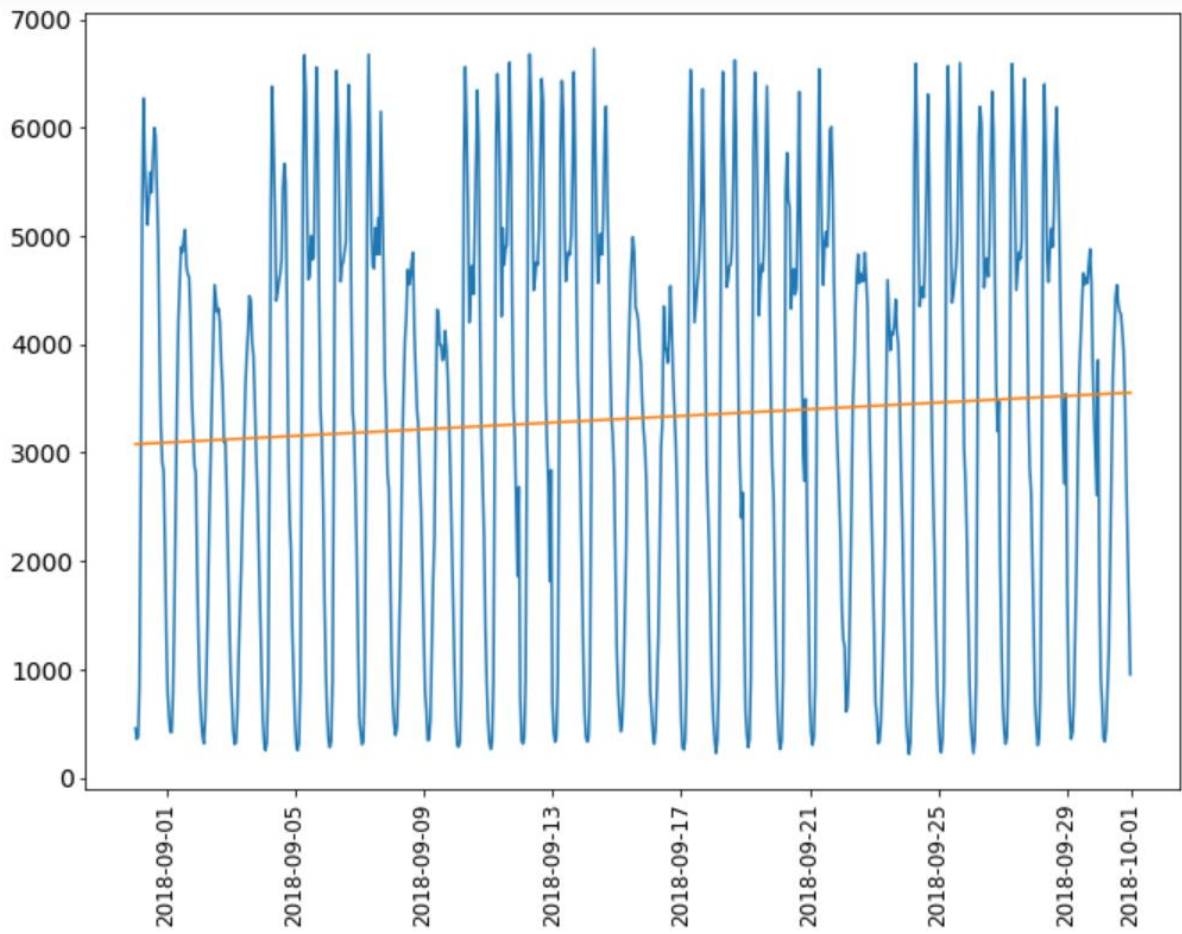
the root mean square error is 3.298247031404574

Out[2]:

	date_time	traffic_volume
0	10/2/2012 9:00	5545
1	10/2/2012 10:00	4516
2	10/2/2012 11:00	4767
3	10/2/2012 12:00	5026
4	10/2/2012 13:00	4918



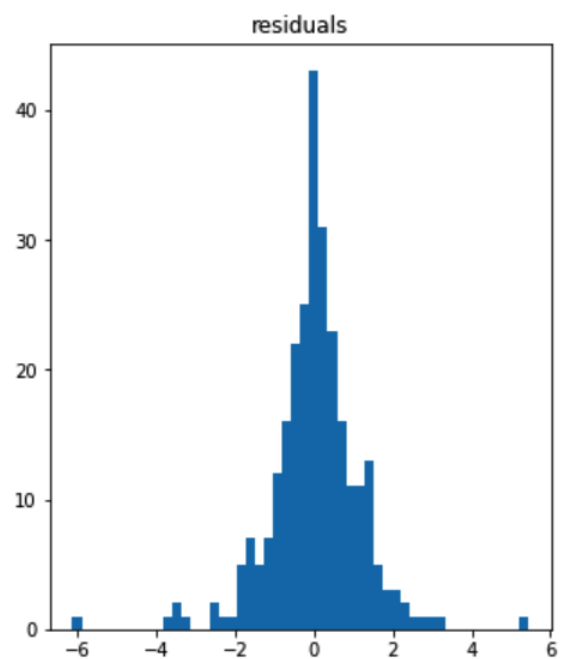
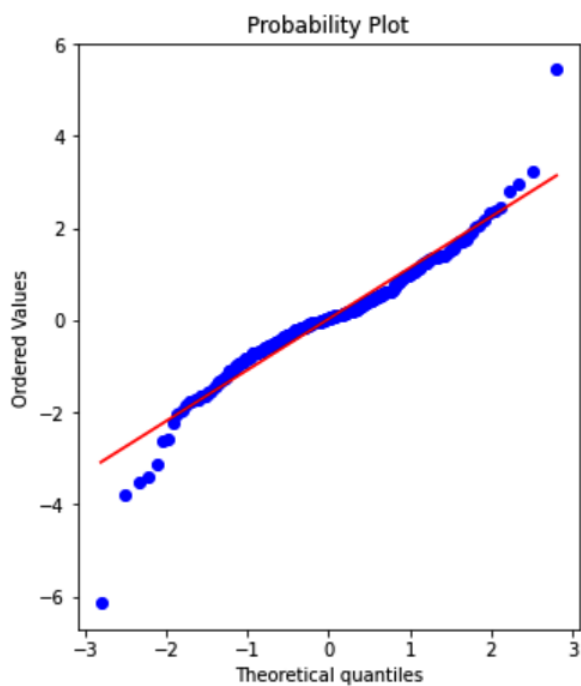
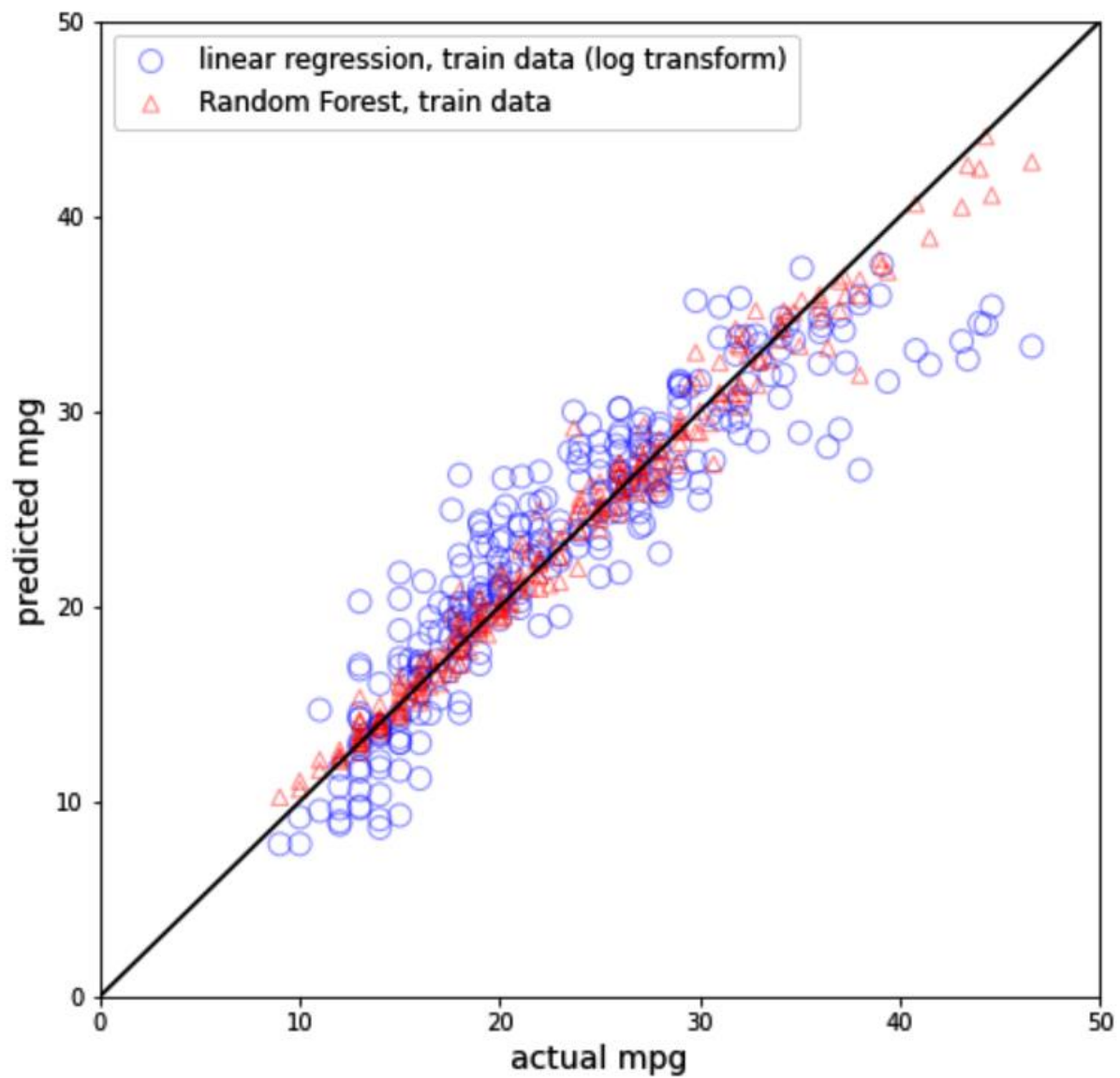
[3079.01901131]  
[[1.78032483e-13]]



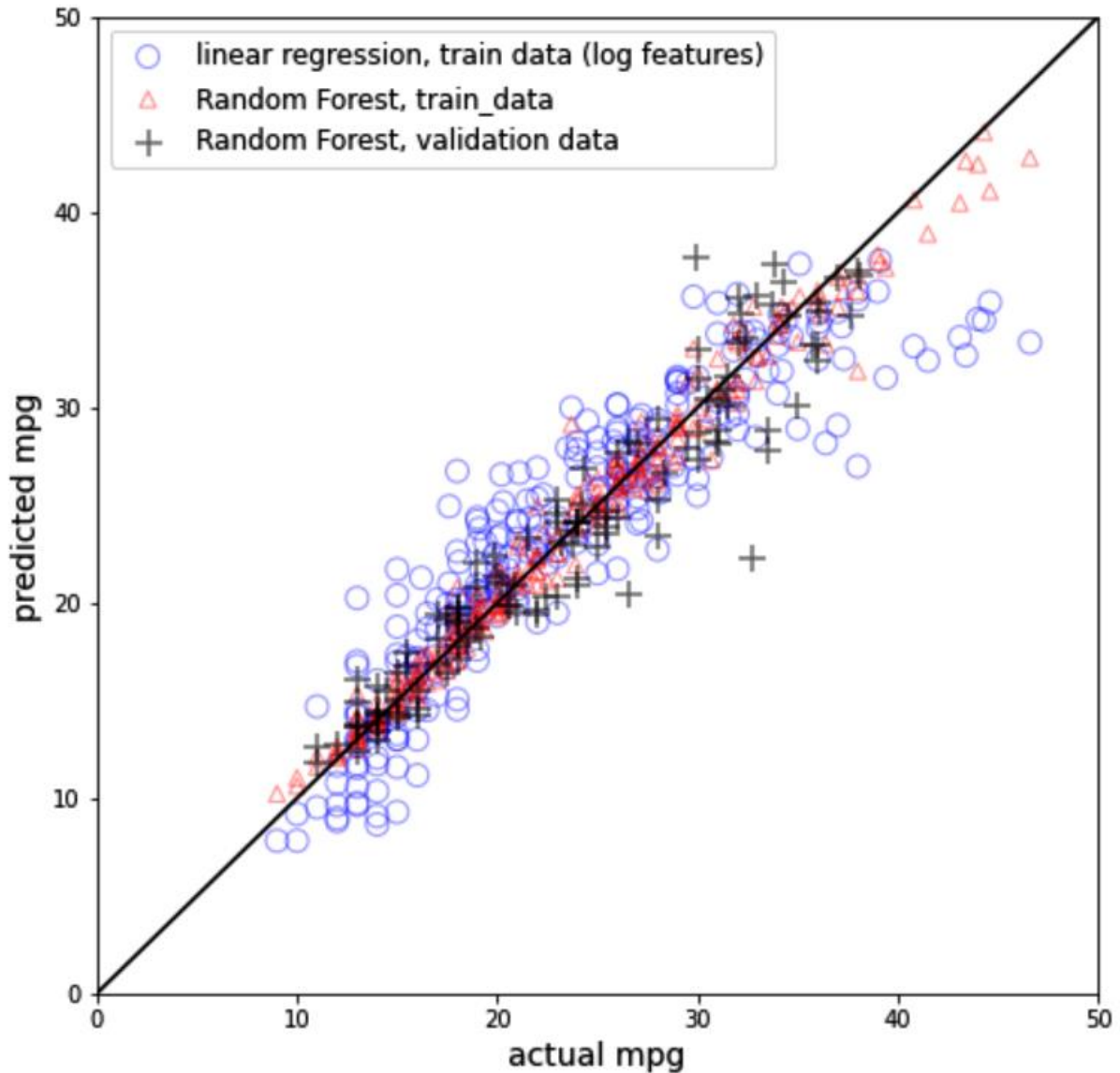
R2 score is 0.9790825512446402

the root mean square error is 1.143297473599363



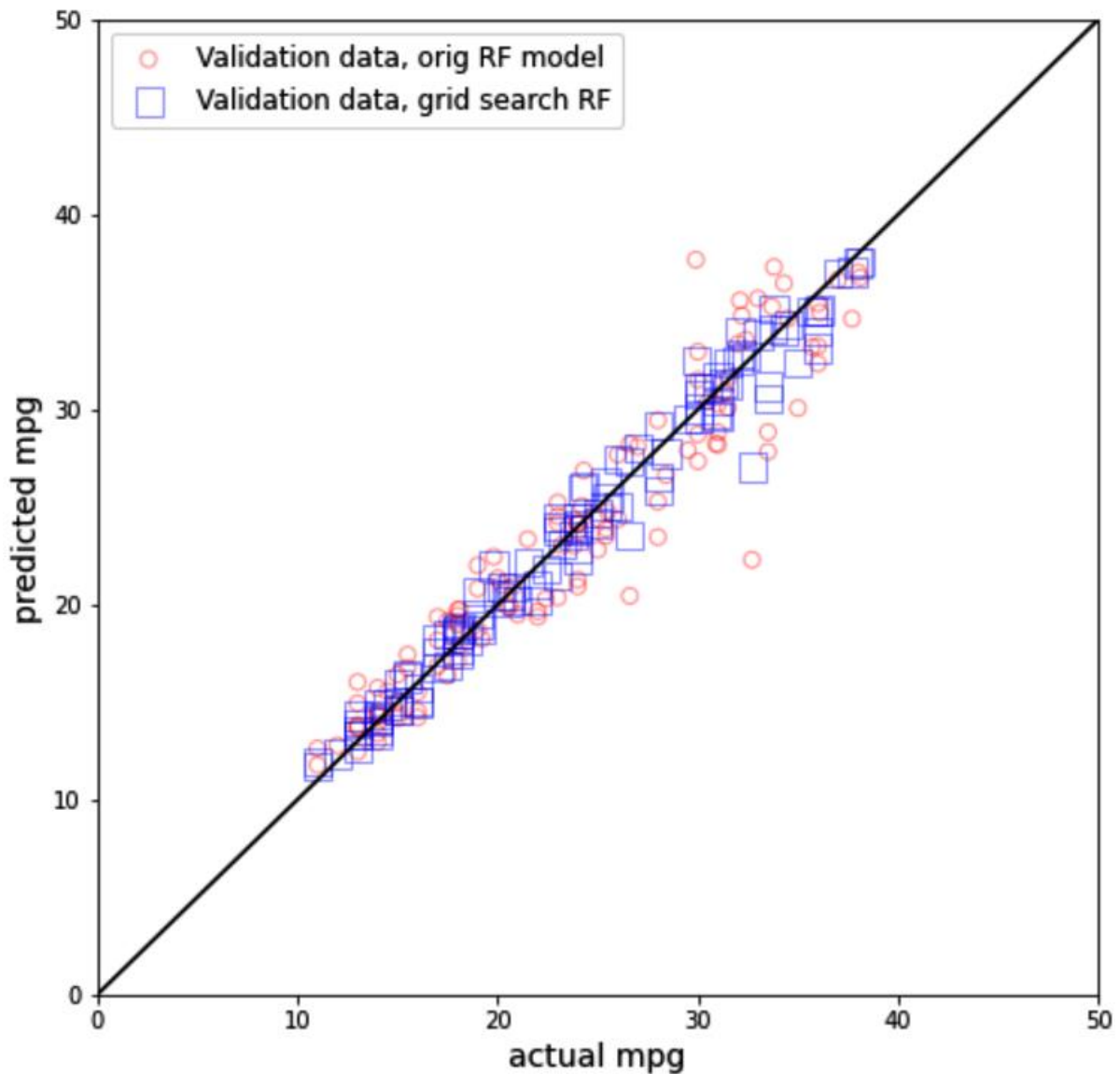


the validation RMSE is 2.2932374329163605



Fitting 1 folds for each of 486 candidates, totalling 486 fits  
best model:

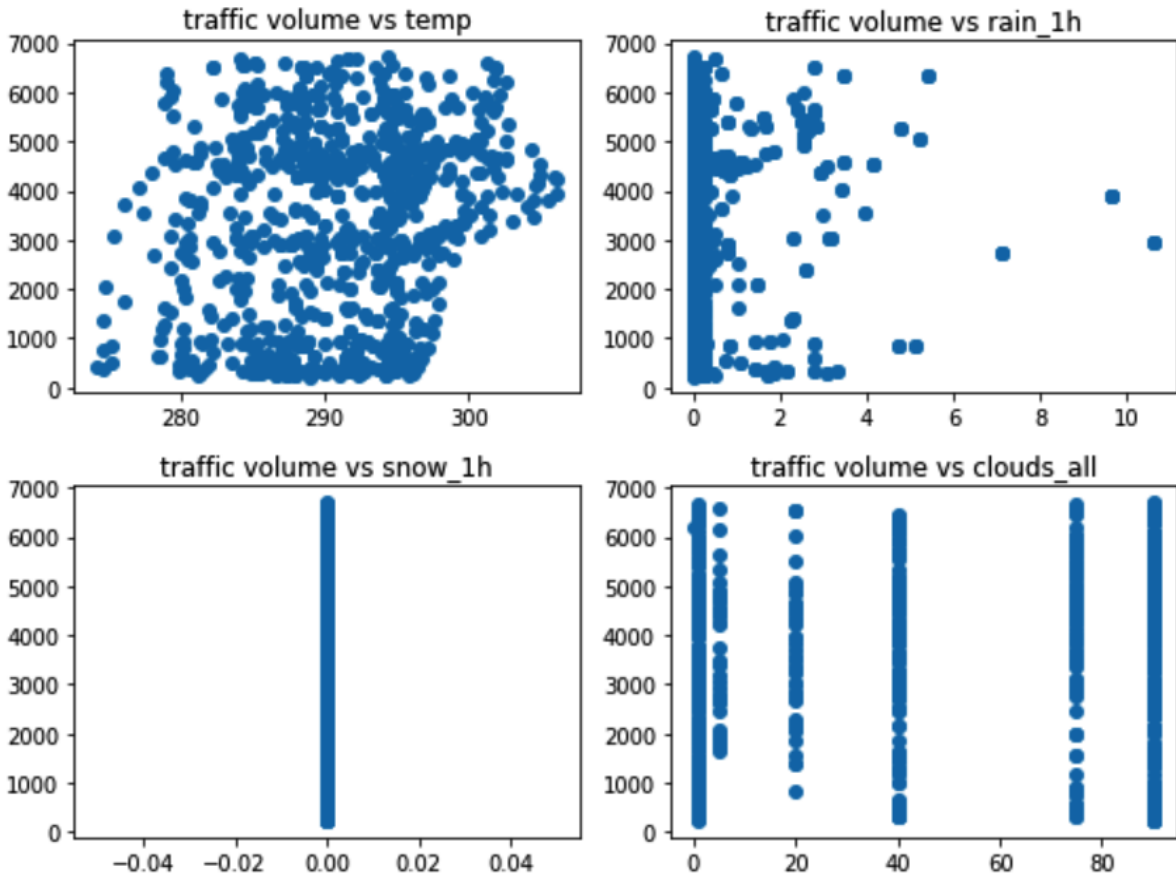
```
{'criterion': 'mse',  
 'max_depth': 15,  
 'max_features': 4,  
 'min_samples_leaf': 2,  
 'min_samples_split': 2,  
 'n_estimators': 900}  
1.1678655741624786
```



	holiday	temp	rain_1h	snow_1h	clouds_all	weather_main \
0	None	294.76	0.25	0.0	75	Rain
1	None	294.61	0.25	0.0	75	Rain
2	None	294.54	0.25	0.0	90	Rain
3	None	294.54	0.25	0.0	90	Thunderstorm
4	None	294.04	1.40	0.0	90	Rain

	weather_description	date_time	traffic_volume
0	light rain	2018-08-31 00:00:00	764
1	light rain	2018-08-31 01:00:00	456
2	light rain	2018-08-31 02:00:00	358
3	proximity thunderstorm	2018-08-31 02:00:00	358
4	moderate rain	2018-08-31 03:00:00	378

(968, 9)

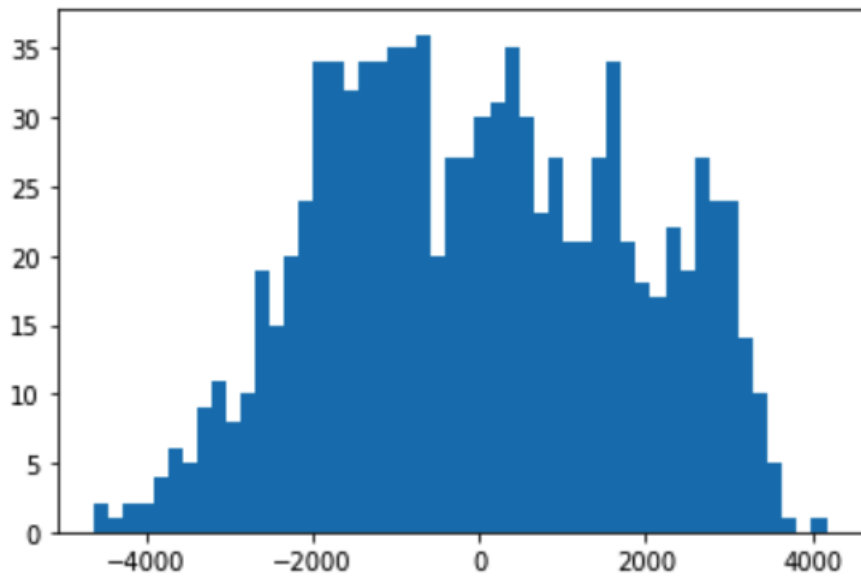
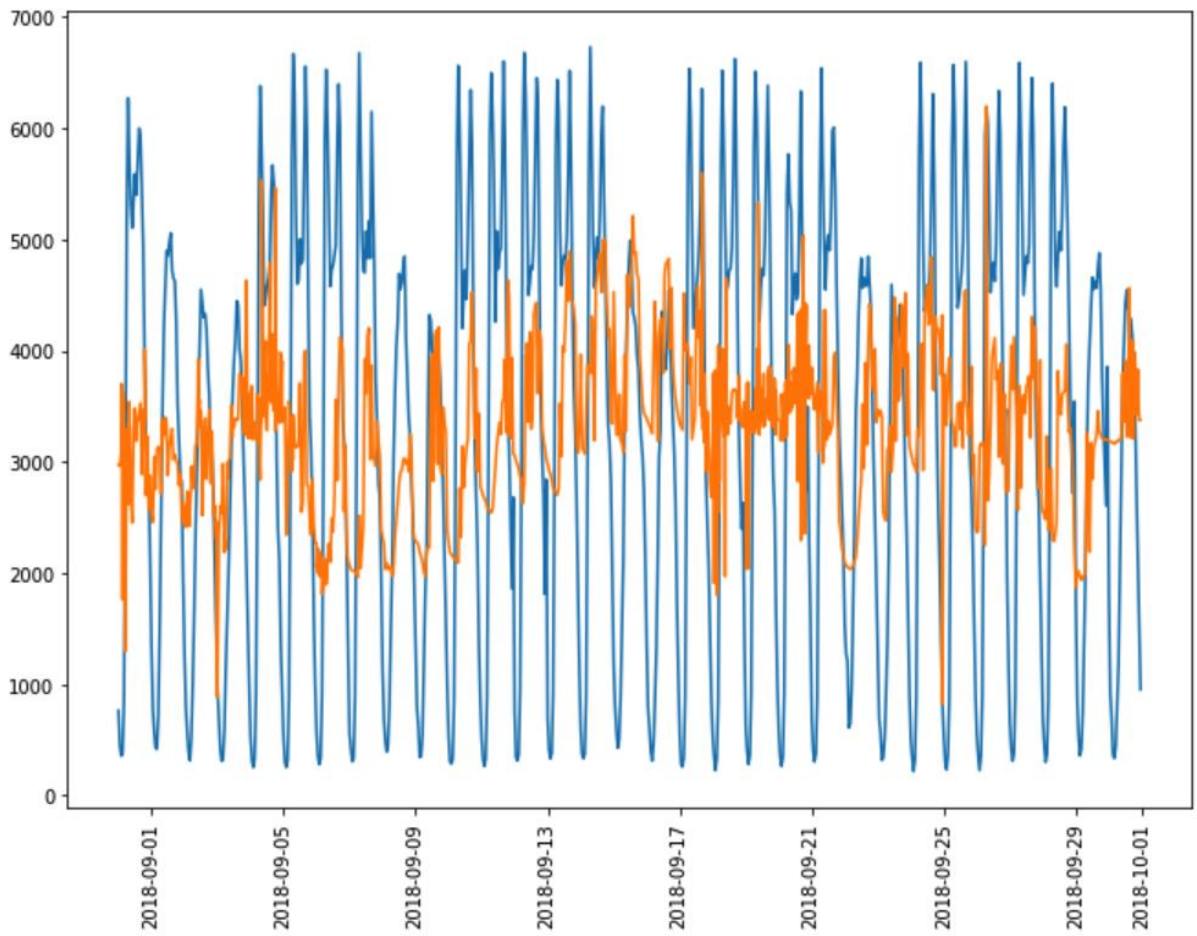


Out[46]:

	temp	rain_1h	clouds_all	int_time	holiday_Labor Day	holiday_None	weather_main_Clear	weather_main_Clouds	weather_main_Drizzle	weather_main_Fog	...
0	294.76	0.25	75	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	...
1	294.61	0.25	75	3600.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	...
2	294.54	0.25	90	7200.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	...
3	294.54	0.25	90	7200.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	...
4	294.04	1.40	90	10800.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	...

5 rows × 36 columns

```
[ 8.27936773e+01  1.23720714e+01  8.25196608e+00  4.17553926e-04
 -6.97245578e+02  6.97245577e+02  1.08786701e+03  2.46037578e+01
  3.06313660e+02 -2.57506459e+02 -2.98144206e+02 -2.09165922e+02
  4.80612430e+01 -7.02029087e+02  2.52845633e+03  2.38788198e+02
 -4.06271139e+02  7.09318270e+01 -2.57506459e+02 -2.98144206e+02
  1.19834748e+03  1.50177878e+02 -4.85762684e+02 -6.24466385e+02
 -2.09165922e+02 -2.45963831e+02 -3.88937455e+02  7.68313580e+02
  7.45203887e+02  2.46047307e+03  1.03821187e+02 -1.44058932e+03
 -1.16769699e+03 -2.59254554e+03 -6.03660704e+02  4.56197190e+02]
-22174.31595560447
0.12478430548635289
```



```

Out[52]: Index(['temp', 'rain_1h', 'clouds_all', 'int_time', 'holiday_Labor Day',
'holiday_None', 'weather_main_Clear', 'weather_main_Clouds',
'weather_main_Drizzle', 'weather_main_Fog', 'weather_main_Haze',
'weather_main_Mist', 'weather_main_Rain', 'weather_main_Thunderstorm',
'weather_description_Sky is Clear', 'weather_description_broken clouds',
'weather_description_drizzle', 'weather_description_few clouds',
'weather_description_fog', 'weather_description_haze',
'weather_description_heavy intensity drizzle',
'weather_description_heavy intensity rain',
'weather_description_light intensity drizzle',
'weather_description_light rain', 'weather_description_mist',
'weather_description_moderate rain',
'weather_description_overcast clouds',
'weather_description_proximity shower rain',
'weather_description_proximity thunderstorm',
'weather_description_proximity thunderstorm with rain',
'weather_description_scattered clouds',
'weather_description_sky is clear', 'weather_description_thunderstorm',
'weather_description_thunderstorm with heavy rain',
'weather_description_thunderstorm with light drizzle',
'weather_description_thunderstorm with light rain', 'sin_t', 'cos_t'],
dtype='object')

```

```

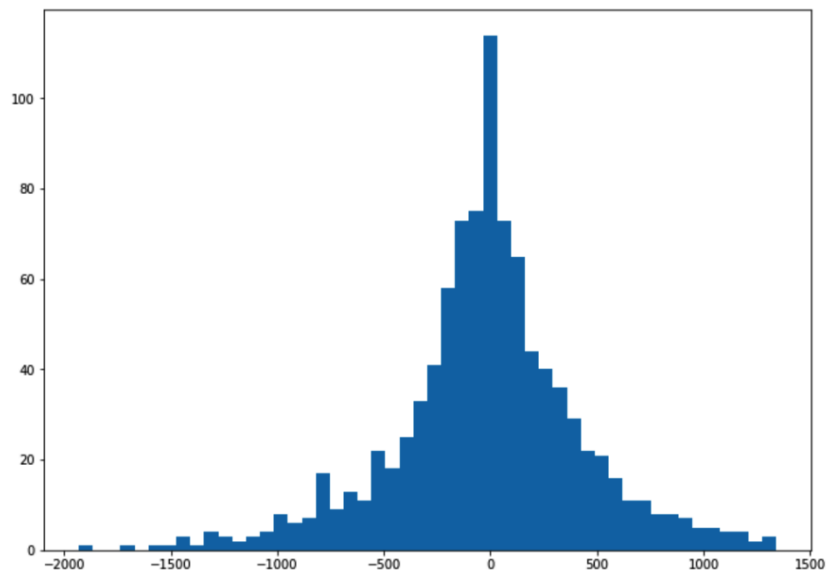
[ 8.28107060e+01  1.26203181e+01  8.24244476e+00  4.16119259e-04
-6.98263168e+02  6.97891031e+02  1.08771818e+03  2.45839013e+01
 3.08964701e+02 -2.56895343e+02 -2.97414530e+02 -2.09558127e+02
 4.82579100e+01 -7.04325158e+02  2.52967857e+03  2.39476255e+02
-4.08640308e+02  7.01252031e+01 -2.56859474e+02 -2.97365101e+02
 1.20821386e+03  1.49254877e+02 -4.89857091e+02 -6.24935205e+02
-2.09245319e+02 -2.46088298e+02 -3.89358352e+02  7.67961945e+02
 7.47634289e+02  2.46226663e+03  1.02939561e+02 -1.44040378e+03
-1.16767842e+03 -2.59893840e+03 -6.05853914e+02  4.58041745e+02
-4.44455705e+07 -2.34378006e+01]
-22156.158917458004
0.12479213645488285

```

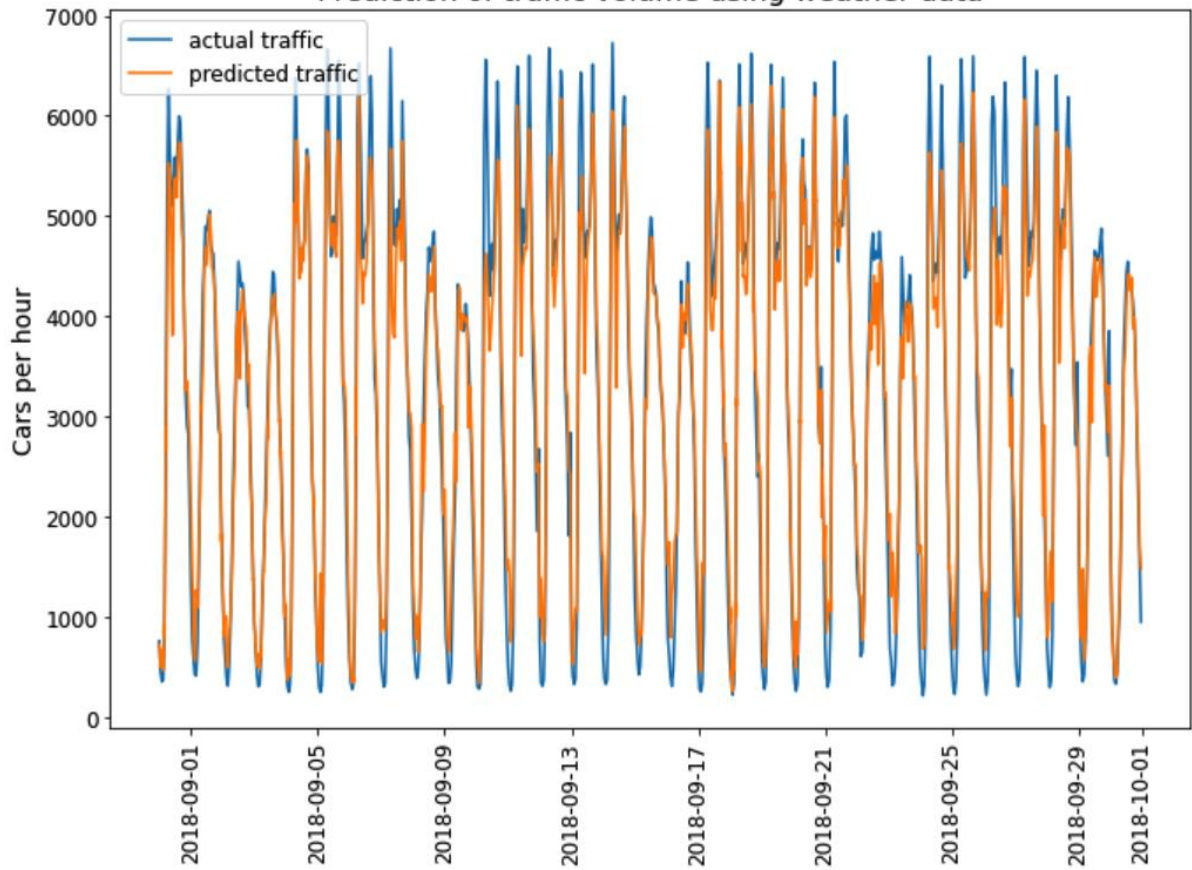
```

Out[56]: 0.9481262295271707

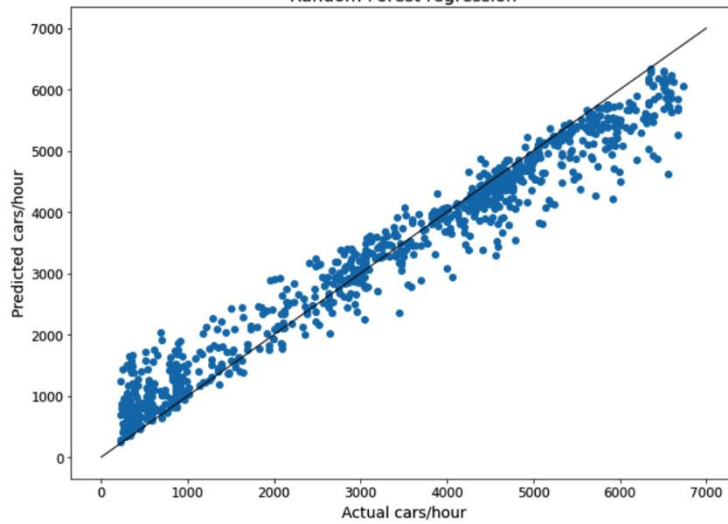
```

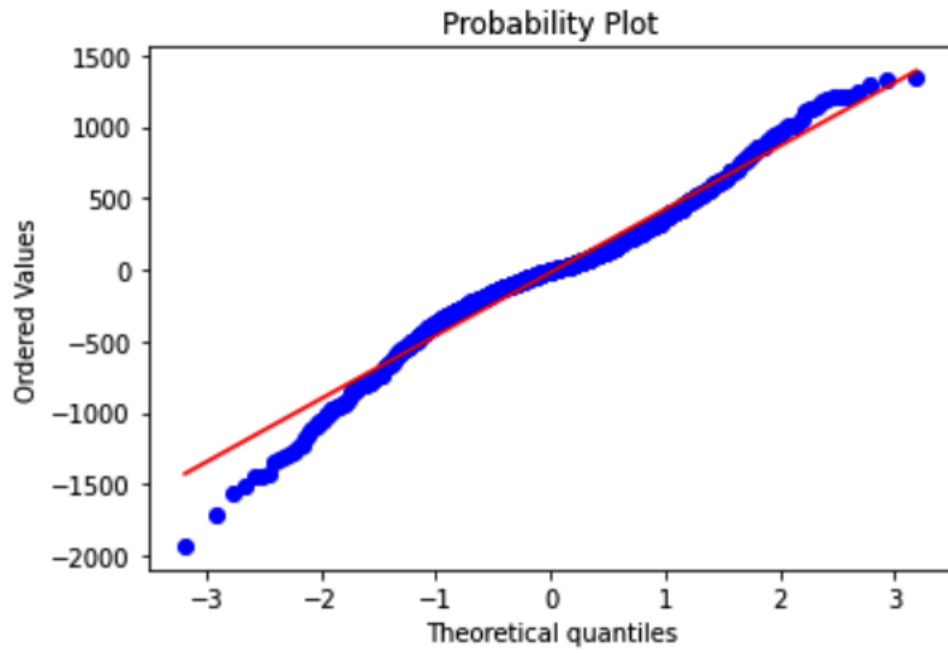


Prediction of traffic volume using weather data

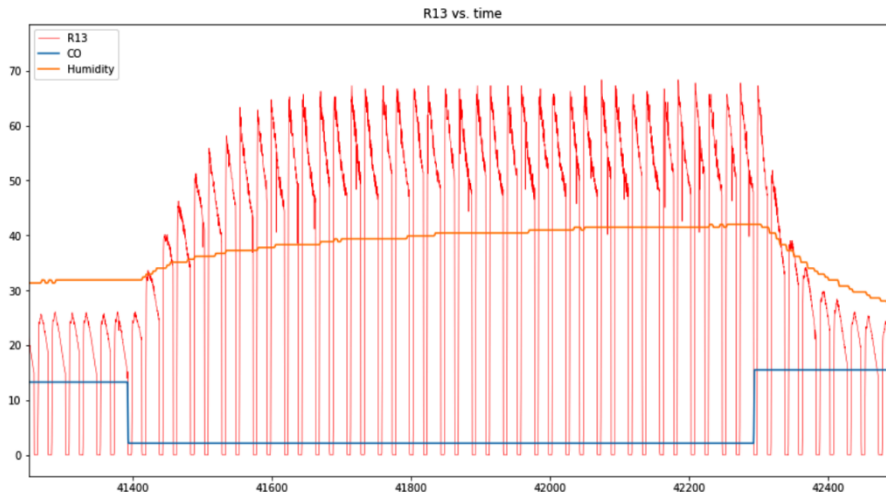
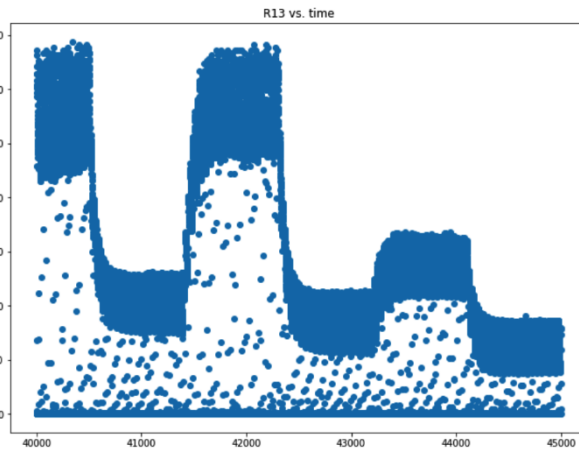


Model performance  
Random Forest regression



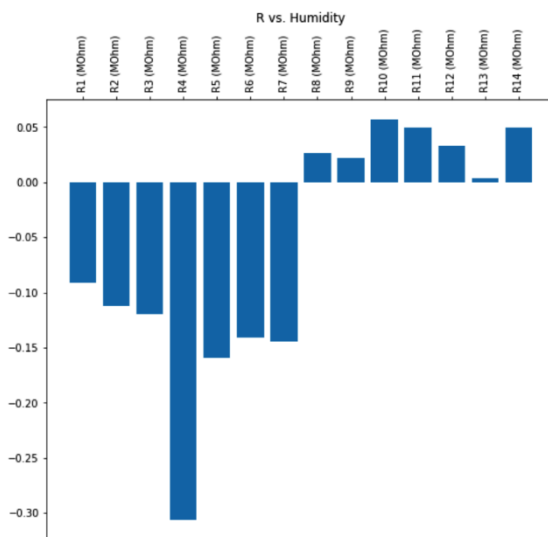
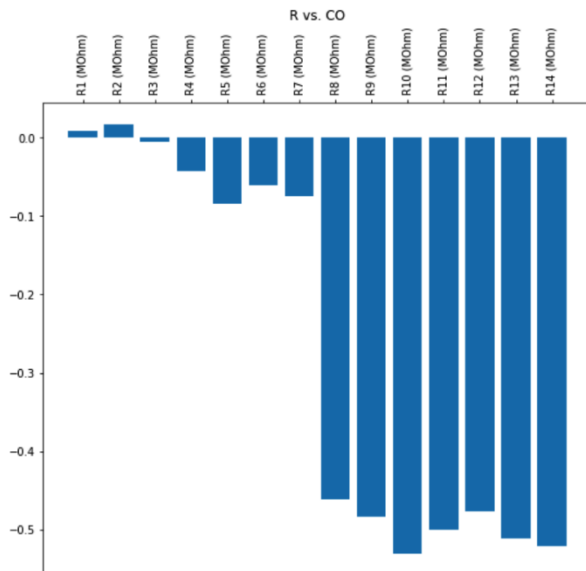
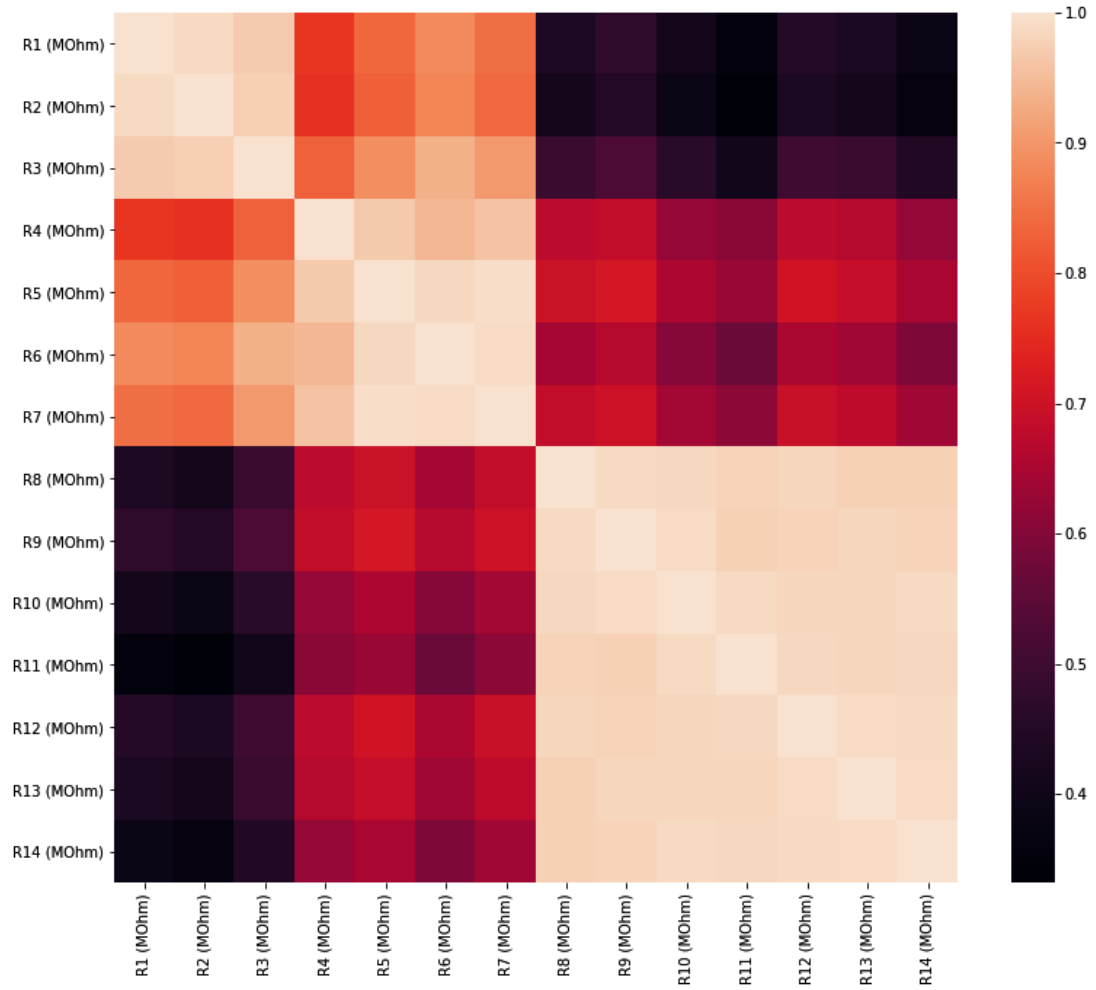


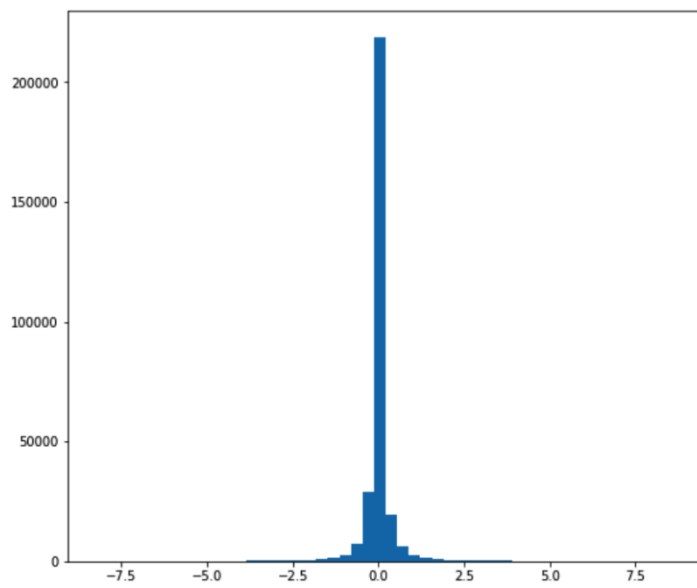
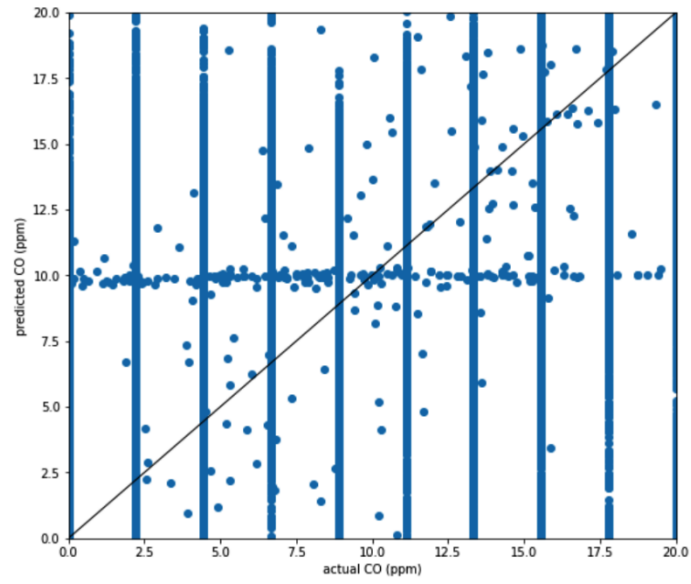
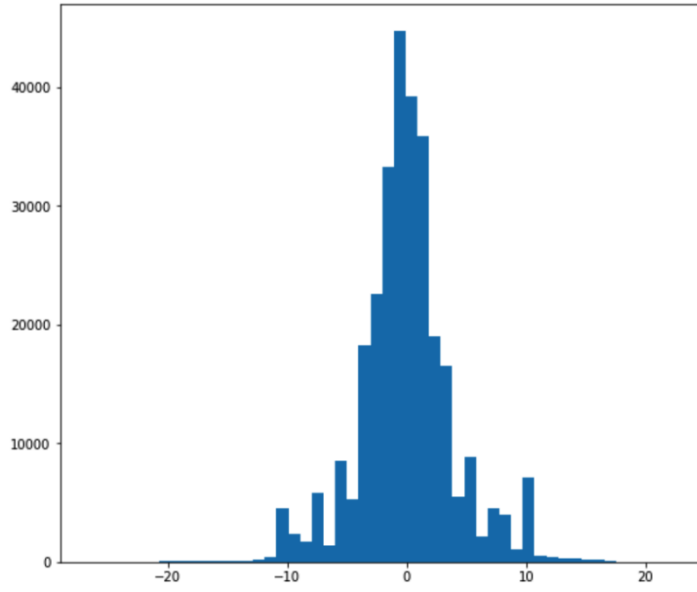
Time (s)	CO (ppm)	Humidity (%r.h.)	Temperature (C)	Flow rate (mL/min)	Heater voltage (V)	R1 (MOhm)	R2 (MOhm)	R3 (MOhm)	R4 (MOhm)	R5 (MOhm)	R6 (MOhm)	R7 (MOhm)	R8 (MOhm)	R9 (MOhm)	R10 (MOhm)	F
0	0.0	49.21	26.38	247.2771	0.1994	0.5114	0.5863	0.5716	1.9386	1.1669	0.7103	0.5541	51.0146	40.8079	47.8748	4.60
1	0.311	49.21	26.38	243.3618	0.7158	0.0626	0.1586	0.1161	0.1347	0.1385	0.1545	0.1307	0.1935	0.1341	0.1773	0.14
2	0.620	49.21	26.38	242.4944	0.8840	0.0654	0.1496	0.1075	0.1076	0.1131	0.1363	0.1188	0.1195	0.1049	0.1289	0.11
3	0.930	49.21	26.38	241.6242	0.8932	0.0722	0.1444	0.1074	0.1032	0.1106	0.1306	0.1190	0.1125	0.1014	0.1232	0.11
4	1.238	49.21	26.38	240.8151	0.8974	0.0767	0.1417	0.1098	0.1025	0.1116	0.1284	0.1208	0.1111	0.1008	0.1226	0.11

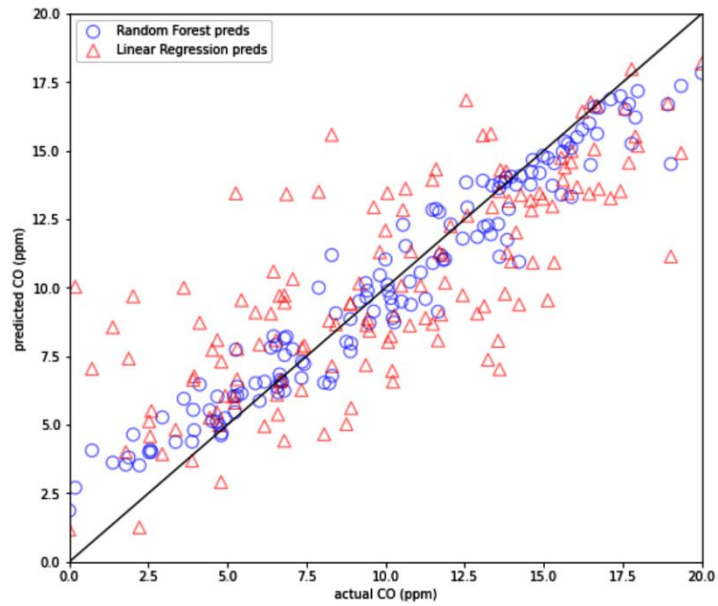
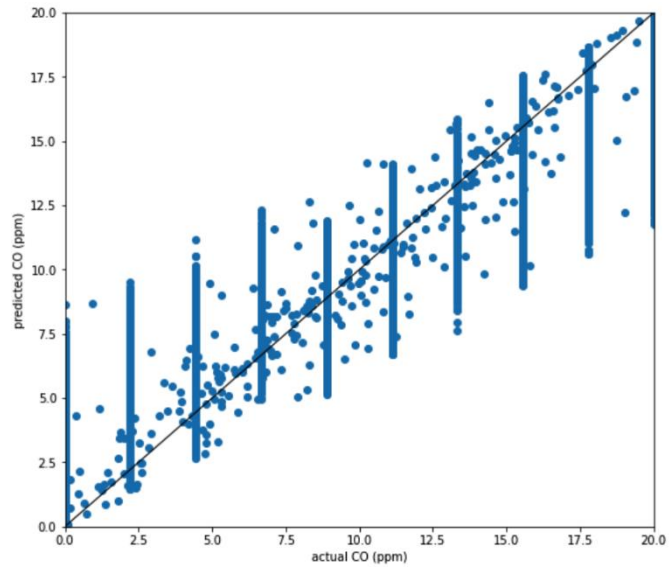




Out[9]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x18d58f87908>







## Chapter 12: Using Time in pandas

```
Out[3]: Timestamp('2020-12-25 00:00:00')
```

```
Out[9]: datetime.datetime(2020, 12, 25, 0, 0)
```

	TS	DT	TS	DT	TS	DT
0	asm8	-	25 is_month_end	-	50 time	time
1	astimezone	astimezone	26 is_month_start	-	51 timestamp	timestamp
2	ceil	-	27 is_quarter_end	-	52 timetuple	timetuple
3	combine	combine	28 is_quarter_start	-	53 timetz	timetz
4	ctime	ctime	29 is_year_end	-	54 to_datetime64	-
5	date	date	30 is_year_start	-	55 to_julian_date	-
6	day	day	31 isocalendar	isocalendar	56 to_numpy	-
7	day_name	-	32 isoformat	isoformat	57 to_period	-
8	day_of_week	-	33 isoweekday	isoweekday	58 to_pydatetime	-
9	day_of_year	-	34 max	max	59 today	today
10	dayofweek	-	35 microsecond	microsecond	60 toordinal	toordinal
11	dayofyear	-	36 min	min	61 tz	-
12	days_in_month	-	37 minute	minute	62 tz_convert	-
13	daysinmonth	-	38 month	month	63 tz_localize	-
14	dst	dst	39 month_name	-	64 tzinfo	tzinfo
15	floor	-	40 nanosecond	-	65 tzname	tzname
16	fold	fold	41 normalize	-	66 utcfromtimestamp	utcfromtimestamp
17	freq	-	42 now	now	67 utcnow	utcnow
18	freqstr	-	43 quarter	-	68 utcoffset	utcoffset
19	fromisocalendar	fromisocalendar	44 replace	replace	69 utctimetuple	utctimetuple
20	fromisoformat	fromisoformat	45 resolution	resolution	70 value	-
21	fromordinal	fromordinal	46 round	-	71 week	-
22	fromtimestamp	fromtimestamp	47 second	second	72 weekday	weekday
23	hour	hour	48 strftime	strftime	73 weekofyear	-
24	is_leap_year	-	49 strptime	strptime	74 year	year

```
3 PM 5 minutes 9 seconds 1234 microseconds 987 nanoseconds
```

```
Out[7]: Timestamp('2020-07-31 13:51:00')
```

Jupyter

Quit Logout

Files Running Clusters

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New ↕

0 / Exercise12\_01

Name

Python 3 (ipykernel)

Other:

Text File

Folder

Terminal

Out[14]:

	<b>datetime</b>	<b>power</b>	
0	2020-1-1 00:00	221.403465	
1	2020-1-1 01:55	327.370592	
2	2020-1-1 03:50	223.272440	
3	2020-1-1 04:04	328.380592	
4	2020-1-1 05:45	329.109239	2020-1-1 00:00 <class 'str'>

Out[9]:

	<b>datetime</b>	<b>power</b>
0	2020-01-01 00:00:00	221.403465
1	2020-01-01 01:55:00	327.370592
2	2020-01-01 03:50:00	223.272440
3	2020-01-01 04:04:00	328.380592
4	2020-01-01 05:45:00	329.109239
...	...	...
2114	2020-04-15 11:02:00	131.620792
2115	2020-04-15 11:16:00	8.703348
2116	2020-04-15 12:43:00	23.701833
2117	2020-04-15 12:57:00	110.785479
2118	2020-04-15 13:12:00	22.869297

2119 rows × 2 columns

Out[10]: pandas.\_libs.tslibs.timestamps.Timestamp

Out[11]:

	datetime	power	month
0	2020-01-01 00:00:00	221.403465	1
1	2020-01-01 01:55:00	327.370592	1
2	2020-01-01 03:50:00	223.272440	1
3	2020-01-01 04:04:00	328.380592	1
4	2020-01-01 05:45:00	329.109239	1
...	...	...	...
2114	2020-04-15 11:02:00	131.620792	4
2115	2020-04-15 11:16:00	8.703348	4
2116	2020-04-15 12:43:00	23.701833	4
2117	2020-04-15 12:57:00	110.785479	4
2118	2020-04-15 13:12:00	22.869297	4

2119 rows x 3 columns

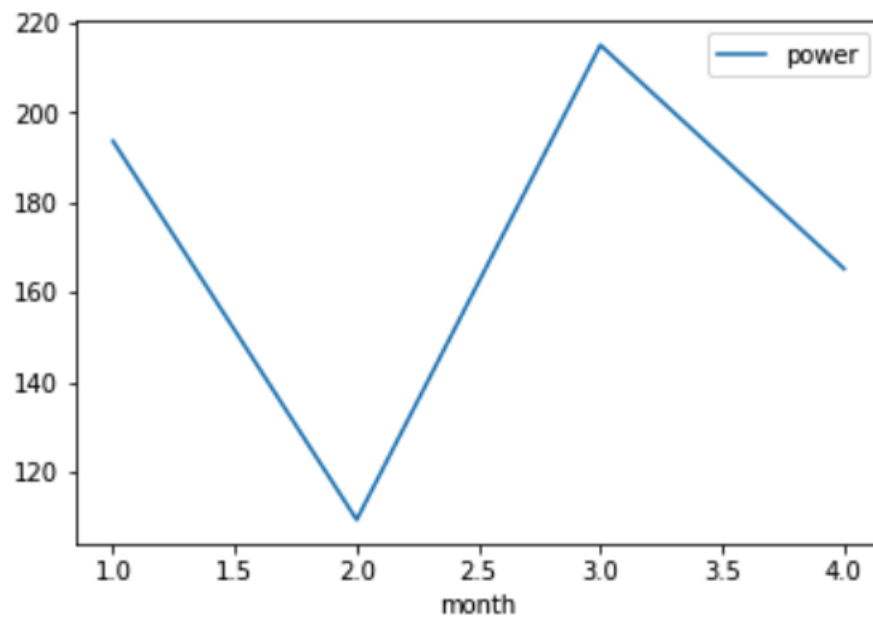
	datetime	power	month	day_of_month
0	2020-01-01 00:00:00	221.403466	1	1
1	2020-01-01 01:55:00	327.370592	1	1
2	2020-01-01 03:50:00	223.272440	1	1
3	2020-01-01 04:04:00	328.380592	1	1
4	2020-01-01 05:45:00	329.109239	1	1
...	...	...	...	...
2114	2020-04-15 11:02:00	131.620792	4	15
2115	2020-04-15 11:16:00	8.703348	4	15
2116	2020-04-15 12:43:00	23.701833	4	15
2117	2020-04-15 12:57:00	110.785479	4	15
2118	2020-04-15 13:12:00	22.869297	4	15

[2119 rows x 4 columns]

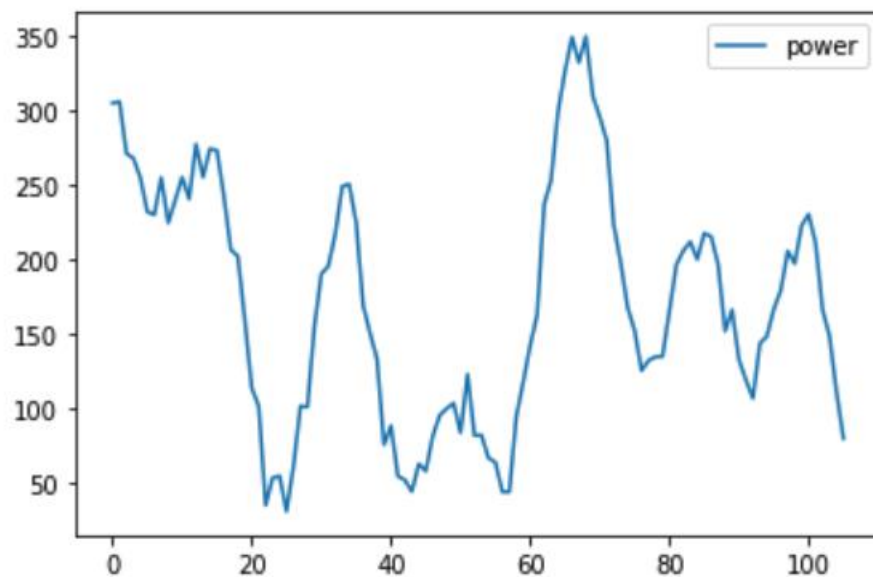
```
[ 1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31]
```

Out[9]: array([2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 0, 1], dtype=int64)

Out[10]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='month'>



Out[11]: <AxesSubplot:>



Out[14]: pandas.core.indexes.datetimes.DatetimeIndex

```
DatetimeIndex(['2012-01-02', '2012-01-09', '2012-01-16', '2012-01-23',  
              '2012-01-30', '2012-02-06', '2012-02-13', '2012-02-20',  
              '2012-02-27', '2012-03-05',  
              ...  
              '2019-10-28', '2019-11-04', '2019-11-11', '2019-11-18',  
              '2019-11-25', '2019-12-02', '2019-12-09', '2019-12-16',  
              '2019-12-23', '2019-12-30'],  
              dtype='datetime64[ns]', length=418, freq='W-MON')
```

Out[22]: pandas.\_libs.tslibs.timedeltas.Timedelta

Out[12]:

	date	value
0	2012-01-02	1037.650000
1	2012-01-09	1039.827529
2	2012-01-16	1043.808982
3	2012-01-23	1048.964772
4	2012-01-30	1055.070231

Out[13]:

	date	value	int_date
0	2012-01-02	1037.650000	0.0
1	2012-01-09	1039.827529	7.0
2	2012-01-16	1043.808982	14.0
3	2012-01-23	1048.964772	21.0
4	2012-01-30	1055.070231	28.0
...	...	...	...
413	2019-12-02	19313.980376	2891.0
414	2019-12-09	19380.399465	2898.0
415	2019-12-16	19446.898818	2905.0
416	2019-12-23	19513.478340	2912.0
417	2019-12-30	19580.137933	2919.0

418 rows × 3 columns



```
Out[51]: PeriodIndex(['2019-12-31/2020-01-06', '2020-01-07/2020-01-13',
                    '2020-01-14/2020-01-20', '2020-01-21/2020-01-27',
                    '2020-01-28/2020-02-03', '2020-02-04/2020-02-10',
                    '2020-02-11/2020-02-17', '2020-02-18/2020-02-24',
                    '2020-02-25/2020-03-02', '2020-03-03/2020-03-09',
                    '2020-03-10/2020-03-16', '2020-03-17/2020-03-23',
                    '2020-03-24/2020-03-30'],
                    dtype='period[W-MON]')
```

```
DatetimeIndex(['2019-12-31', '2020-01-07', '2020-01-14', '2020-01-21',
              '2020-01-28', '2020-02-04', '2020-02-11', '2020-02-18',
              '2020-02-25', '2020-03-03', '2020-03-10', '2020-03-17',
              '2020-03-24'],
              dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq='W-TUE')
```

```
DatetimeIndex(['2020-01-06 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-01-13 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-01-20 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-01-27 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-02-03 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-02-10 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-02-17 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-02-24 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-03-02 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-03-09 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-03-16 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-03-23 23:59:59.999999999',
              '2020-03-30 23:59:59.999999999'],
              dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq=None)
```

```
Out[57]: PeriodIndex(['2020-01-14/2020-01-20', '2020-01-21/2020-01-27',
                    '2020-01-28/2020-02-03', '2020-02-04/2020-02-10',
                    '2020-02-11/2020-02-17', '2020-02-18/2020-02-24',
                    '2020-02-25/2020-03-02', '2020-03-03/2020-03-09',
                    '2020-03-10/2020-03-16', '2020-03-17/2020-03-23',
                    '2020-03-24/2020-03-30', '2020-03-31/2020-04-06',
                    '2020-04-07/2020-04-13'],
                    dtype='period[W-MON]')
```


```
Int64Index([31, 29, 30, 28], dtype='int64')
```

```
DatetimeIndex(['2012-12-31', '2013-09-30', '2014-03-31', '2014-06-30',
              '2018-12-31', '2019-09-30'],
              dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq=None)
```

```

2012-01-02      1
2012-01-09      2
2012-01-16      3
2012-01-23      4
2012-01-30      5
                ..
2019-12-02     49
2019-12-09     50
2019-12-16     51
2019-12-23     52
2019-12-30      1
Freq: W-MON, Name: week, Length: 418, dtype: UInt32
<class 'pandas._libs.tslibs.timedeltas.Timedelta'>
    231 days 00:00:00 equals 1995840000000000 nanoseconds
                        19958400.0

```


 jupyter


Quit Logout

Files Running Clusters

Select items to perform actions on them.

Upload New 

0  / Exercise12\_02 Name 

 ..

- Notebook:
- Python 3 (ipykernel)
- Other:
- Text File
- Folder
- Terminal

Out[10]:

	datetime	power
0	2020-1-1 00:00	221.403466
1	2020-1-1 01:55	327.370592
2	2020-1-1 03:50	223.272440
3	2020-1-1 04:04	328.380592
4	2020-1-1 05:45	329.109239

Out[11]: datetime object  
power float64  
dtype: object

```
Out[5]: datetime    datetime64[ns]
        power        float64
        dtype: object
```

Out[37]:

	datetime	power	sec_from_start
0	2020-01-01 00:00:00	221.403465	0.0
1	2020-01-01 01:55:00	327.370592	6900.0
2	2020-01-01 03:50:00	223.272440	13800.0
3	2020-01-01 04:04:00	328.380592	14640.0
4	2020-01-01 05:45:00	329.109239	20700.0
...	...	...	...
2114	2020-04-15 11:02:00	131.620792	9111720.0
2115	2020-04-15 11:16:00	8.703348	9112560.0
2116	2020-04-15 12:43:00	23.701833	9117780.0
2117	2020-04-15 12:57:00	110.785479	9118620.0
2118	2020-04-15 13:12:00	22.869297	9119520.0

2119 rows × 3 columns

Out[33]:

	datetime	power	sec_from_start	days_from_start
0	2020-01-01 00:00:00	221.403465	0.0	0.000000
1	2020-01-01 01:55:00	327.370592	6900.0	0.079861
2	2020-01-01 03:50:00	223.272440	13800.0	0.159722
3	2020-01-01 04:04:00	328.380592	14640.0	0.169444
4	2020-01-01 05:45:00	329.109239	20700.0	0.239583
...	...	...	...	...
2114	2020-04-15 11:02:00	131.620792	9111720.0	105.459722
2115	2020-04-15 11:16:00	8.703348	9112560.0	105.469444
2116	2020-04-15 12:43:00	23.701833	9117780.0	105.529861
2117	2020-04-15 12:57:00	110.785479	9118620.0	105.539583
2118	2020-04-15 13:12:00	22.869297	9119520.0	105.550000

2119 rows × 4 columns

string	usage	examples
%a	abbreviated weekday	Mon, Wed
%A	full weekday	Sunday, Monday
%w	numeric weekday, Sunday = 0	0, 1
%d	zero-padded day of month	07, 29
%b	abbreviated month	Jan, Mar
%B	full month	February, September
%m	zero-padded month	01, 07, 11
%f	zero-padded microsecond	012989, 000002
%Y	numeric year with century	2020, 1987
%H	zero-padded hour on 24-hour clock	00, 23
%I	zero-padded hour	01, 11
%p	AM or PM	AM, PM
%M	zero-padded minutes	23, 59
%S	zero-padded seconds	00, 13

**2020-12-20 13:57:03.130000 2020-12-20 13:57:03**  
**December 20, 2020 01:57:03 PM**

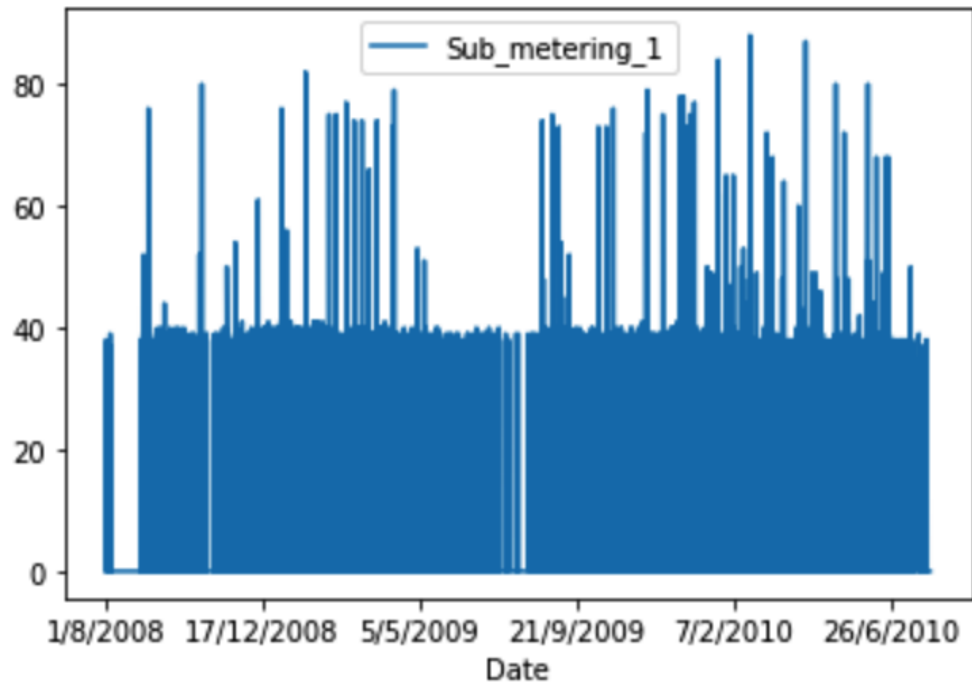
2020-12-20 13:57:03                      2020-12-20 13:57:03-07:00  
December 20, 2020 01:57:03 PM        December 21, 2020 05:57:03 AM

1677-09-21 00:12:43.145225  
2262-04-11 23:47:16.854775807

Out[5]:

	Date	Time	Global_active_power	Global_reactive_power	Voltage	Global_intensity	Sub_metering_1	Sub_metering_2	Sub_metering_3
0	1/8/2008	00:00:00	0.500	0.226	239.750	2.400	0.000	0.000	1.0
1	1/8/2008	00:01:00	0.482	0.224	240.340	2.200	0.000	0.000	1.0
2	1/8/2008	00:02:00	0.502	0.234	241.680	2.400	0.000	0.000	0.0
3	1/8/2008	00:03:00	0.556	0.228	241.750	2.600	0.000	0.000	1.0
4	1/8/2008	00:04:00	0.854	0.342	241.550	4.000	0.000	1.000	7.0

Out[10]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='Date'>



Out[13]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0

Out[12]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use	timestamp
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:00:00
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:01:00
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:02:00
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:03:00
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:04:00

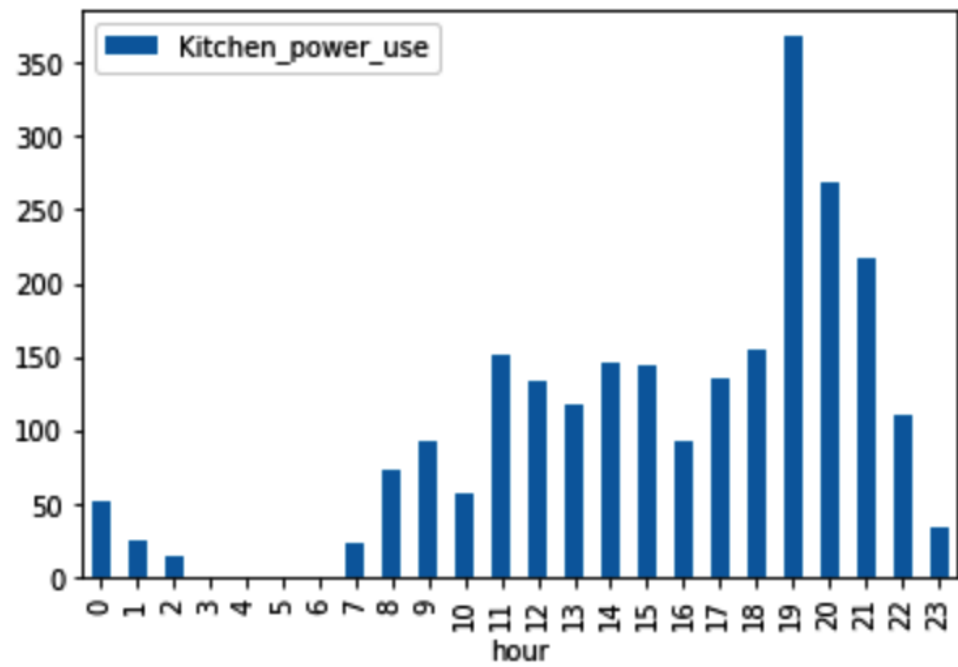
Out[34]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use	timestamp	hour	date
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:00:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:01:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:02:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:03:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:04:00	0	2009-01-01

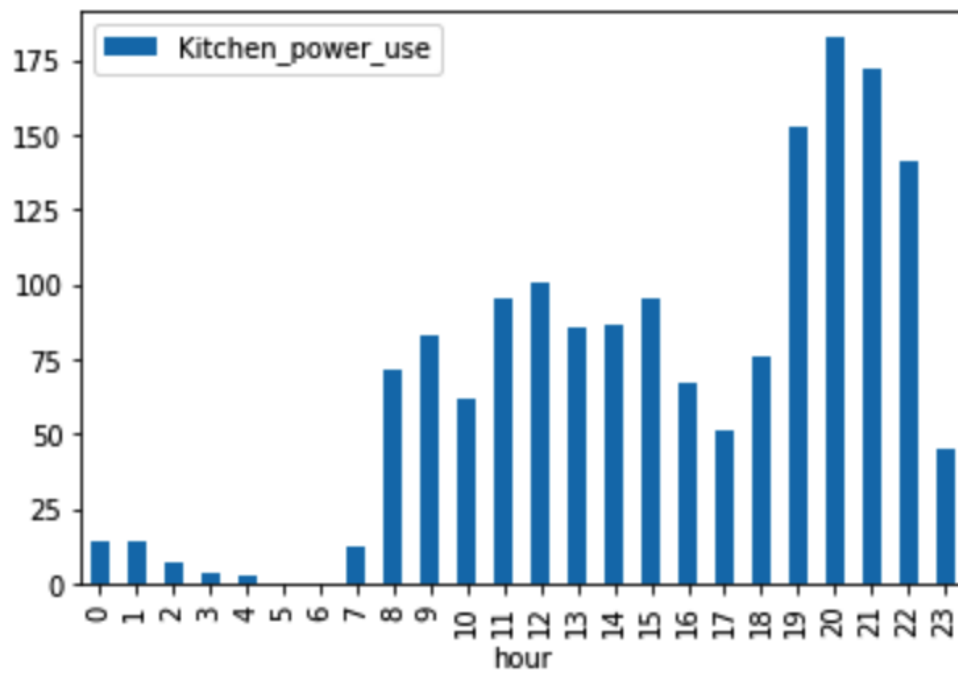
Out[55]:

	date	hour	Kitchen_power_use
<b>20</b>	2009-01-01	20	0.0
<b>21</b>	2009-01-01	21	0.0
<b>22</b>	2009-01-01	22	0.0
<b>23</b>	2009-01-01	23	0.0
<b>24</b>	2009-01-02	0	0.0
<b>25</b>	2009-01-02	1	0.0
<b>26</b>	2009-01-02	2	0.0
<b>27</b>	2009-01-02	3	0.0

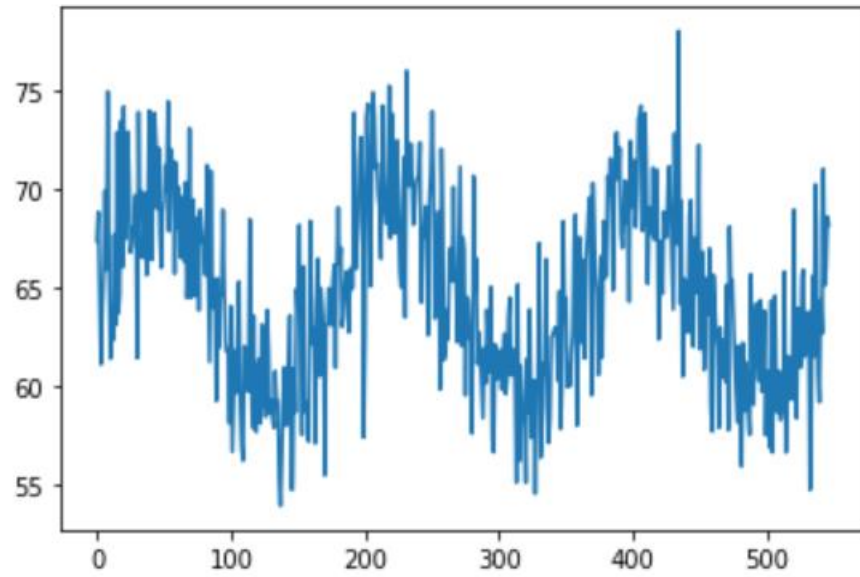
Out[50]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='hour'>



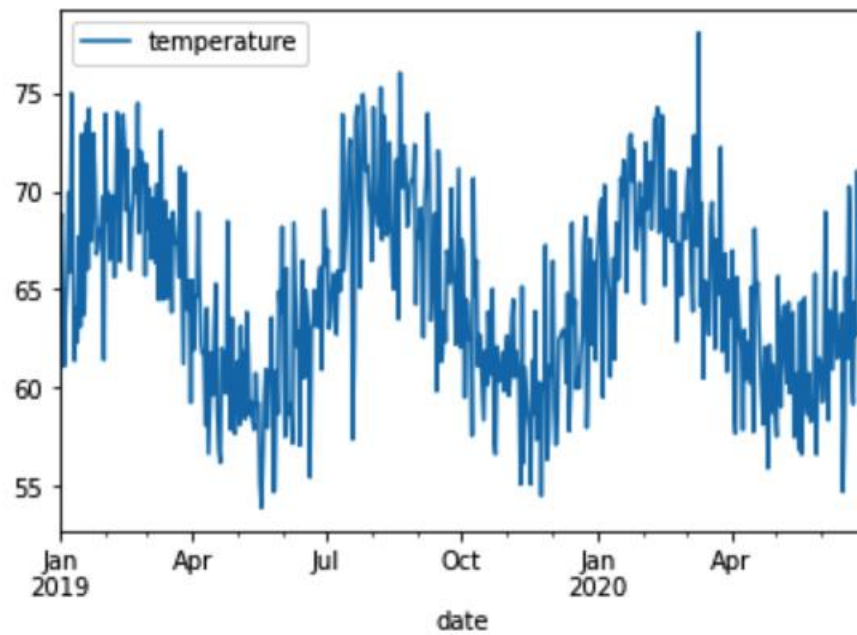
Out[56]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='hour'>



Out[33]: <AxesSubplot:>



Out[34]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='date'>



```
2019-01-01 00:00:00    2019-01-01 11:30:00
2019-01-02 00:00:00    2019-01-02 11:30:00
2019-01-03 00:00:00    2019-01-03 11:30:00
```





```
Out[44]: DatetimeIndex(['2021-04-02', '2021-04-05', '2021-04-06', '2021-04-07',
                        '2021-04-08', '2021-04-09', '2021-04-12', '2021-04-13',
                        '2021-04-14', '2021-04-15', '2021-04-16', '2021-04-19',
                        '2021-04-20', '2021-04-21', '2021-04-22', '2021-04-23',
                        '2021-04-26', '2021-04-27', '2021-04-28', '2021-04-29',
                        '2021-04-30', '2021-05-03', '2021-05-04', '2021-05-05',
                        '2021-05-06', '2021-05-07', '2021-05-10', '2021-05-11',
                        '2021-05-12', '2021-05-13', '2021-05-14', '2021-05-17',
                        '2021-05-18', '2021-05-19', '2021-05-20', '2021-05-21',
                        '2021-05-24', '2021-05-25', '2021-05-26', '2021-05-27',
                        '2021-05-28', '2021-05-31', '2021-06-01', '2021-06-02',
                        '2021-06-03', '2021-06-04', '2021-06-07', '2021-06-08',
                        '2021-06-09', '2021-06-10', '2021-06-11', '2021-06-14',
                        '2021-06-15', '2021-06-16', '2021-06-17', '2021-06-18',
                        '2021-06-21', '2021-06-22', '2021-06-23', '2021-06-24',
                        '2021-06-25', '2021-06-28', '2021-06-29', '2021-06-30',
                        '2021-07-01'],
                        dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq=None)
```

```
Out[52]: DatetimeIndex(['2021-04-30', '2021-05-31', '2021-06-30', '2021-07-31'],
                        dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq=None)
```

```
Out[53]: DatetimeIndex(['2021-06-30', '2021-07-31', '2021-08-31', '2021-09-30'],
                        dtype='datetime64[ns]', freq=None)
```

The screenshot shows the JupyterLab interface. At the top, there are 'Quit' and 'Logout' buttons. Below that, there are tabs for 'Files', 'Running', and 'Clusters'. A message says 'Select items to perform actions on them.' Below this is a file browser for the directory 'Exercise12\_03'. It shows a folder icon for '..' and a file icon for 'Exercise12\_03.ipynb'. A 'New' dropdown menu is open, showing options: 'Notebook: Python 3 (ipykernel)', 'Other: Text File', 'Folder', and 'Terminal'. There are also 'Upload' and 'Refresh' buttons.

```
Out[2]:
```

	Invoice	StockCode	Description	Quantity	InvoiceDate	Price	Customer ID	Country
0	539993	22386	JUMBO BAG PINK POLKADOT	10	1/4/2011 10:00	1.95	13313.0	United Kingdom
1	539993	21499	BLUE POLKADOT WRAP	25	1/4/2011 10:00	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
2	539993	21498	RED RETROSPOT WRAP	25	1/4/2011 10:00	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
3	539993	22379	RECYCLING BAG RETROSPOT	5	1/4/2011 10:00	2.10	13313.0	United Kingdom
4	539993	20718	RED RETROSPOT SHOPPER BAG	10	1/4/2011 10:00	1.25	13313.0	United Kingdom

start: 2011-01-04 10:00:00  
end: 2011-06-30 20:08:00

```
Out[4]:
```

	Invoice	StockCode	Description	Quantity	InvoiceDate	Price	Customer ID	Country
0	539993	22386	JUMBO BAG PINK POLKADOT	10	2011-01-31	1.95	13313.0	United Kingdom
1	539993	21499	BLUE POLKADOT WRAP	25	2011-01-31	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
2	539993	21498	RED RETROSPOT WRAP	25	2011-01-31	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
3	539993	22379	RECYCLING BAG RETROSPOT	5	2011-01-31	2.10	13313.0	United Kingdom
4	539993	20718	RED RETROSPOT SHOPPER BAG	10	2011-01-31	1.25	13313.0	United Kingdom

Out[5]:

	Invoice	StockCode	Description	Quantity	InvoiceDate	Price	Customer ID	Country	Revenue
0	539993	22386	JUMBO BAG PINK POLKADOT	10	2011-01-31	1.95	13313.0	United Kingdom	19.5
1	539993	21499	BLUE POLKADOT WRAP	25	2011-01-31	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom	10.5
2	539993	21498	RED RETROSPOT WRAP	25	2011-01-31	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom	10.5
3	539993	22379	RECYCLING BAG RETROSPOT	5	2011-01-31	2.10	13313.0	United Kingdom	10.5
4	539993	20718	RED RETROSPOT SHOPPER BAG	10	2011-01-31	1.25	13313.0	United Kingdom	12.5

Out[7]:

**Revenue**

**InvoiceDate**

**2011-01-31** 560000.260

**2011-02-28** 498062.650

**2011-03-31** 683267.080

**2011-04-30** 493207.121

**2011-05-31** 723333.510

**2011-06-30** 691123.120



```

Out[125]: TimedeltaIndex([
    '0 days 00:00:00', '0 days 00:00:00.100000',
    '0 days 00:00:00.200000', '0 days 00:00:00.300000',
    '0 days 00:00:00.400000', '0 days 00:00:00.500000',
    '0 days 00:00:00.600000', '0 days 00:00:00.700000',
    '0 days 00:00:00.800000', '0 days 00:00:00.900000',
    ...
    '0 days 00:09:59', '0 days 00:09:59.100000',
    '0 days 00:09:59.200000', '0 days 00:09:59.300000',
    '0 days 00:09:59.400000', '0 days 00:09:59.500000',
    '0 days 00:09:59.600000', '0 days 00:09:59.700000',
    '0 days 00:09:59.800000', '0 days 00:09:59.900000'],
dtype='timedelta64[ns]', length=6000, freq=None)

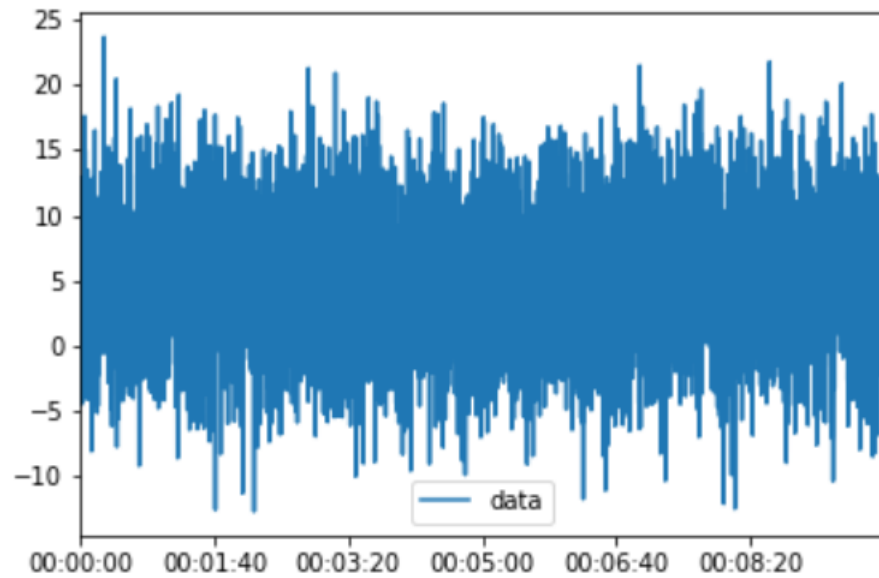
```

Out[127]:

	data
0 days 00:00:00	10.692253
0 days 00:00:00.100000	11.023602
0 days 00:00:00.200000	-4.541415
0 days 00:00:00.300000	1.843395
0 days 00:00:00.400000	0.011138
...	...
0 days 00:09:59.500000	4.563188
0 days 00:09:59.600000	12.157702
0 days 00:09:59.700000	12.994389
0 days 00:09:59.800000	9.201197
0 days 00:09:59.900000	5.269805

6000 rows × 1 columns

Out[128]: <AxesSubplot:>

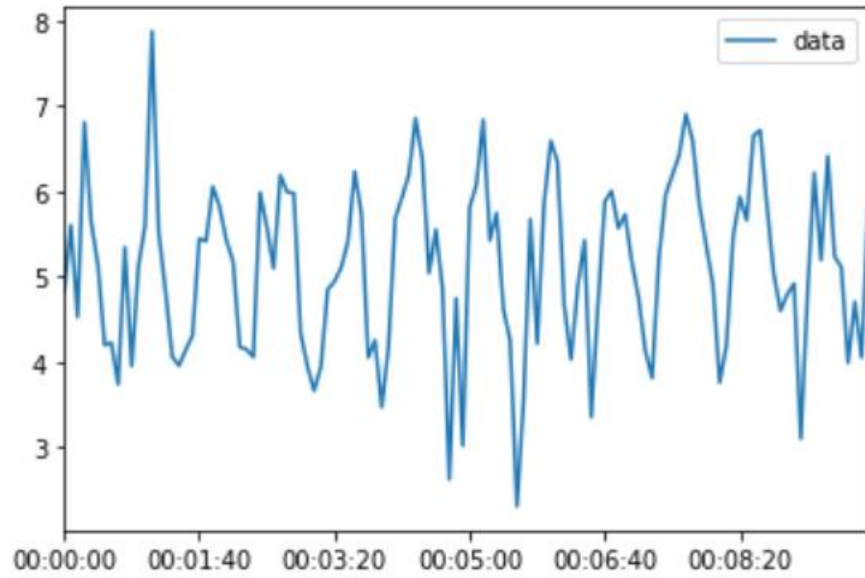


Out[192]:

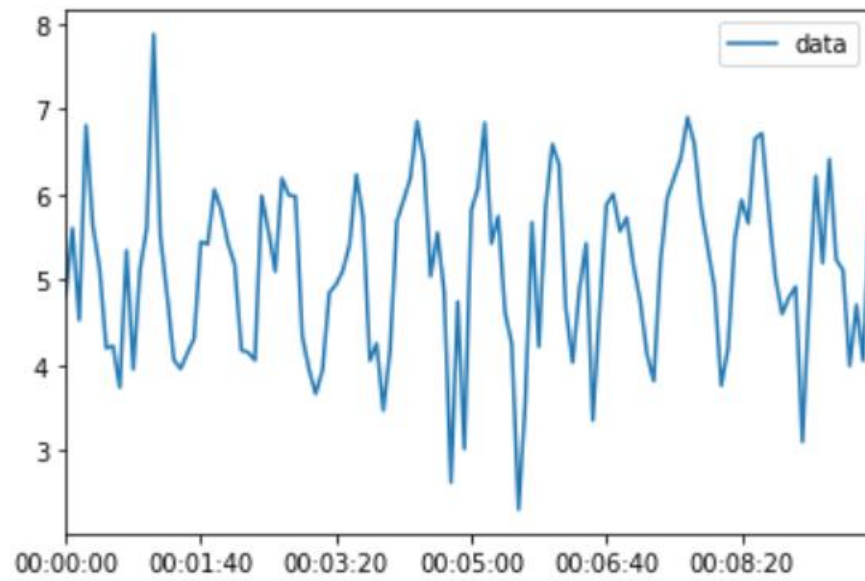
	<b>data</b>
<b>0 days 00:00:00</b>	4.595379
<b>0 days 00:00:05</b>	5.667126
<b>0 days 00:00:10</b>	6.863734
<b>0 days 00:00:15</b>	4.523539
<b>0 days 00:00:20</b>	4.402065
...	...
<b>0 days 00:09:35</b>	5.221181
<b>0 days 00:09:40</b>	3.371805
<b>0 days 00:09:45</b>	3.632050
<b>0 days 00:09:50</b>	5.272400
<b>0 days 00:09:55</b>	5.361699


120 rows × 1 columns

Out[130]: <AxesSubplot:>



Out[140]: <AxesSubplot:>



 jupyter

Quit Logout

Files Running Clusters

Select items to perform actions on them.

0 / Exercise12\_04

Upload New

- Notebook:
- Python 3 (ipykernel)
- Other:
- Text File
- Folder
- Terminal

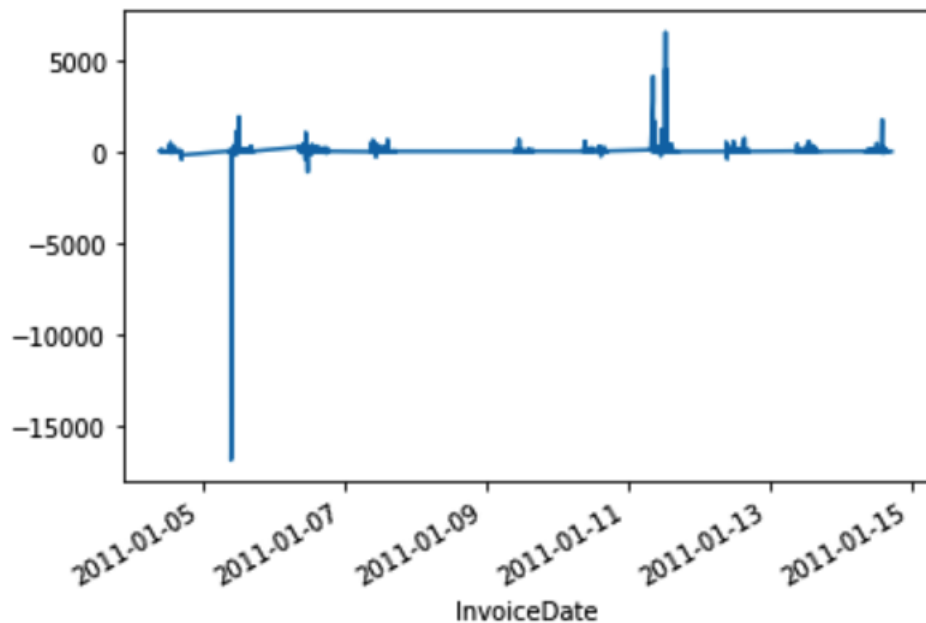
Out[2]:

	Invoice	StockCode	Description	Quantity	InvoiceDate	Price	Customer ID	Country
0	539993	22386	JUMBO BAG PINK POLKADOT	10	1/4/2011 10:00	1.95	13313.0	United Kingdom
1	539993	21499	BLUE POLKADOT WRAP	25	1/4/2011 10:00	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
2	539993	21498	RED RETROSPOT WRAP	25	1/4/2011 10:00	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
3	539993	22379	RECYCLING BAG RETROSPOT	5	1/4/2011 10:00	2.10	13313.0	United Kingdom
4	539993	20718	RED RETROSPOT SHOPPER BAG	10	1/4/2011 10:00	1.25	13313.0	United Kingdom

Out[27]:

	Invoice	StockCode	Description	Quantity	Price	Customer ID	Country
InvoiceDate							
2011-01-04 10:00:00	539993	22386	JUMBO BAG PINK POLKADOT	10	1.95	13313.0	United Kingdom
2011-01-04 10:00:00	539993	21499	BLUE POLKADOT WRAP	25	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
2011-01-04 10:00:00	539993	21498	RED RETROSPOT WRAP	25	0.42	13313.0	United Kingdom
2011-01-04 10:00:00	539993	22379	RECYCLING BAG RETROSPOT	5	2.10	13313.0	United Kingdom
2011-01-04 10:00:00	539993	20718	RED RETROSPOT SHOPPER BAG	10	1.25	13313.0	United Kingdom

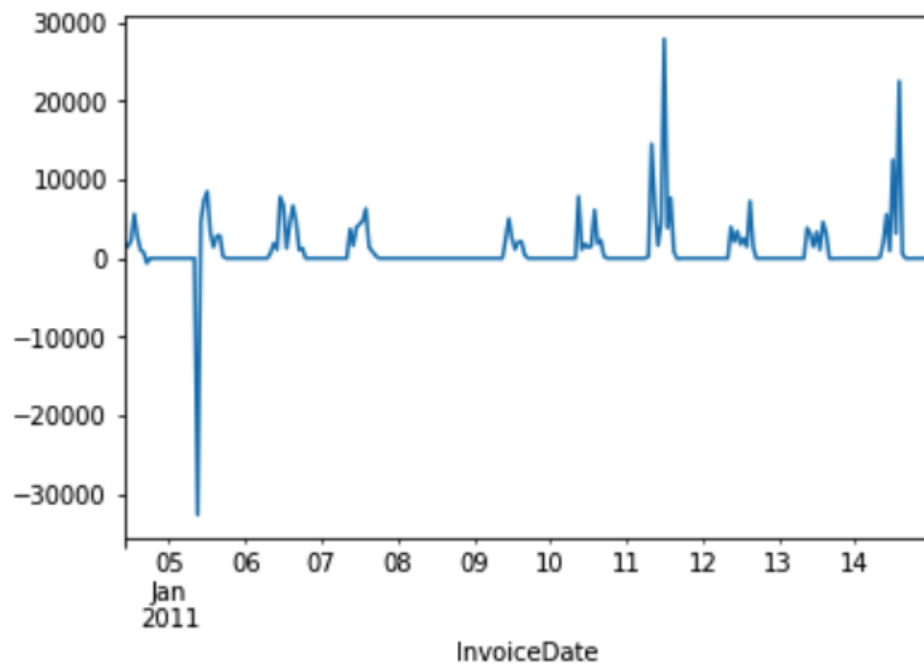
Out[17]: <AxesSubplot: xlabel='InvoiceDate'>



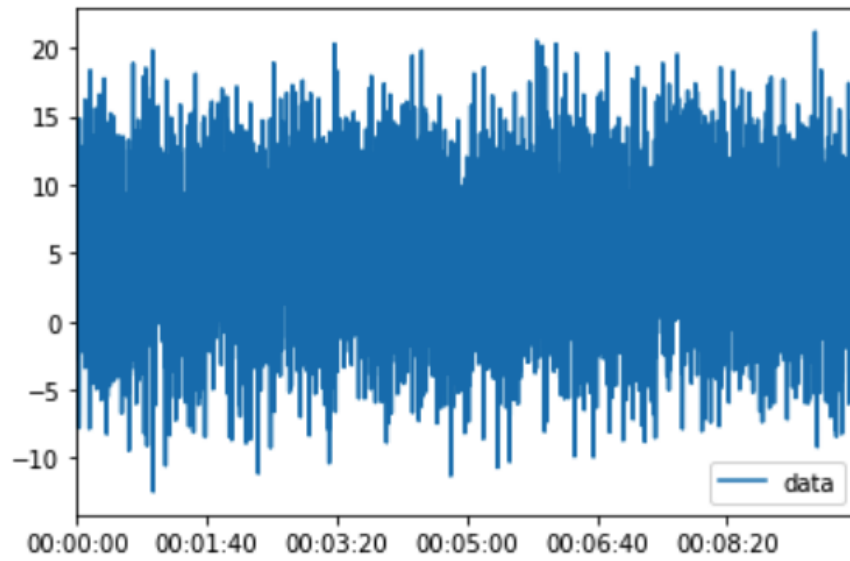


```
Out[29]: InvoiceDate
2011-01-04 10:00:00    1696.12
2011-01-04 11:00:00    1462.48
2011-01-04 12:00:00    2223.33
2011-01-04 13:00:00    5627.52
2011-01-04 14:00:00    2785.46
...
2011-06-30 16:00:00    1321.58
2011-06-30 17:00:00    1539.94
2011-06-30 18:00:00    1144.65
2011-06-30 19:00:00     816.17
2011-06-30 20:00:00     203.86
Freq: H, Name: Revenue, Length: 4259, dtype: float64
```

```
Out[19]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='InvoiceDate'>
```

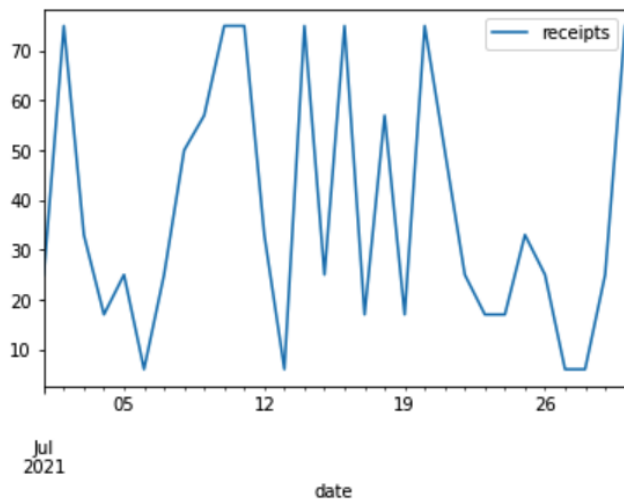


Out[198]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x1d4f91d5488>



date	receipts
2021-07-01	25
2021-07-02	75
2021-07-03	33
2021-07-04	17
2021-07-05	25
2021-07-06	6
2021-07-07	25
2021-07-08	50
2021-07-09	57
2021-07-10	75
2021-07-11	75
2021-07-12	33
2021-07-13	6
2021-07-14	75
2021-07-15	25
2021-07-16	75
2021-07-17	17
2021-07-18	57
2021-07-19	17
2021-07-20	75
2021-07-21	50
2021-07-22	25
2021-07-23	17
2021-07-24	17
2021-07-25	33
2021-07-26	25
2021-07-27	6
2021-07-28	6
2021-07-29	25
2021-07-30	75

Out[94]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='date'>



2021-07-01	25
2021-07-02	75
2021-07-03	33
2021-07-04	17
2021-07-05	25
2021-07-06	6
2021-07-07	25
2021-07-08	50
2021-07-09	57
2021-07-10	75
2021-07-11	75
2021-07-12	33
2021-07-13	6
2021-07-14	75
2021-07-15	25
2021-07-16	75
2021-07-17	17
2021-07-18	57
2021-07-19	17
2021-07-20	75
2021-07-21	50
2021-07-22	25
2021-07-23	17
2021-07-24	17
2021-07-25	33
2021-07-26	25
2021-07-27	6
2021-07-28	6
2021-07-29	25
2021-07-30	75

7 days

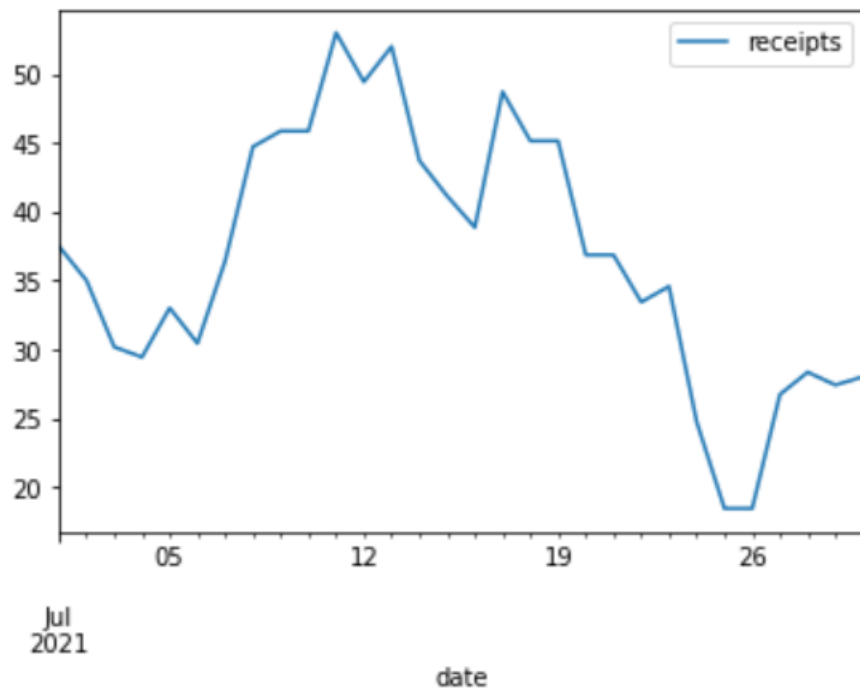
First value =  $(25 + 75 + 33 + 17) / 4 = 37.5$

Second value =  $(25 + 75 + 33 + 17 + 25) / 5 = 35$

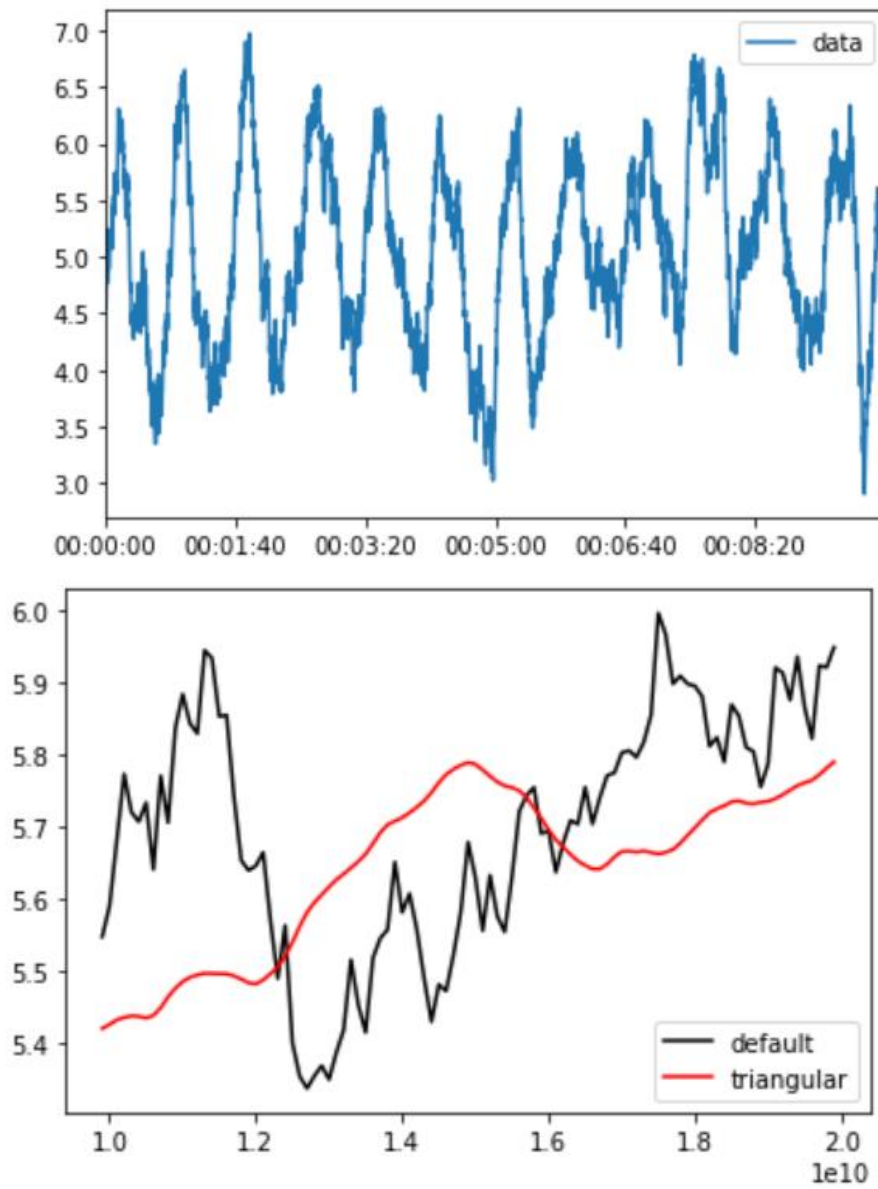
Good week (7/12) =  $(57 + 75 + 75 + 33 + 6 + 75 + 25) / 7 = 49.6$

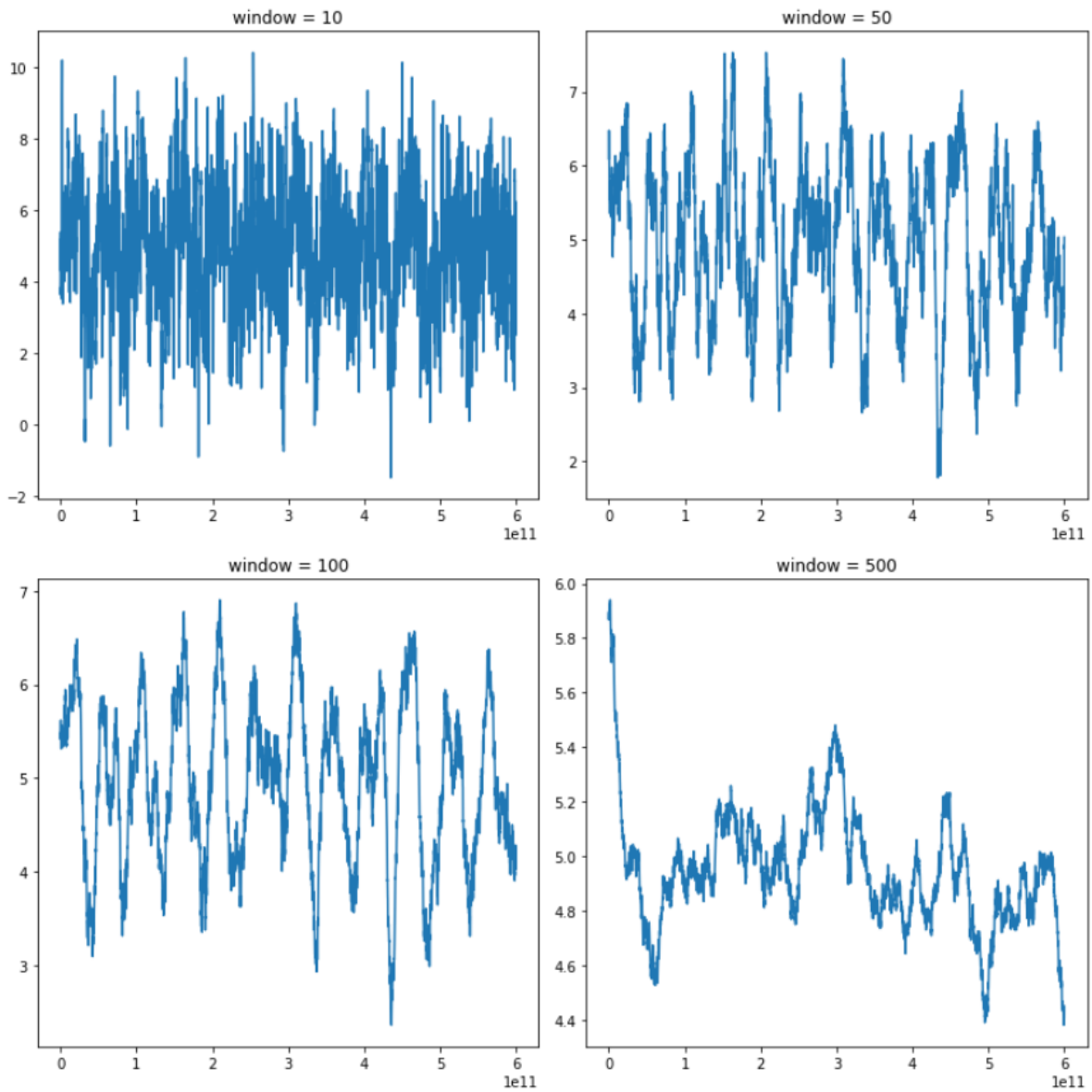
Bad week (7/25) =  $(25 + 17 + 17 + 33 + 25 + 6 + 6) / 7 = 18.4$

Out[95]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='date'>



Out[204]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x1d4fa69cd88>





Out[91]:

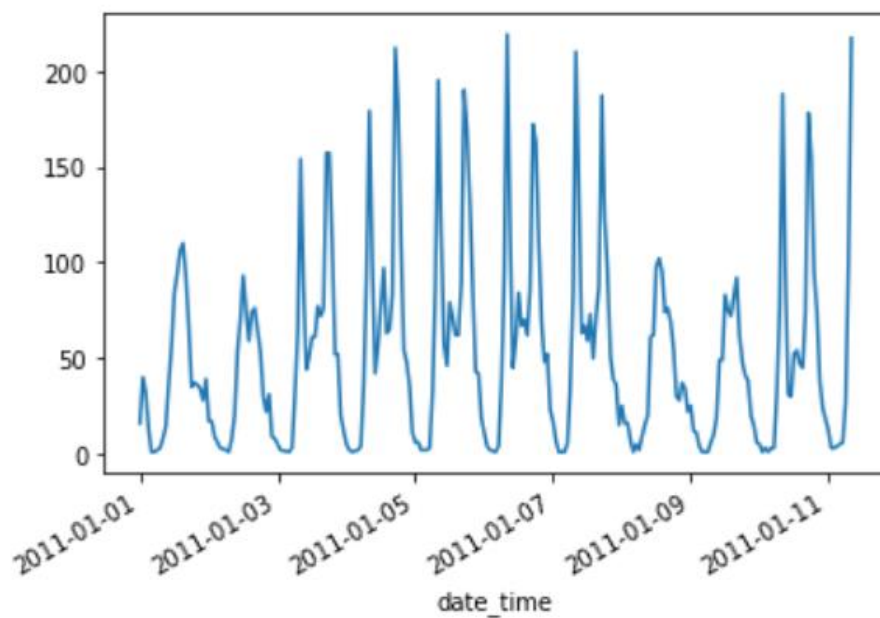
	date	hour	rentals
0	1/1/2011	0	16
1	1/1/2011	1	40
2	1/1/2011	2	32
3	1/1/2011	3	13
4	1/1/2011	4	1

Out[137]:

	date	hour	rentals	date_time		
				date_time		
	2011-01-01	00:00:00	1/1/2011	0	16	1/1/2011 00:00:00
	2011-01-01	01:00:00	1/1/2011	1	40	1/1/2011 01:00:00
	2011-01-01	02:00:00	1/1/2011	2	32	1/1/2011 02:00:00
	2011-01-01	03:00:00	1/1/2011	3	13	1/1/2011 03:00:00
	2011-01-01	04:00:00	1/1/2011	4	1	1/1/2011 04:00:00
	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2012-12-31	19:00:00	12/31/2012	19	119	12/31/2012 19:00:00
	2012-12-31	20:00:00	12/31/2012	20	89	12/31/2012 20:00:00
	2012-12-31	21:00:00	12/31/2012	21	90	12/31/2012 21:00:00
	2012-12-31	22:00:00	12/31/2012	22	61	12/31/2012 22:00:00
	2012-12-31	23:00:00	12/31/2012	23	49	12/31/2012 23:00:00

17379 rows × 4 columns

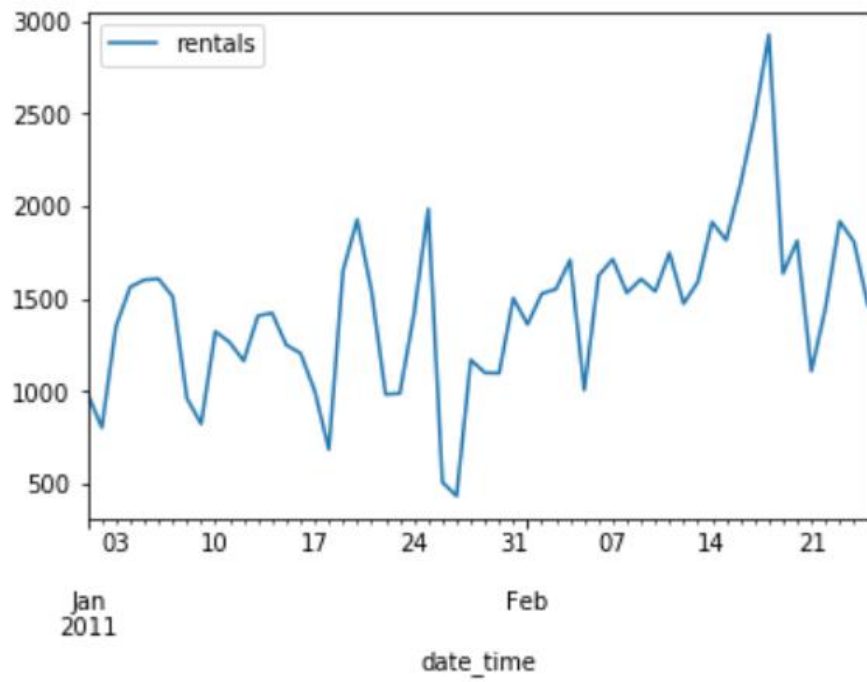
Out[94]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x25969241208>



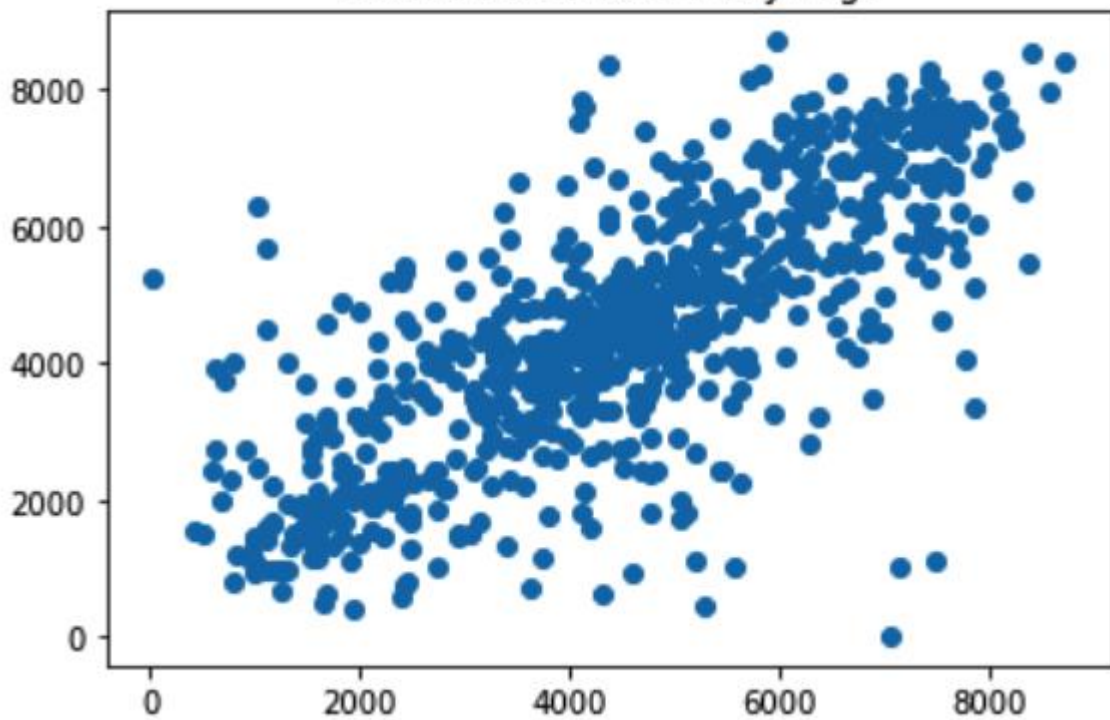
Out[95]:

	rentals
date_time	
2011-01-01	985
2011-01-02	801
2011-01-03	1349
2011-01-04	1562
2011-01-05	1600
2011-01-06	1606
2011-01-07	1510
2011-01-08	959
2011-01-09	822
2011-01-10	1321
2011-01-11	1263
2011-01-12	1162
2011-01-13	1406
2011-01-14	1421

Out[86]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x25968f5dac8>



Rentals vs. rentals 7 days ago





Out[109]:

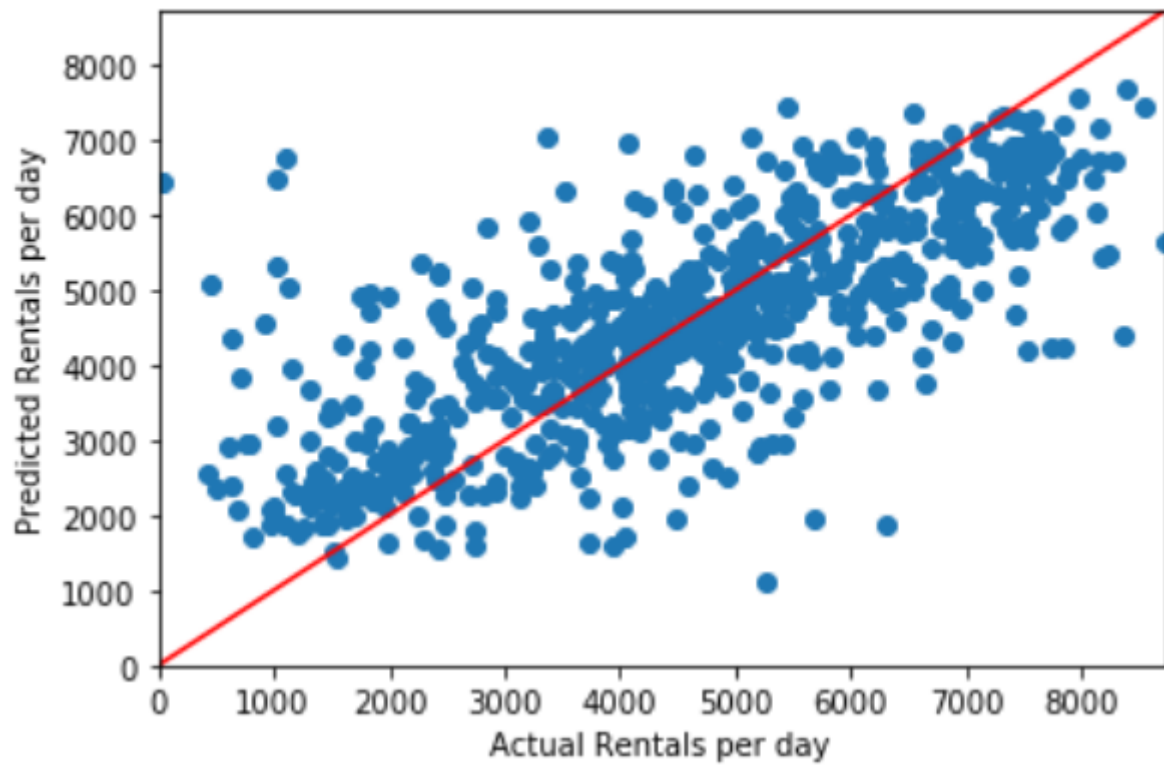
	rentals	lagged_rentals
date_time		
2011-01-01	985	NaN
2011-01-02	801	NaN
2011-01-03	1349	NaN
2011-01-04	1562	NaN
2011-01-05	1600	NaN
...	...	...
2012-12-27	2114	4128.0
2012-12-28	3095	3623.0
2012-12-29	1341	1749.0
2012-12-30	1796	1787.0
2012-12-31	2729	920.0

731 rows × 2 columns

R2 is 0.5145071365683822 using:

	rentals	lagged_rentals
date_time		
2011-01-08	959	985.0
2011-01-09	822	801.0
2011-01-10	1321	1349.0
2011-01-11	1263	1562.0
2011-01-12	1162	1600.0

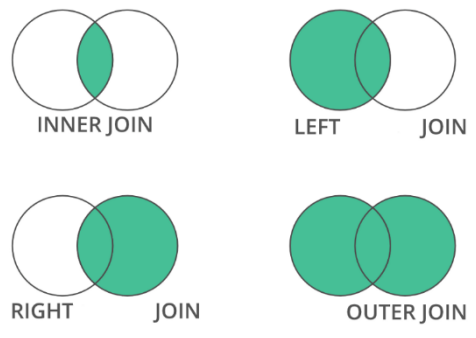
Predicted vs. Actual Rentals  
 $R^2 = 0.51$



# Chapter 14: Applying pandas Data Processing for Case Studies

	Jahr	Jan	Feb	Mrz	Apr	Mai	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Okt	Nov	Dez
0	1951	48.0	49.0	98.0	61.0	23.0	34.0	44.0	146.0	64.0	89.0	47.0	72.0

	Jahr	variable	value
0	1951	Jan	48.0
1	1952	Jan	100.0
2	1953	Jan	100.0
3	1954	Jan	31.0
4	1955	Jan	21.0



	Jahr	Jan	Feb	Mrz	Apr	Mai	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Okt	Nov	Dez
0	1951	48.0	49.0	98.0	61.0	23.0	34.0	44.0	146.0	64.0	89.0	47.0	72.0
1	1952	100.0	24.0	28.0	23.0	16.0	35.0	25.0	19.0	59.0	105.0	56.0	80.0
2	1953	100.0	102.0	50.0	86.0	15.0	16.0	2.0	31.0	113.0	91.0	124.0	127.0
3	1954	31.0	58.0	39.0	50.0	20.0	26.0	65.0	34.0	53.0	90.0	135.0	40.0
4	1955	21.0	10.0	70.0	75.0	3.0	2.0	53.0	105.0	126.0	30.0	103.0	74.0

	Jahr	Jan	Feb	Mrz	Apr	Mai	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Okt	Nov	Dez
0	1968	26.4	26.4	28.1	28.1	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	28.1	28.1
1	1969	26.4	26.4	28.1	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	NaN	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8
2	1970	28.1	28.1	28.1	29.9	29.8	29.9	28.1	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.8	NaN
3	1971	26.4	26.1	26.4	NaN	29.8	28.1	29.8	28.1	NaN	NaN	28.0	NaN
4	1972	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	28.1	NaN	NaN	NaN	28.0

	Jahr	Jan	Feb	Mrz	Apr	Mai	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Okt	Nov	Dez
0	1978	NaN	NaN	257.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	170.0	NaN	NaN	209.0	245.0
1	1979	253.0	NaN	NaN	228.0	207.0	NaN	169.0	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN	NaN
2	1980	NaN	230.0	249.0	232.0	NaN	NaN	213.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	NaN	197.0
3	1981	NaN	212.0	244.0	NaN	206.0	NaN	193.0	NaN	168.0	148.0	234.0	261.0
4	1982	199.0	174.0	NaN	NaN	212.0	153.0	214.0	NaN	180.0	197.0	271.0	268.0

	<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>value</b>		<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>
<b>0</b>	1951	Jan	48.0	<b>0</b>	1951	Jan	48.0
<b>1</b>	1952	Jan	100.0	<b>1</b>	1952	Jan	100.0
<b>2</b>	1953	Jan	100.0	<b>2</b>	1953	Jan	100.0
<b>3</b>	1954	Jan	31.0	<b>3</b>	1954	Jan	31.0
<b>4</b>	1955	Jan	21.0	<b>4</b>	1955	Jan	21.0

	<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>		<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Sun_shine</b>
<b>0</b>	1968	Jan	26.4	<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	NaN
<b>1</b>	1969	Jan	26.4	<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	253.0
<b>2</b>	1970	Jan	28.1	<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	NaN
<b>3</b>	1971	Jan	26.4	<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	NaN
<b>4</b>	1972	Jan	NaN	<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	199.0

	<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>
<b>0</b>	1968	Jan	49.0	26.4
<b>1</b>	1969	Jan	19.0	26.4
<b>2</b>	1970	Jan	19.0	28.1
<b>3</b>	1971	Jan	51.0	26.4
<b>4</b>	1972	Jan	50.0	NaN

	<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>	<b>Sun_shine</b>
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN
<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	61.0	28.1	253.0
<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	60.0	NaN	NaN
<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	78.0	28.1	NaN
<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	59.0	28.0	199.0

	<b>Jahr</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>	<b>Sun_shine</b>
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN
<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	61.0	28.1	253.0
<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	60.0	NaN	NaN
<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	78.0	28.1	NaN
<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	59.0	28.0	199.0
...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>415</b>	2012	Dec	42.0	29.8	220.0
<b>416</b>	2013	Dec	51.0	30.6	217.0
<b>417</b>	2014	Dec	70.0	30.2	234.0
<b>418</b>	2015	Dec	40.0	29.9	274.0
<b>419</b>	2016	Dec	63.0	29.9	229.0

	<b>Year</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>	<b>Sun_shine</b>
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN
<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	61.0	28.1	253.0
<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	60.0	NaN	NaN
<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	78.0	28.1	NaN
<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	59.0	28.0	199.0

	<b>Year</b>	<b>variable</b>	<b>Precipitation</b>	<b>Vapour_Pressure</b>	<b>Sun_shine</b>	<b>months</b>
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN	Jan
<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	61.0	28.1	253.0	Jan
<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	60.0	NaN	NaN	Jan
<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	78.0	28.1	NaN	Jan
<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	59.0	28.0	199.0	Jan

	Year	variable	Precipitation	Vapour_Pressure	Sun_shine	months
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN	1
<b>1</b>	1979	Jan	61.0	28.1	253.0	1
<b>2</b>	1980	Jan	60.0	NaN	NaN	1
<b>3</b>	1981	Jan	78.0	28.1	NaN	1
<b>4</b>	1982	Jan	59.0	28.0	199.0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>391</b>	2010	Dec	70.0	NaN	219.0	12
<b>392</b>	2011	Dec	58.0	31.1	188.0	12
<b>393</b>	2012	Dec	42.0	29.8	220.0	12
<b>394</b>	2013	Dec	51.0	30.6	217.0	12
<b>395</b>	2014	Dec	70.0	30.2	234.0	12
	Year	variable	Precipitation	Vapour_Pressure	Sun_shine	months
<b>0</b>	1978	Jan	62.0	28.1	NaN	1
<b>33</b>	1978	Feb	25.0	NaN	NaN	2
<b>66</b>	1978	Mar	45.0	28.1	257.0	3
<b>99</b>	1978	Apr	32.0	26.4	NaN	4
<b>132</b>	1978	May	77.0	NaN	NaN	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>263</b>	2014	Aug	36.0	31.4	216.0	8
<b>296</b>	2014	Sep	66.0	31.0	188.0	9
<b>329</b>	2014	Oct	82.0	31.7	186.0	10
<b>362</b>	2014	Nov	46.0	31.4	235.0	11
<b>395</b>	2014	Dec	70.0	30.2	234.0	12

	Year	variable	Precipitation	Vapour_Pressure	Sun_shine	months
0	1978	Jan	62.0	28.100000	257.0	1
33	1978	Feb	25.0	28.100000	257.0	2
66	1978	Mar	45.0	28.100000	257.0	3
99	1978	Apr	32.0	26.400000	239.6	4
132	1978	May	77.0	26.683333	222.2	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
263	2014	Aug	36.0	31.400000	216.0	8
296	2014	Sep	66.0	31.000000	188.0	9
329	2014	Oct	82.0	31.700000	186.0	10
362	2014	Nov	46.0	31.400000	235.0	11
395	2014	Dec	70.0	30.200000	234.0	12

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0	39	State-gov	77516	Bachelors	13	Never-married	Adm-clerical	Not-in-family	White	Male	2174	0	40	United-States	<=50K
1	50	Self-emp-not-inc	83311	Bachelors	13	Married-civ-spouse	Exec-managerial	Husband	White	Male	0	0	13	United-States	<=50K
2	38	Private	215646	HS-grad	9	Divorced	Handlers-cleaners	Not-in-family	White	Male	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K
3	53	Private	234721	11th	7	Married-civ-spouse	Handlers-cleaners	Husband	Black	Male	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K
4	28	Private	338409	Bachelors	13	Married-civ-spouse	Prof-specialty	Wife	Black	Female	0	0	40	Cuba	<=50K

```

<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 32561 entries, 0 to 32560
Data columns (total 15 columns):
0      32561 non-null int64
1      32561 non-null object
2      32561 non-null int64
3      32561 non-null object
4      32561 non-null int64
5      32561 non-null object
6      32561 non-null object
7      32561 non-null object
8      32561 non-null object
9      32561 non-null object
10     32561 non-null int64
11     32561 non-null int64
12     32561 non-null int64
13     32561 non-null object
14     32561 non-null object
dtypes: int64(6), object(9)
memory usage: 3.7+ MB

```

	age	workclass	education	marital-status	occupation	relationship	capital-gain	capital-loss	hours-per-week	native-country	earning
0	39	State-gov	Bachelors	Never-married	Adm-clerical	Not-in-family	2174	0	40	United-States	<=50K
1	50	Self-emp-not-inc	Bachelors	Married-civ-spouse	Exec-managerial	Husband	0	0	13	United-States	<=50K
2	38	Private	HS-grad	Divorced	Handlers-cleaners	Not-in-family	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K
3	53	Private	11th	Married-civ-spouse	Handlers-cleaners	Husband	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K
4	28	Private	Bachelors	Married-civ-spouse	Prof-specialty	Wife	0	0	40	Cuba	<=50K

### education

10th	933
11th	1175
12th	433
1st-4th	168
5th-6th	333
7th-8th	646
9th	514
Assoc-acdm	1067
Assoc-voc	1382
Bachelors	5355
Doctorate	413
HS-grad	10501
Masters	1723
Preschool	51
Prof-school	576
Some-college	7291

### education

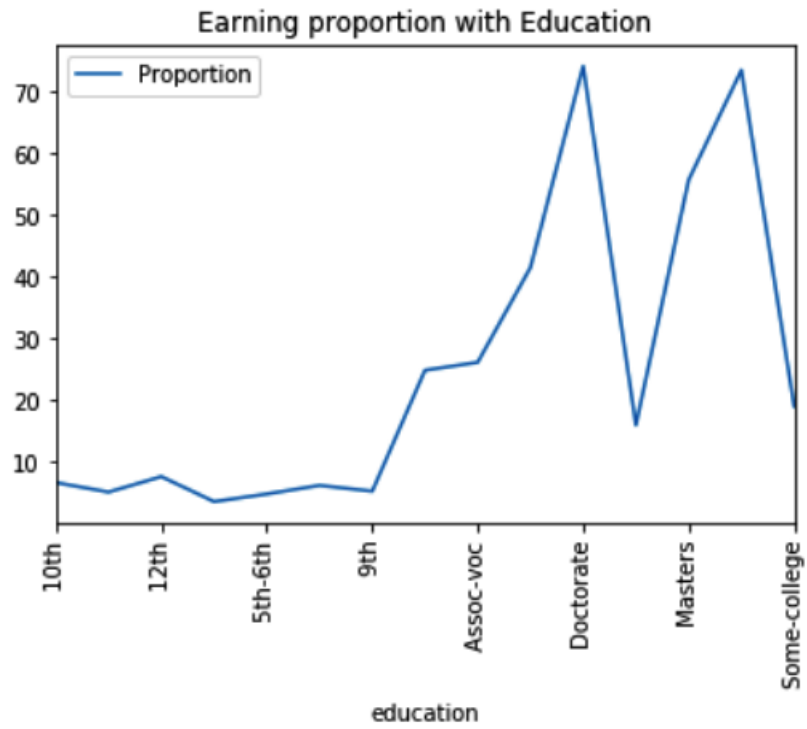
10th	62
11th	60
12th	33
1st-4th	6
5th-6th	16
7th-8th	40
9th	27
Assoc-acdm	265
Assoc-voc	361
Bachelors	2221
Doctorate	306
HS-grad	1675
Masters	959
Prof-school	423
Some-college	1387

Name: earning, dtype: int64

Name: earning, dtype: int64

	earning	Proportion	Proportion
education			
10th	6.645230	6.645230	6.65
11th	5.106383	5.106383	5.11
12th	7.621247	7.621247	7.62
1st-4th	3.571429	3.571429	3.57
5th-6th	4.804805	4.804805	4.80

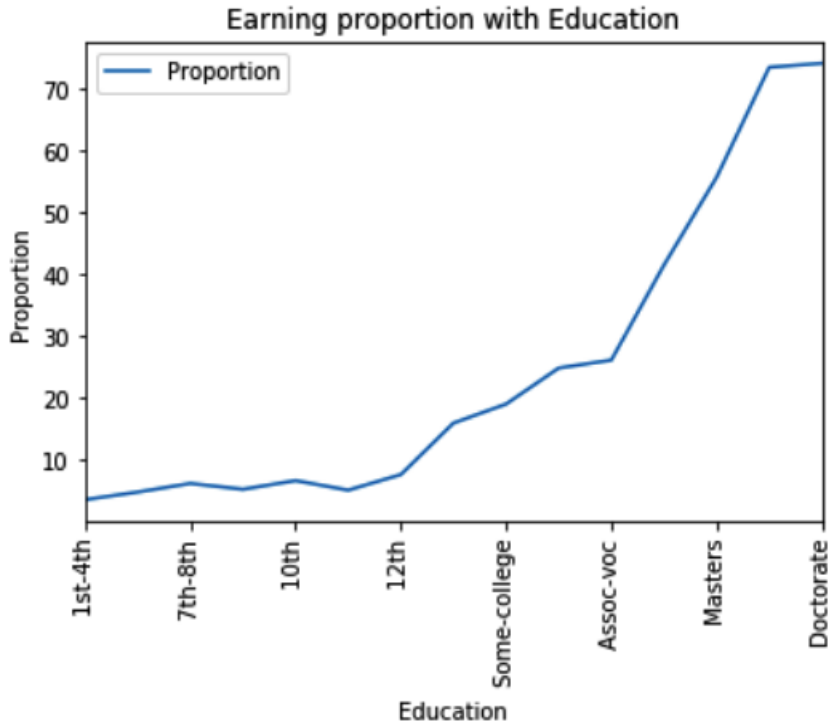




Proportion

education

1st-4th	3.57
5th-6th	4.80
7th-8th	6.19
9th	5.25
10th	6.65



```

count      32561.000000
mean       40.437456
std        12.347429
min         1.000000
25%        40.000000
50%        40.000000
75%        45.000000
max        99.000000
  
```

Name: hours-per-week, dtype: float64

	age	workclass	education	marital-status	occupation	relationship	capital-gain	capital-loss	hours-per-week	native-country	earning	cut_hours
0	39	State-gov	Bachelors	Never-married	Adm-clerical	Not-in-family	2174	0	40	United-States	<=50K	(20, 40]
1	50	Self-emp-not-inc	Bachelors	Married-civ-spouse	Exec-managerial	Husband	0	0	13	United-States	<=50K	(0, 20]
2	38	Private	HS-grad	Divorced	Handlers-cleaners	Not-in-family	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K	(20, 40]
3	53	Private	11th	Married-civ-spouse	Handlers-cleaners	Husband	0	0	40	United-States	<=50K	(20, 40]
4	28	Private	Bachelors	Married-civ-spouse	Prof-specialty	Wife	0	0	40	Cuba	<=50K	(20, 40]

earning

cut\_hours

(0, 20]	2928
(20, 40]	20052
(40, 60]	8471
(60, 80]	902
(80, 100]	208

Name: earning, dtype: int64

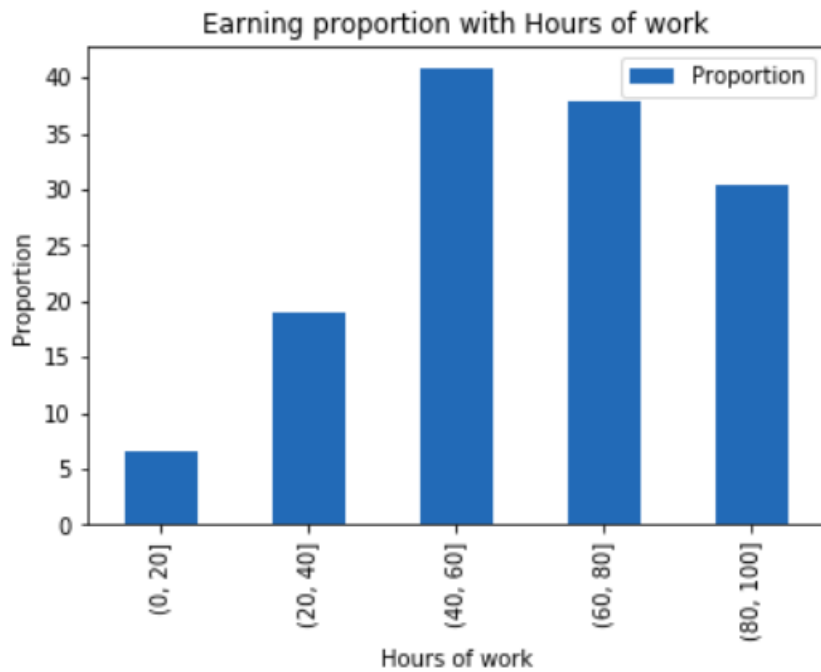
cut\_hours

(0, 20]	6.659836
(20, 40]	18.900858
(40, 60]	40.750797
(60, 80]	37.804878
(80, 100]	30.288462

### Proportion

cut\_hours

(0, 20]	6.66
(20, 40]	18.90
(40, 60]	40.75
(60, 80]	37.80
(80, 100]	30.29



	id	id_android	speed	time	distance	rating	rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha
0	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN
1	2	0	30.848229	0.171485	5.290	3	0	0	1	NaN
2	3	1	13.560101	0.067699	0.918	3	0	0	2	NaN
3	4	1	19.766679	0.389544	7.700	3	0	0	2	NaN
4	8	0	25.807401	0.154801	3.995	2	0	0	1	NaN

	id	latitude	longitude	track_id	time
0	1	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32
1	2	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:37
2	3	-10.939324	-37.062765	1	2014-09-13 07:24:42
3	4	-10.939211	-37.062843	1	2014-09-13 07:24:47
4	5	-10.938939	-37.062879	1	2014-09-13 07:24:53

id_x	id_android	speed	time_x	distance	rating	rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha	id_y	latitude	longitude	track_id	time_y	
0	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	1	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32
1	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	2	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:37
2	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	3	-10.939324	-37.062765	1	2014-09-13 07:24:42
3	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	4	-10.939211	-37.062843	1	2014-09-13 07:24:47
4	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	5	-10.938939	-37.062879	1	2014-09-13 07:24:53

id_x	id_android	speed	time_x	distance	rating	rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha	id_y	latitude	longitude	track_id	time_y	
0	1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	1	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32
90	2	0	30.848229	0.171485	5.290	3	0	0	1	NaN	91	-10.939439	-37.062428	2	2014-09-13 13:37:54
203	3	1	13.560101	0.067699	0.918	3	0	0	2	NaN	204	-10.903162	-37.048294	3	2014-09-17 05:09:23
226	4	1	19.766679	0.389544	7.700	3	0	0	2	NaN	227	-10.908893	-37.052372	4	2014-09-17 05:09:23
355	8	0	25.807401	0.154801	3.995	2	0	0	1	NaN	564	-10.943777	-37.052344	8	2014-09-26 15:26:53

l_x	id_android	speed	time_x	distance	rating	rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha	id_y	latitude	longitude	track_id	time_y	Suburb
1	0	19.210586	0.138049	2.652	3	0	0	1	NaN	1	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32	Grageru
2	0	30.848229	0.171485	5.290	3	0	0	1	NaN	91	-10.939439	-37.062428	2	2014-09-13 13:37:54	Grageru
3	1	13.560101	0.067699	0.918	3	0	0	2	NaN	204	-10.903162	-37.048294	3	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Industrial
4	1	19.766679	0.389544	7.700	3	0	0	2	NaN	227	-10.908893	-37.052372	4	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Centro
8	0	25.807401	0.154801	3.995	2	0	0	1	NaN	564	-10.943777	-37.052344	8	2014-09-26 15:26:53	Jardins

rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha	...	latitude	longitude	track_id	time_y	Suburb	Parse_date	Weekday	Day	Month	StartHour
0	0	1	NaN	...	-10.939341	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32	Grageru	2014-09-13 07:24:32	5	Saturday	September	07
0	0	1	NaN	...	-10.939439	-37.062428	2	2014-09-13 13:37:54	Grageru	2014-09-13 13:37:54	5	Saturday	September	13
0	0	2	NaN	...	-10.903162	-37.048294	3	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Industrial	2014-09-17 05:09:23	2	Wednesday	September	05
0	0	2	NaN	...	-10.908893	-37.052372	4	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Centro	2014-09-17 05:09:23	2	Wednesday	September	05
0	0	1	NaN	...	-10.943777	-37.052344	8	2014-09-26 15:26:53	Jardins	2014-09-26 15:26:53	4	Friday	September	15

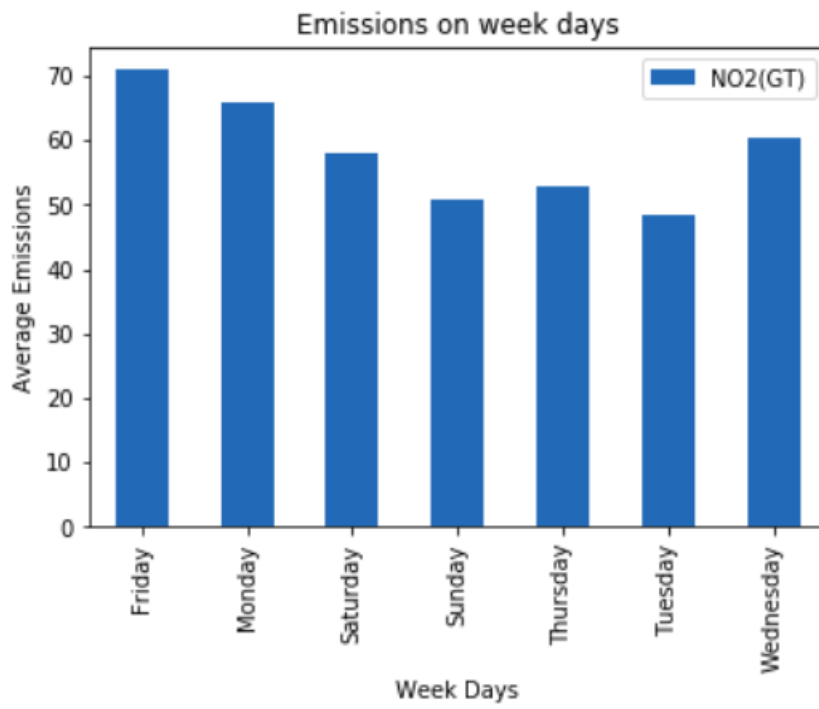
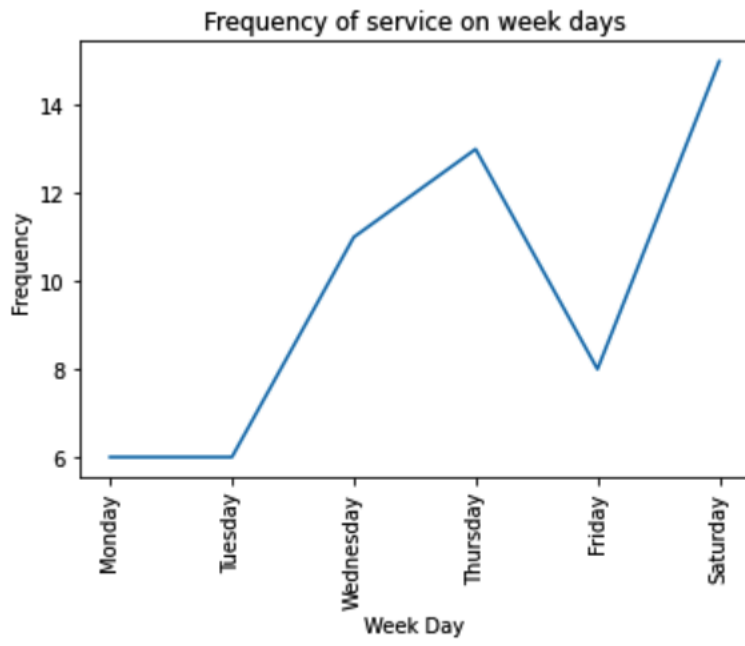
```

Suburb
Industrial      49
São José       12
Coroa do Meio  11
Jabutiana      9
Centro          9
Name: Suburb, dtype: int64

```

rating_bus	rating_weather	car_or_bus	linha	...	longitude	track_id	time_y	Suburb	Parse_date	Weekday	Day	Month	StartHour	cut_hours
0	0	1	NaN	...	-37.062742	1	2014-09-13 07:24:32	Grageru	2014-09-13 07:24:32	5	Saturday	September	7	(6, 10]
0	0	1	NaN	...	-37.062428	2	2014-09-13 13:37:54	Grageru	2014-09-13 13:37:54	5	Saturday	September	13	(10, 15]
0	0	2	NaN	...	-37.048294	3	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Industrial	2014-09-17 05:09:23	2	Wednesday	September	5	(0, 6]
0	0	2	NaN	...	-37.052372	4	2014-09-17 05:09:23	Centro	2014-09-17 05:09:23	2	Wednesday	September	5	(0, 6]
0	0	1	NaN	...	-37.052344	8	2014-09-26 15:26:53	Jardins	2014-09-26 15:26:53	4	Friday	September	15	(10, 15]

cut_hours	Day	Day
(0, 6]	22	Friday 8
(6, 10]	59	Monday 6
(10, 15]	49	Tuesday 6
(15, 20]	28	Wednesday 15
(20, 23]	4	Thursday 13
		Friday 6
		Saturday 11
		Sunday 13
		Monday 8
		Tuesday 15



## Chapter 15: Appendix

	Months	Grocery_sales	Stationary_sales
0	Jan	16	57
1	Jan	44	139
2	Jan	15	85
3	Jan	59	8
4	Jan	36	106

	Months	Grocery_sales	Stationary_sales
0	Jan	36	84
1	Jan	51	63
2	Jan	17	71
3	Jan	48	65
4	Jan	57	66

	Months	Grocery_sales	Stationary_sales
1	Jan	44	139
2	Jan	15	85
4	Jan	36	106
5	Jan	27	136
6	Jan	74	116
7	Jan	63	142
8	Jan	65	129
9	Jan	12	138
10	Feb	34	112
11	Feb	73	100
12	Feb	45	135
13	Feb	31	13

Out[2]:

	<b>date</b>	<b>GDP</b>
0	2017-03-31	19190.4
1	2017-06-30	19356.6
2	2017-09-30	19611.7
3	2017-12-31	19918.9
4	2018-03-31	20163.2

Out[4]:

	<b>GDP</b>	
	<b>date</b>	
	2017-03-31	19190.4
	2017-06-30	19356.6
	2017-09-30	19611.7
	2017-12-31	19918.9
	2018-03-31	20163.2

Out[3]: date object  
GDP float64  
dtype: object

Out[3]:

	<b>name</b>
0	Customers
1	Orders



Out[3]:

index	Customer_Number	date	item	qty	price	amount	
0	0	25058	10/19/2020	354161666	62	91.50	5673.14
1	1	25058	11/10/2020	1129038342	38	79.79	3032.14
2	2	26069	11/23/2020	421919566	40	55.67	2226.76
3	3	26069	12/22/2020	1156861472	54	80.30	4336.03
4	4	26858	11/30/2020	936049686	64	45.37	2903.99
5	5	26858	12/9/2020	458515506	54	15.55	839.51
6	6	26858	11/6/2020	937462037	83	44.92	3728.20

Out[8]:

index	Customer_Number	Company	City	State	
0	5	35549	Certain Construction	Honolulu	HI

	buying	maint	doors	persons	lug_boot	safety	class
0	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	small	low	unacc
1	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	small	med	unacc
2	vhigh	vhigh	2	NaN	small	high	unacc
3	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	med	low	unacc
4	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	med	med	unacc
5	NaN	vhigh	2	2.0	med	high	NaN
6	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	low	unacc
7	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	NaN	unacc
8	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	high	unacc
9	vhigh	NaN	2	4.0	small	low	unacc

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
RangeIndex: 1728 entries, 0 to 1727
Data columns (total 7 columns):
#   Column      Non-Null Count  Dtype
---  -
0   buying      1727 non-null    object
1   maint       1727 non-null    object
2   doors       1728 non-null    int64
3   persons     1151 non-null    float64
4   lug_boot    1728 non-null    object
5   safety      1727 non-null    object
6   class       1727 non-null    object
dtypes: float64(1), int64(1), object(5)
memory usage: 94.6+ KB
```

	buying	maint	doors	persons	lug_boot	safety	class
0	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	small	low	unacc
1	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	small	med	unacc
2	vhigh	vhigh	2	3.0	small	high	unacc
3	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	med	low	unacc
4	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	med	med	unacc
5	Unknown	vhigh	2	2.0	med	high	Unknown
6	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	low	unacc
7	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	Unknown	unacc
8	vhigh	vhigh	2	2.0	big	high	unacc
9	vhigh	Unknown	2	4.0	small	low	unacc

```
<class 'pandas.core.frame.DataFrame'>
```

```
RangeIndex: 1728 entries, 0 to 1727
```

```
Data columns (total 7 columns):
```

```
# Column Non-Null Count Dtype
```

```
--- --
```

#	Column	Non-Null Count	Dtype
0	buying	1728 non-null	category
1	maint	1728 non-null	category
2	doors	1728 non-null	int64
3	persons	1728 non-null	int32
4	lug_boot	1728 non-null	category
5	safety	1728 non-null	category
6	class	1728 non-null	category

```
dtypes: category(5), int32(1), int64(1)
```

```
memory usage: 29.8 KB
```

Out[3]:

	class	cap-shape	cap-surface	cap-color	bruises	odor	gill-attachment	gill-spacing	gill-size	gill-color	...	stalk-surface-below-ring	stalk-color-above-ring	stalk-color-below-ring	veil-type	veil-color	ring-number
0	p	x	s	n	t	p	f	c	n	k	...	s	w	w	p	w	c
1	e	x	s	y	t	a	f	c	b	k	...	s	w	w	p	w	c
2	e	b	s	w	t	l	f	c	b	n	...	s	w	w	p	w	c
3	p	x	y	w	t	p	f	c	n	n	...	s	w	w	p	w	c
4	e	x	s	g	f	n	f	w	b	k	...	s	w	w	p	w	c

5 rows × 23 columns

```
Out[12]: Index(['class', 'cap-shape', 'cap-surface', 'cap-color', 'bruises', 'odor',
                'gill-attachment', 'gill-spacing', 'gill-size', 'gill-color',
                'stalk-shape', 'stalk-root', 'stalk-surface-above-ring',
                'stalk-surface-below-ring', 'stalk-color-above-ring',
                'stalk-color-below-ring', 'veil-type', 'veil-color', 'ring-number',
                'ring-type', 'spore-print-color', 'population', 'habitat'],
                dtype='object')
```

Out[19]:

		cap- shape	cap- surface	cap- color	bruises	odor		gill- attachment	gill- spacing	gill- size	gill- color	stalk- shape	stalk- root	stalk- surface- above- ring	stalk- surface- below- ring	stalk- color- above- ring	stalk- color- below- ring	veil- type	veil- color
class	population	habitat																	
p	s	u	x	s	n	t	p	f	c	n	k	e	e	s	s	w	w	p	
e	n	g	x	s	y	t	a	f	c	b	k	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	
		m	b	s	w	t	l	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	
p	s	u	x	y	w	t	p	f	c	n	n	e	e	s	s	w	w	p	
e	a	g	x	s	g	f	n	f	w	b	k	t	e	s	s	w	w	p	
	n	g	x	y	y	t	a	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	
		m	b	s	w	t	a	f	c	b	g	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	
	s	m	b	y	w	t	l	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	
p	v	g	x	y	w	t	p	f	c	n	p	e	e	s	s	w	w	p	
e	s	m	b	s	y	t	a	f	c	b	g	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	

Out[20]:

		cap- shape	cap- surface	cap- color	bruises	odor		gill- attachment	gill- spacing	gill- size	gill- color	stalk- shape	stalk- root	stalk- surface- above- ring	stalk- surface- below- ring	stalk- color- above- ring	stalk- color- below- ring	veil- type	veil- color
population	habitat																		
	n	g	x	s	y	t	a	f	c	b	k	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
		m	b	s	w	t	l	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
	a	g	x	s	g	f	n	f	w	b	k	t	e	s	s	w	w	p	w
	n	g	x	y	y	t	a	f	c	b	n	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
		m	b	s	w	t	a	f	c	b	g	e	c	s	s	w	w	p	w
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	v	l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
	c	l	k	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
	v	l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	n
	c	l	f	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	n	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o
		l	x	s	n	f	n	a	c	b	y	e	?	s	s	o	o	p	o

4208 rows x 20 columns

```
Out[13]: City
          New York      8190209
          Los Angeles   3795512
          Chicago       2697477
          Houston       2100280
          Phoenix       1449038
          Philadelphia   1528283
          San Antonio    1332299
          San Diego      1305906
          Dallas         1200350
          San Jose       954940
          Austin         806164
          Jacksonville   823114
          Fort Worth     748441
          Columbus       790943
          Charlotte      738444
          San Francisco  805505
          Indianapolis    821579
          Seattle        610630
          Denver         603359
          District of Columbia 605226
          Name: 2010, dtype: int64
```

```

Out[20]: City
New York      8336817
Los Angeles   3979576
Chicago       2693976
Houston       2320268
Phoenix       1680992
Philadelphia  1584064
San Antonio   1547253
San Diego     1423851
Dallas        1343573
San Jose      1021795
Austin        978908
Jacksonville  911507
Fort Worth    909585
Columbus     898553
Charlotte    885708
San Francisco 881549
Indianapolis  876384
Seattle       753675
Denver        727211
District of Columbia 705749
Name: 2019, dtype: int64
top 3 changed 2.2 %
vs. all changed 8.0 %

```

Out[4]:

	Sex	Length	Diameter	Height	Whole weight	.Shucked weight	Viscera weight	Shell weight	Rings
0	M	0.455	0.365	0.095	0.5140	0.2245	0.1010	0.150	15
1	M	0.350	0.265	0.090	0.2255	0.0995	0.0485	0.070	7
2	F	0.530	0.420	0.135	0.6770	0.2565	0.1415	0.210	9
3	M	0.440	0.365	0.125	0.5160	0.2155	0.1140	0.155	10
4	I	0.330	0.255	0.080	0.2050	0.0895	0.0395	0.055	7

Out[5]:

		Length	Diameter	Height	Whole weight	.Shucked weight	Viscera weight	Shell weight
<b>Sex</b>	<b>Rings</b>							
<b>M</b>	<b>15</b>	0.455	0.365	0.095	0.5140	0.2245	0.1010	0.150
	<b>7</b>	0.350	0.265	0.090	0.2255	0.0995	0.0485	0.070
<b>F</b>	<b>9</b>	0.530	0.420	0.135	0.6770	0.2565	0.1415	0.210
<b>M</b>	<b>10</b>	0.440	0.365	0.125	0.5160	0.2155	0.1140	0.155
<b>I</b>	<b>7</b>	0.330	0.255	0.080	0.2050	0.0895	0.0395	0.055
	<b>8</b>	0.425	0.300	0.095	0.3515	0.1410	0.0775	0.120
<b>F</b>	<b>20</b>	0.530	0.415	0.150	0.7775	0.2370	0.1415	0.330
	<b>16</b>	0.545	0.425	0.125	0.7680	0.2940	0.1495	0.260
<b>M</b>	<b>9</b>	0.475	0.370	0.125	0.5095	0.2165	0.1125	0.165
<b>F</b>	<b>19</b>	0.550	0.440	0.150	0.8945	0.3145	0.1510	0.320

for oysters with 16 or more rings

males weigh 0.458 vs. females weigh 0.449

males are 0.603 long vs. females are 0.603 long

males are 0.478 in diameter vs. females are 0.479 in diameter

males are 0.176 in height vs. females are 0.174 in height

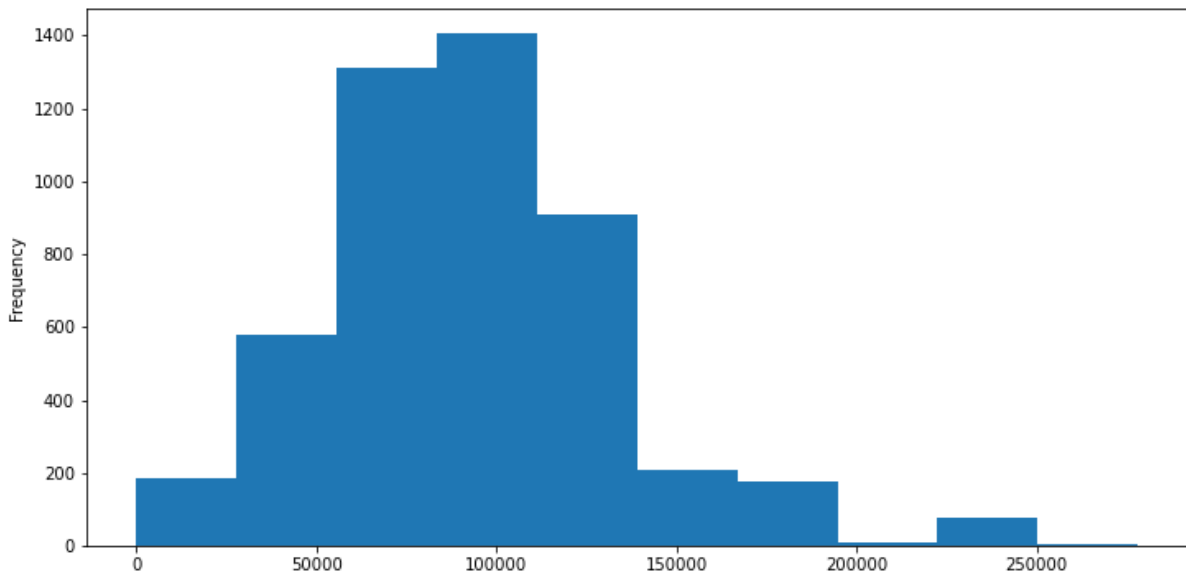
	school	sex	age	address	health	absences	G1	G2	G3
<b>0</b>	GP	F	18	U	3	6	5	6	6
<b>1</b>	GP	F	17	U	3	4	5	5	6
<b>2</b>	GP	F	15	U	3	10	7	8	10
<b>3</b>	GP	F	15	U	5	2	15	14	15
<b>4</b>	GP	F	16	U	5	4	6	10	10
<b>5</b>	GP	M	16	U	5	10	15	15	15
<b>6</b>	GP	M	16	U	3	0	12	12	11
<b>7</b>	GP	F	17	U	1	6	6	5	6
<b>8</b>	GP	M	15	U	1	0	16	18	19
<b>9</b>	GP	M	15	U	5	0	14	15	15

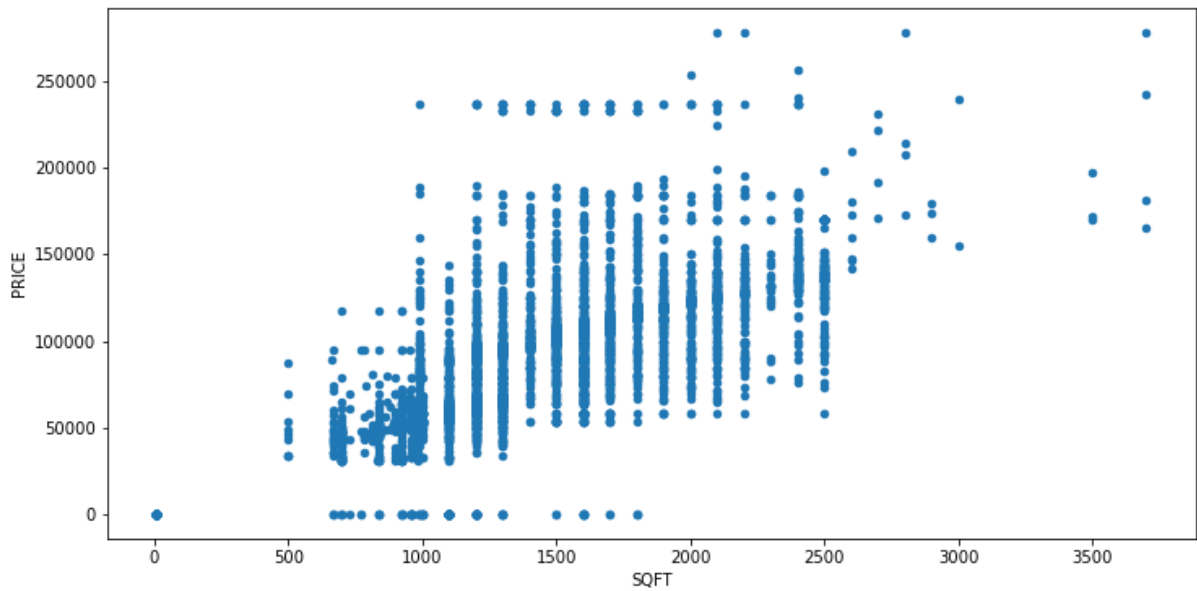
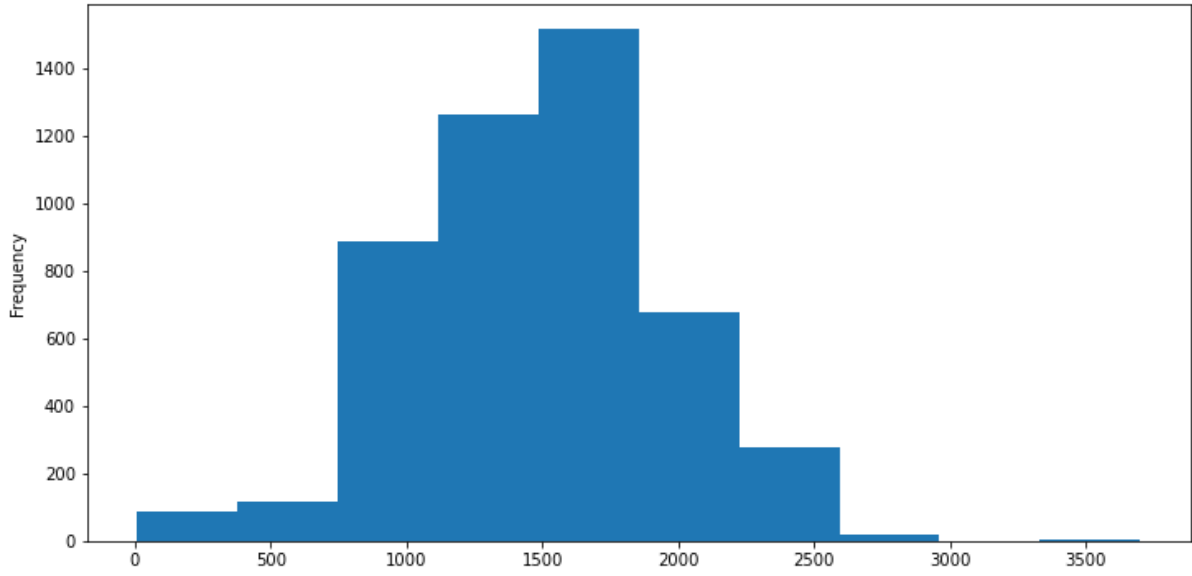
	G1	G2	G3	absences	age	health
<b>school</b>						
<b>GP</b>	10.939828	10.782235	10.489971	5.965616	16.521490	3.575931
<b>MS</b>	10.673913	10.195652	9.847826	3.760870	18.021739	3.391304

		<b>G1</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>G3</b>	<b>absences</b>	<b>health</b>
<b>school</b>	<b>age</b>					
<b>GP</b>	<b>15</b>	11.231707	11.365854	11.256098	3.341463	3.585366
	<b>16</b>	10.942308	11.182692	11.028846	5.451923	3.701923
	<b>17</b>	10.802326	10.383721	10.232558	6.709302	3.639535
	<b>18</b>	10.614035	9.964912	9.157895	7.333333	3.350877
	<b>19</b>	11.222222	10.055556	9.055556	12.777778	3.277778
	<b>20</b>	17.000000	18.000000	18.000000	0.000000	5.000000
	<b>22</b>	6.000000	8.000000	8.000000	16.000000	1.000000
<b>MS</b>	<b>17</b>	11.583333	11.166667	10.583333	4.666667	2.500000
	<b>18</b>	10.960000	10.520000	10.440000	3.120000	3.640000
	<b>19</b>	7.333333	6.833333	5.666667	3.500000	4.166667
	<b>20</b>	12.000000	11.500000	12.000000	7.500000	3.500000
	<b>21</b>	10.000000	8.000000	7.000000	3.000000	3.000000

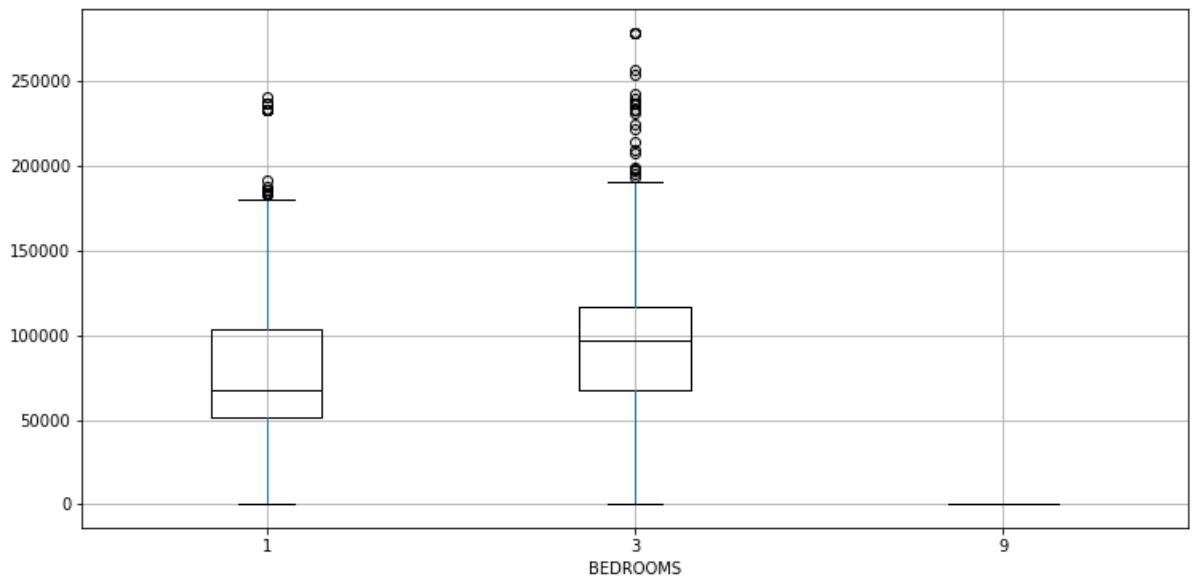
			mean	sum					
school	sex	age			REGION	SQFT	BEDROOMS	PRICE	
GP	F	15	3.894737	148.0					
		16	5.888889	318.0					
		17	7.120000	356.0					
		18	8.137931	236.0					
		19	13.083333	157.0					
	M	15	2.863636	126.0					
		16	4.980000	249.0					
		17	6.138889	221.0					
		18	6.500000	182.0					
		19	12.166667	73.0					
MS	F	20	0.000000	0.0	0	3	960	1	52000
		22	16.000000	16.0					
		17	5.625000	45.0	1	3	1300	3	39900
		18	1.785714	25.0	2	4	1200	3	60000
		19	2.000000	4.0	3	4	730	1	9
	M	20	4.000000	4.0	4	4	500	1	87000
		17	2.750000	11.0	5	4	1100	3	56000
		18	4.818182	53.0	6	1	1000	1	9
		19	4.250000	17.0	7	3	700	1	42600
		20	11.000000	11.0	8	3	700	1	46300
		21	3.000000	3.0	9	3	1200	3	61000

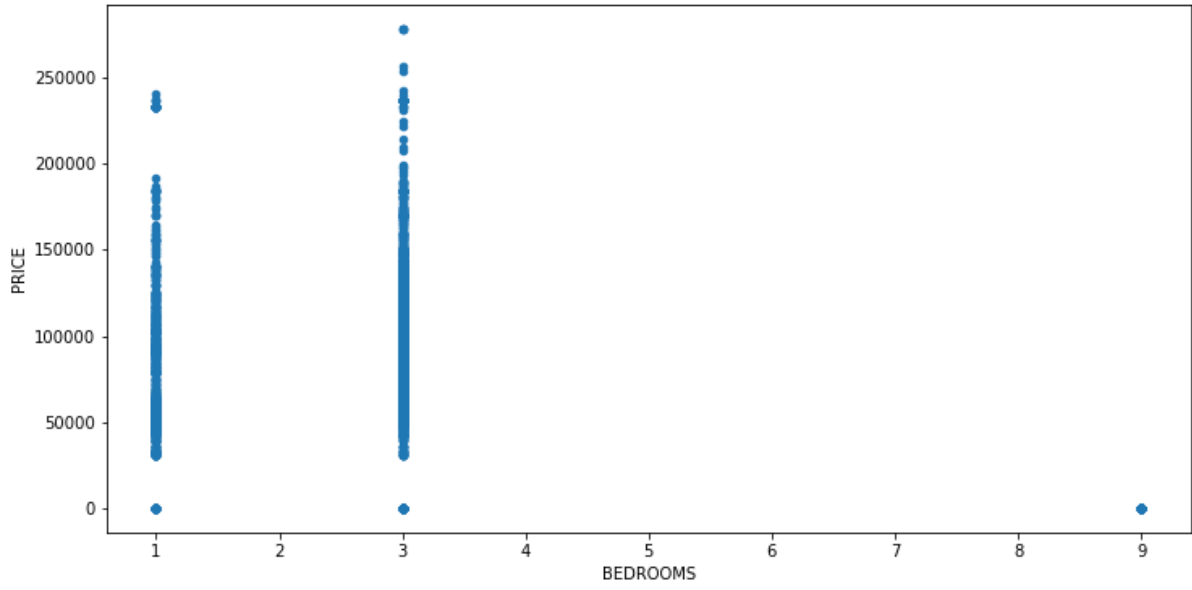




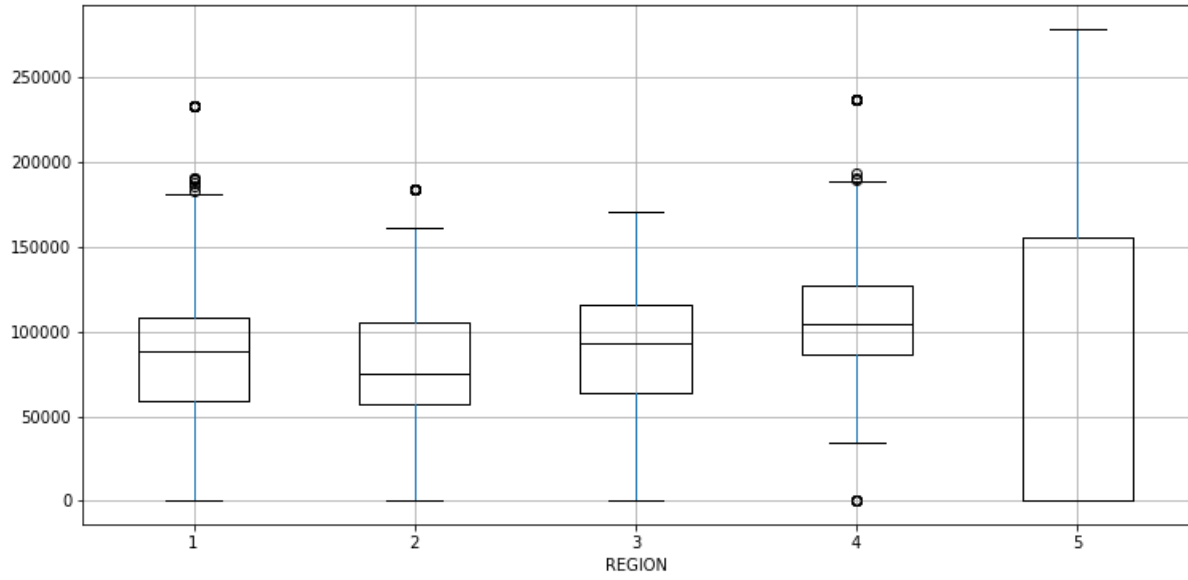


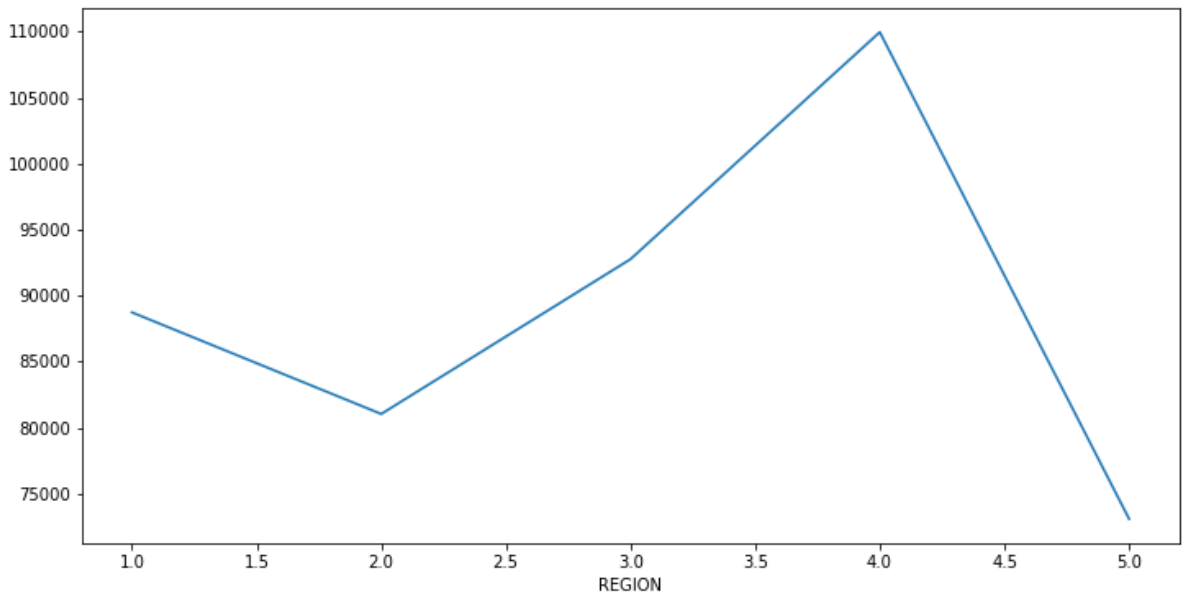
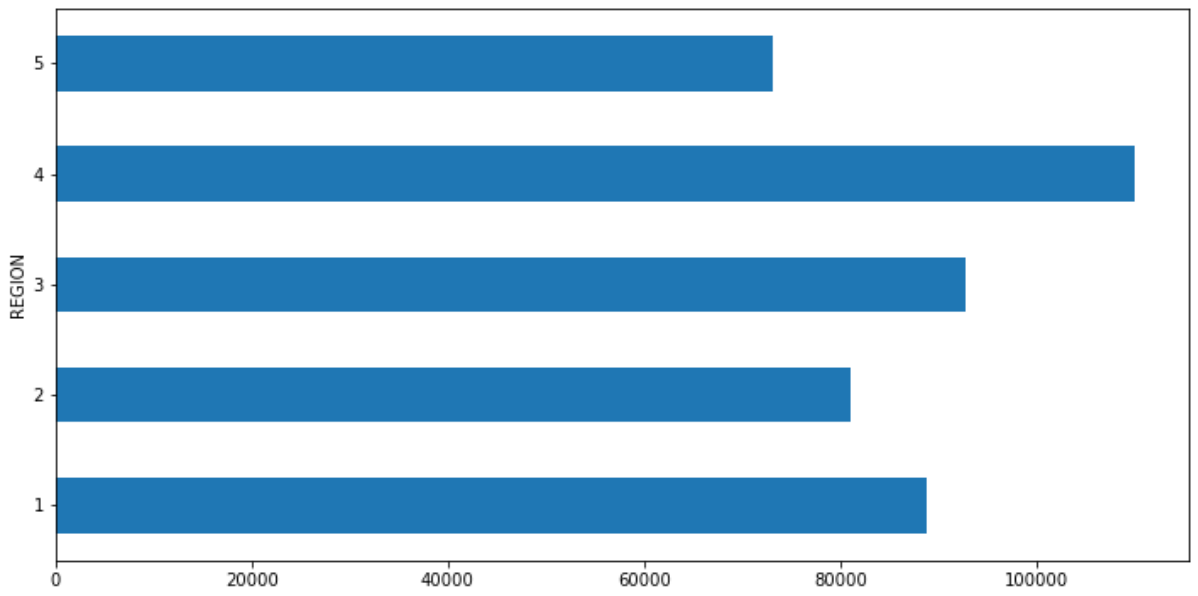
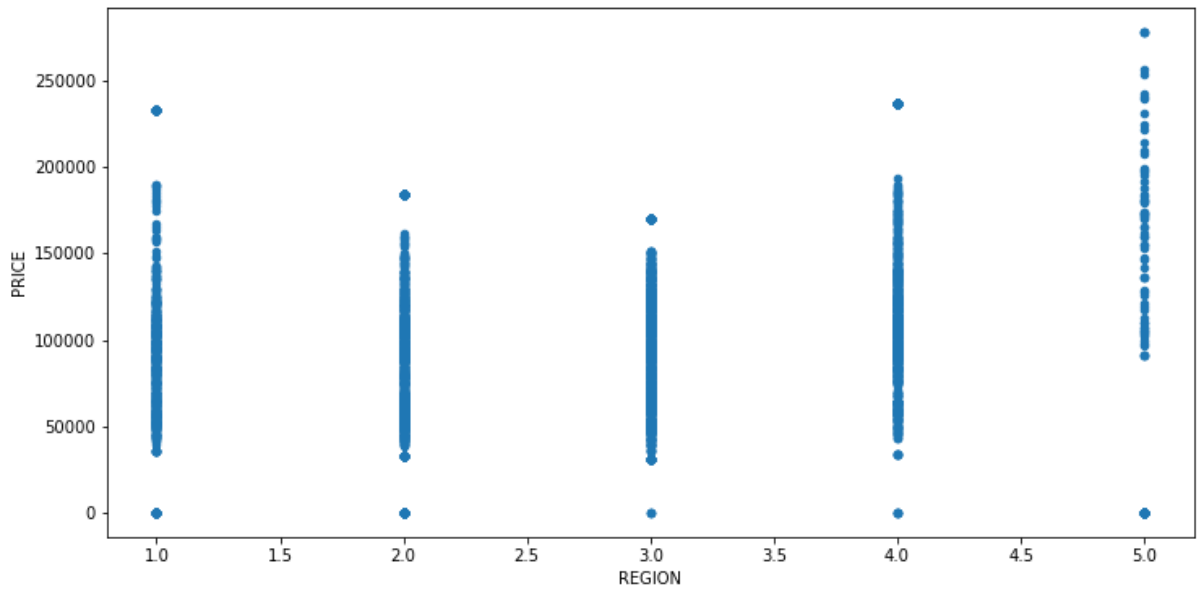
Boxplot grouped by BEDROOMS  
PRICE





Boxplot grouped by REGION  
PRICE





Out[5]:

	AT	V	AP	RH	EP
0	8.34	40.77	1010.84	90.01	480.48
1	23.64	58.49	1011.40	74.20	445.75
2	29.74	56.90	1007.15	41.91	438.76
3	19.07	49.69	1007.22	76.79	453.09
4	11.80	40.66	1017.13	97.20	464.43

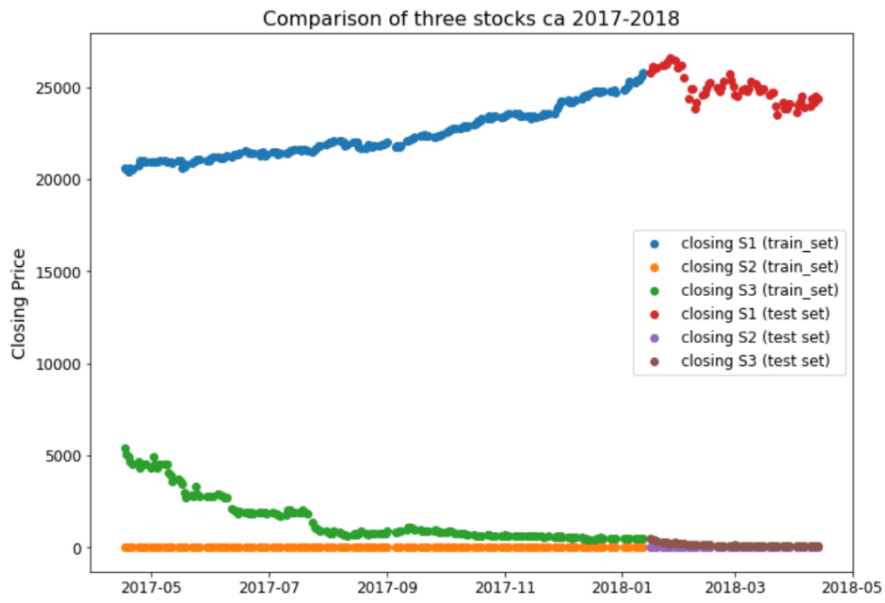
```
train is (7654, 5) rows, cols train is (7654, 5) rows, cols
val is (956, 5) rows, cols val is (957, 5) rows, cols
test is (958, 5) rows, cols test is (957, 5) rows, cols
train score: 0.9287072840354756
validation score: 0.9238845251967255
test score: 0.9333918854821254
train RMSE: 20.732519659228675
validation RMSE: 22.82059184376622
test RMSE: 19.0233909525747
```

Out[5]:

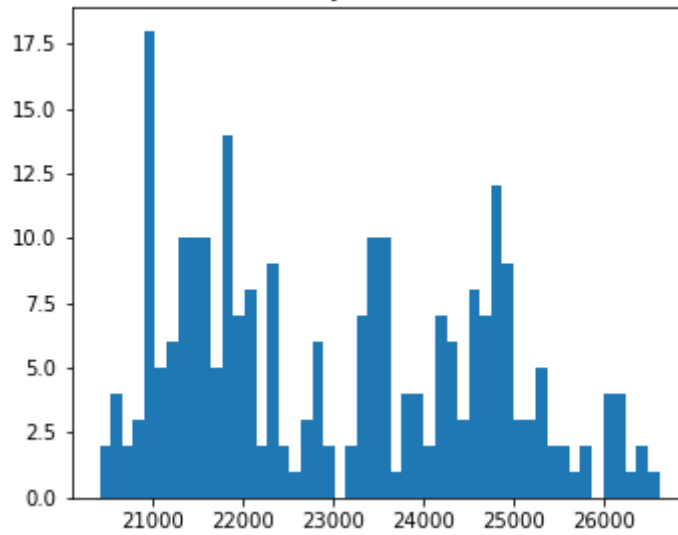
	Date	Close	Volume	symbol	sentiment
0	2017-04-17	20636.919922	229240000	S1	NEUTRAL
1	2017-04-17	20.000000	88300	S2	NEUTRAL
2	2017-04-17	5400.000000	0	S3	NEUTRAL
3	2017-04-18	20523.279297	263180000	S1	NEUTRAL
4	2017-04-18	20.150000	60500	S2	NEUTRAL

```
Out[6]: Date          object
        Close         float64
        Volume        int64
        symbol         object
        sentiment      object
        dtype: object
```

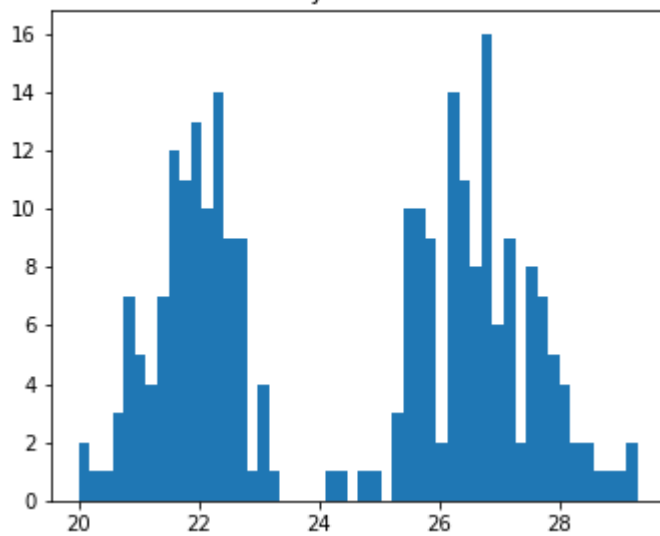
```
Out[7]: count          753
        unique         251
        top            2017-08-29 00:00:00
        freq           3
        first          2017-04-17 00:00:00
        last           2018-04-13 00:00:00
        Name: Date, dtype: object
```

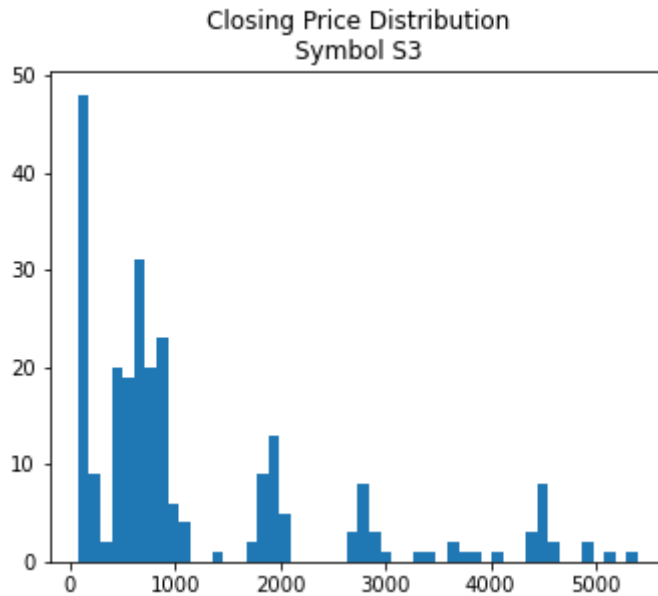


Closing Price Distribution  
Symbol S1



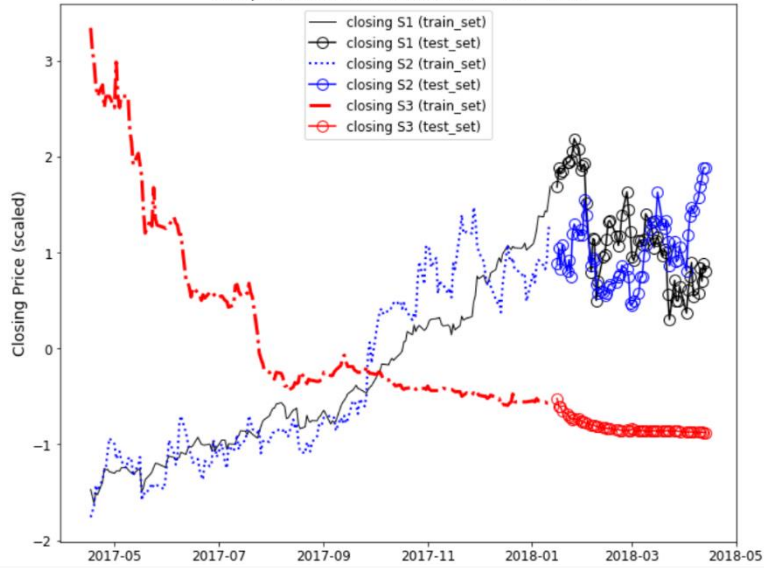
Closing Price Distribution  
Symbol S2



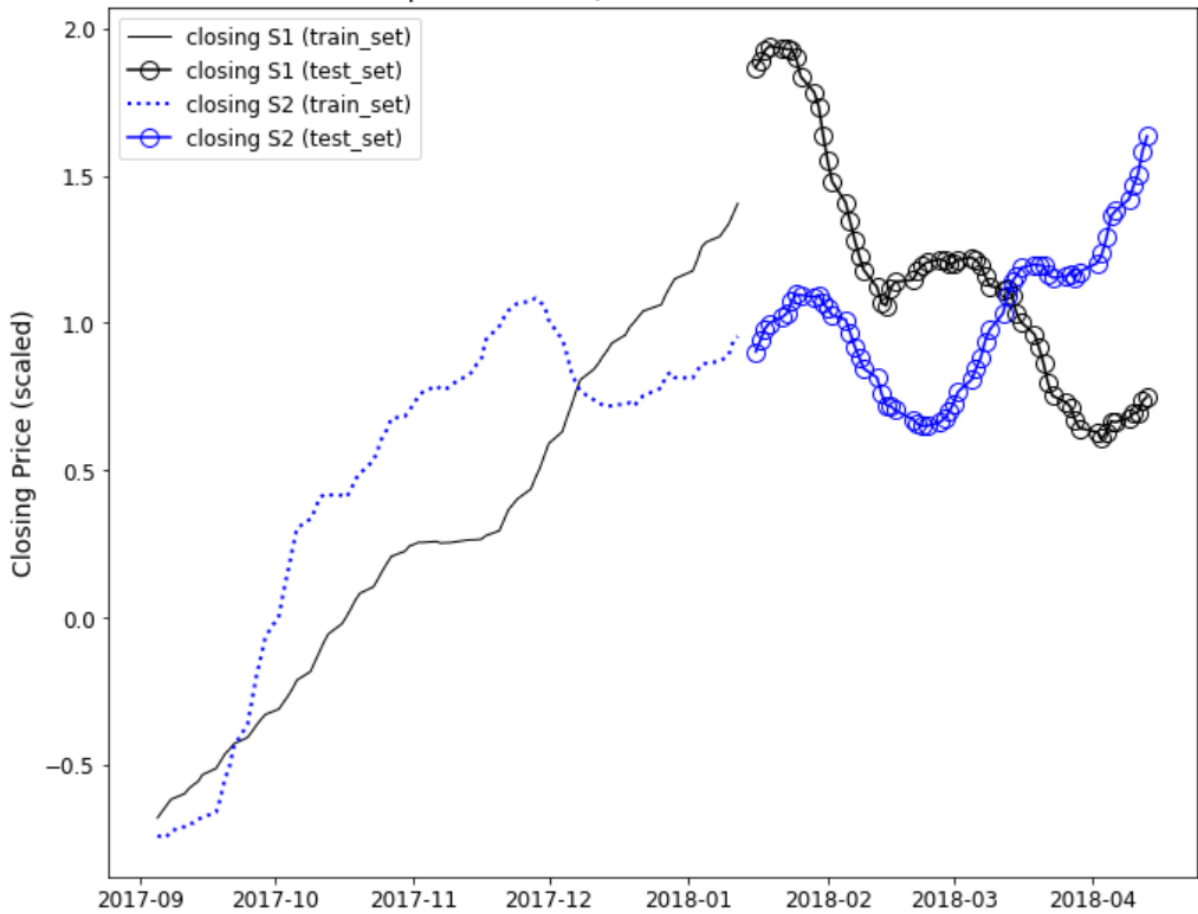


```
Out[41]: [
      Date      Close      Volume  symbol  sentiment
0  2017-04-17 -1.469506 -1.175399    S1    NEUTRAL
3  2017-04-18 -1.538998 -0.840327    S1    NEUTRAL
6  2017-04-19 -1.611638 -0.528257    S1    NEUTRAL
9  2017-04-20 -1.505101 -0.354008    S1      POS
14 2017-04-21 -1.524028  0.210303    S1    NEUTRAL,
      Date      Close      Volume  symbol  sentiment
1  2017-04-17 -1.757829  0.198494    S2    NEUTRAL
4  2017-04-18 -1.699092 -0.359611    S2    NEUTRAL
7  2017-04-19 -1.640355  0.351069    S2    NEUTRAL
10 2017-04-20 -1.424984 -0.443929    S2      POS
12 2017-04-21 -1.483721 -0.259233    S2    NEUTRAL,
      Date      Close      Volume  symbol  sentiment
2  2017-04-17  3.342186 -0.211226    S3    NEUTRAL
5  2017-04-18  3.104449 -0.211226    S3    NEUTRAL
8  2017-04-19  2.985580 -0.211226    S3    NEUTRAL
11 2017-04-20  2.747843 -0.211226    S3      NEG
13 2017-04-21  2.628974 -0.211226    S3    NEUTRAL]
```

Comparison of three stocks ca. 2017-2018



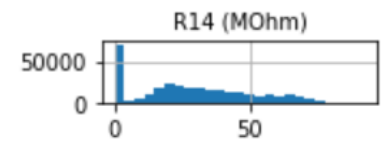
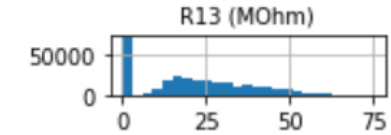
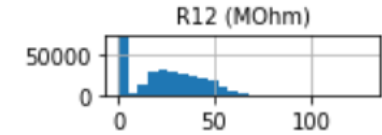
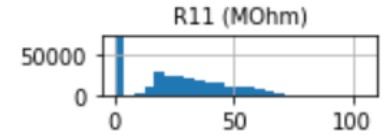
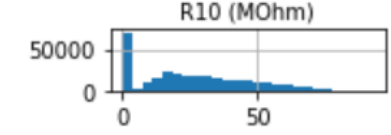
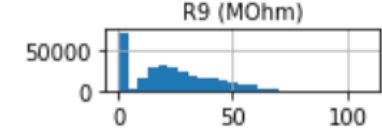
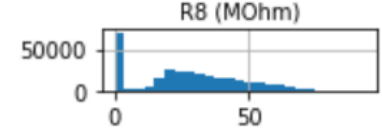
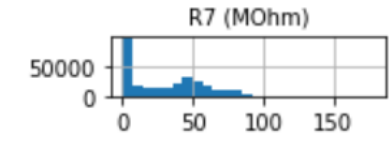
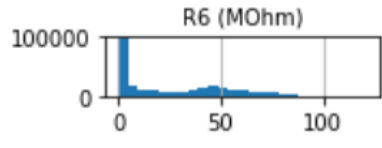
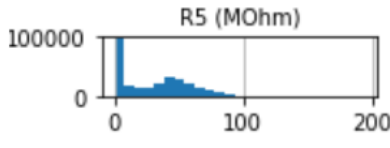
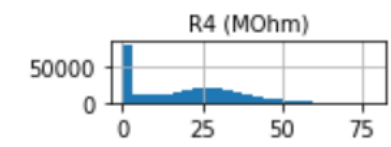
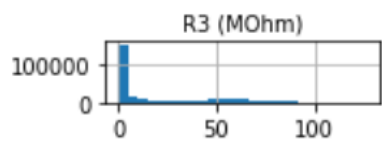
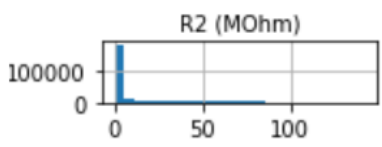
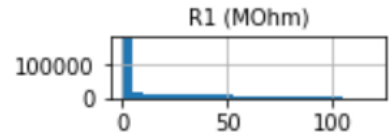
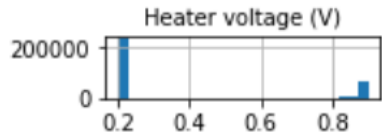
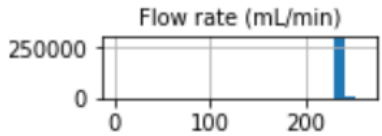
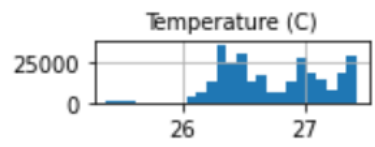
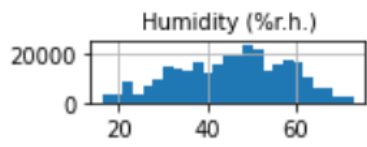
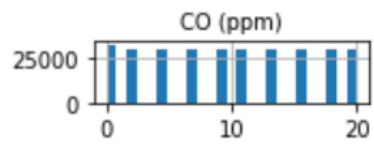
Comparison of S1, S2 stocks ca. 2017-2018

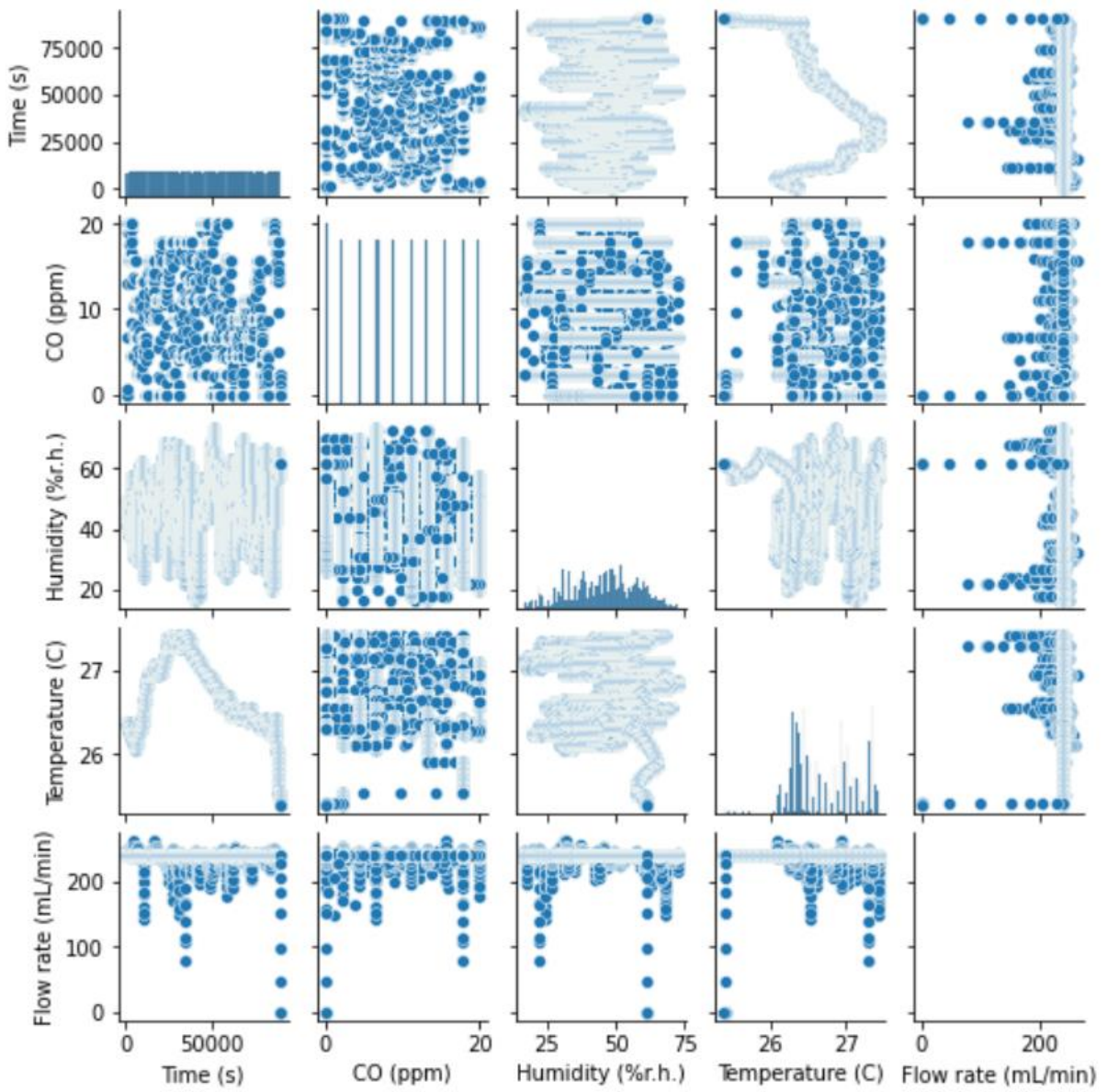


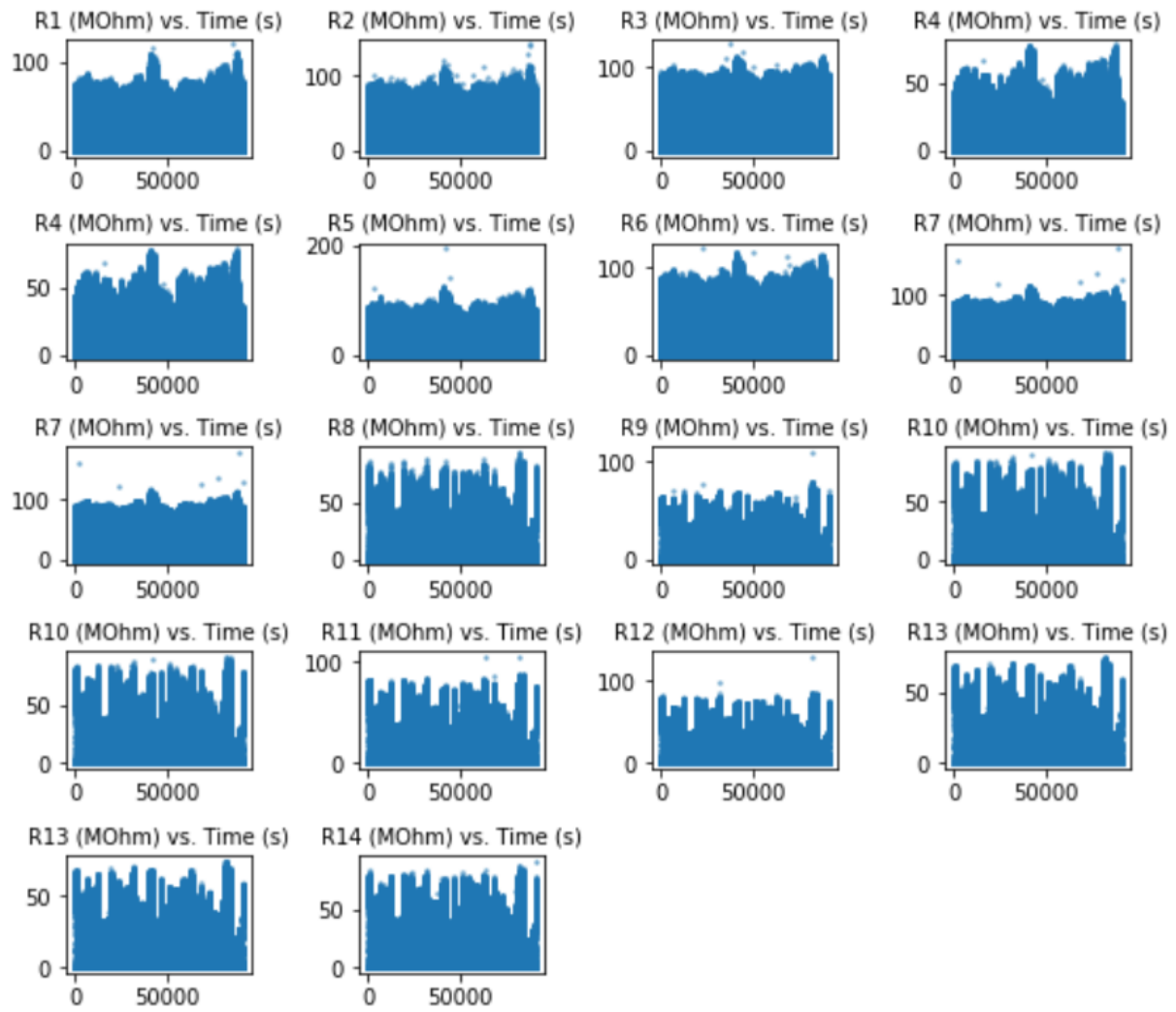
Time (s)	CO (ppm)	Humidity (%r.h.)	Temperature (C)	Flow rate (mL/min)	Heater voltage (V)	R1 (MOhm)	R2 (MOhm)	R3 (MOhm)	R4 (MOhm)	R5 (MOhm)	R6 (MOhm)	R7 (MOhm)	R8 (MOhm)	R9 (MOhm)	R10 (MOhm)	F (MOhm)	
0	0.000	0.0	49.21	26.38	247.2771	0.1994	0.5114	0.5863	0.5716	1.9386	1.1669	0.7103	0.5541	51.0146	40.8079	47.8748	4.60
1	0.311	0.0	49.21	26.38	243.3618	0.7158	0.0626	0.1586	0.1161	0.1347	0.1385	0.1545	0.1307	0.1935	0.1341	0.1773	0.14
2	0.620	0.0	49.21	26.38	242.4944	0.8840	0.0654	0.1496	0.1075	0.1076	0.1131	0.1363	0.1188	0.1195	0.1049	0.1289	0.11
3	0.930	0.0	49.21	26.38	241.6242	0.8932	0.0722	0.1444	0.1074	0.1032	0.1106	0.1306	0.1190	0.1125	0.1014	0.1232	0.11
4	1.238	0.0	49.21	26.38	240.8151	0.8974	0.0767	0.1417	0.1098	0.1025	0.1116	0.1284	0.1208	0.1111	0.1008	0.1226	0.11

	count	mean	std	min	25%	50%	75%	max
<b>Time (s)</b>	295700.0	45435.140266	26245.705362	0.0000	22696.21350	45430.5430	68165.08150	90901.7260
<b>CO (ppm)</b>	295700.0	9.900266	6.426957	0.0000	4.44000	8.8900	15.56000	20.0000
<b>Humidity (%r.h.)</b>	295700.0	45.607506	12.445601	16.4300	36.14000	46.7000	55.37000	72.9800
<b>Temperature (C)</b>	295700.0	26.720057	0.418020	25.3800	26.38000	26.6600	27.06000	27.4200
<b>Flow rate (mL/min)</b>	295700.0	239.943680	1.697848	0.0000	239.90420	239.9716	240.03660	262.3167
<b>Heater voltage (V)</b>	295700.0	0.355212	0.288572	0.1990	0.20000	0.2000	0.20700	0.9010
<b>R1 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	15.198374	22.583110	0.0324	0.40480	1.7121	25.85040	119.5851
<b>R2 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	17.440031	26.665302	0.0555	0.48140	1.3664	29.05830	142.5199
<b>R3 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	22.151461	28.585001	0.0541	0.57940	4.0667	44.88580	127.2483
<b>R4 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	19.759571	16.412620	0.0394	1.94360	19.9434	31.75500	78.4601
<b>R5 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	31.360319	27.068315	0.0480	1.72010	32.3170	51.48750	194.6753
<b>R6 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	28.601243	27.198270	0.0493	1.50860	22.5929	49.60550	122.0913
<b>R7 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	31.640992	27.612186	0.0517	1.80335	31.2996	52.41740	177.9975
<b>R8 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	26.658295	19.523869	0.0334	11.69870	26.4721	40.41290	93.4149
<b>R9 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	23.000006	17.919762	0.0291	8.44600	21.5685	35.50410	109.1693
<b>R10 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	25.417975	20.410103	0.0368	7.56070	23.1211	39.88530	92.5828
<b>R11 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	27.205435	20.348773	0.0309	10.29880	26.6826	41.73510	105.0967
<b>R12 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	25.201259	18.560530	0.0327	9.45670	25.2860	38.99700	129.9261
<b>R13 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	22.026591	17.036098	0.0331	7.59640	20.8730	34.05870	74.7083
<b>R14 (MOhm)</b>	295700.0	28.258380	21.982871	0.0316	9.47520	26.3557	44.15375	92.5210

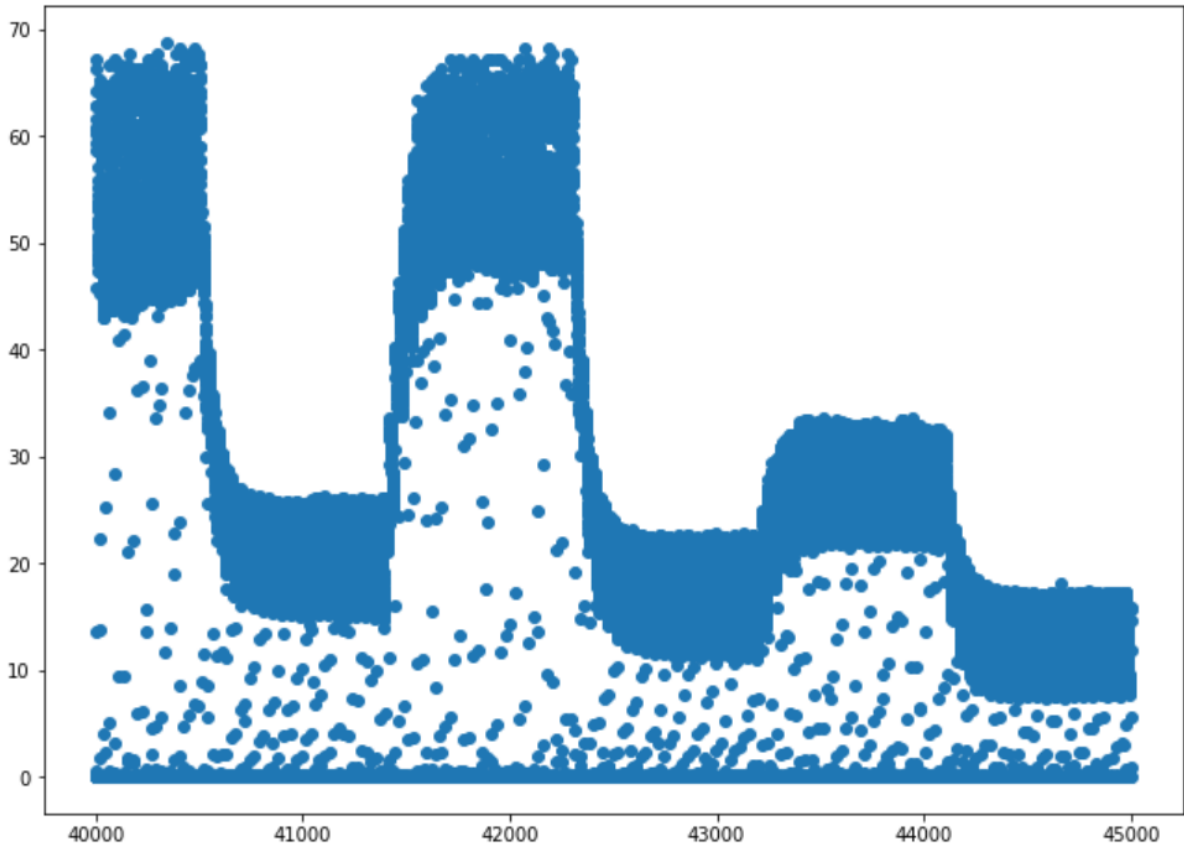




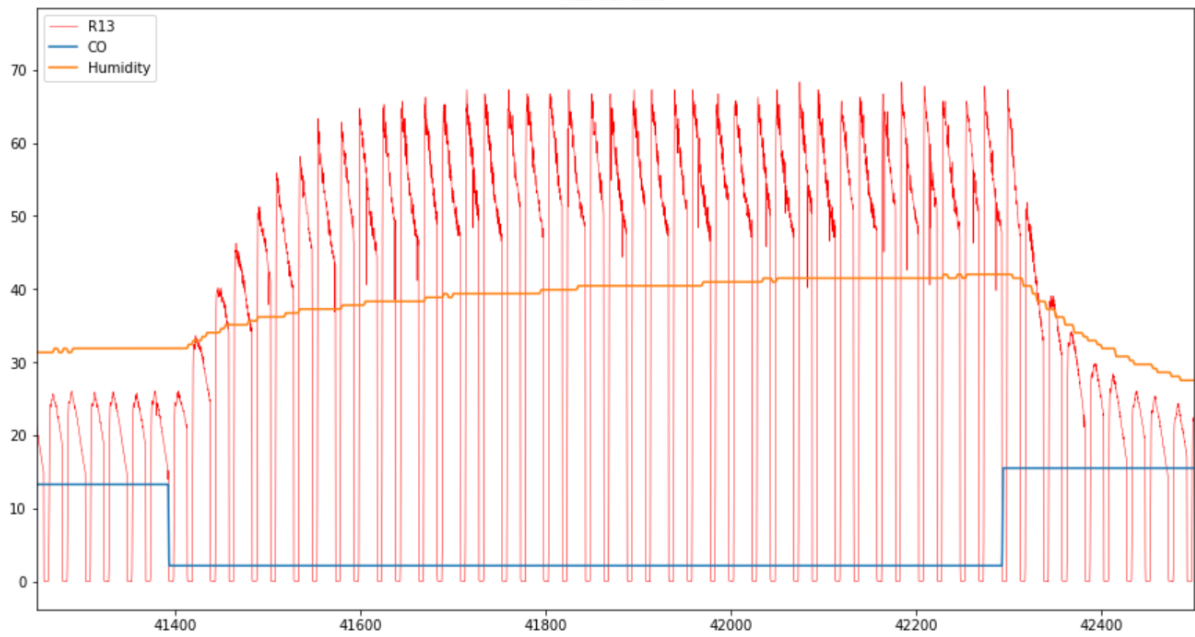




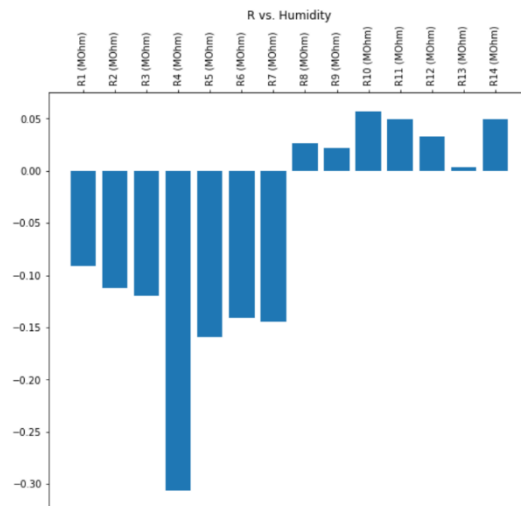
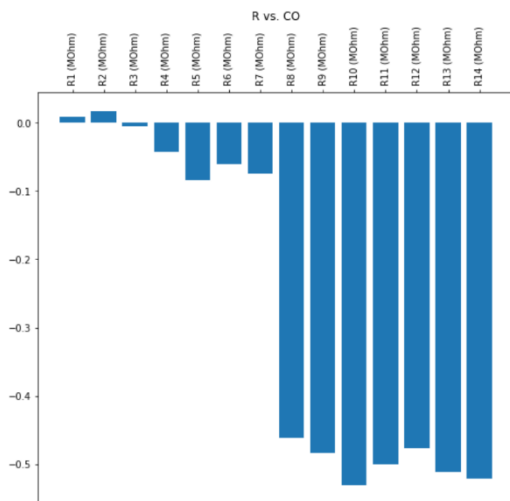
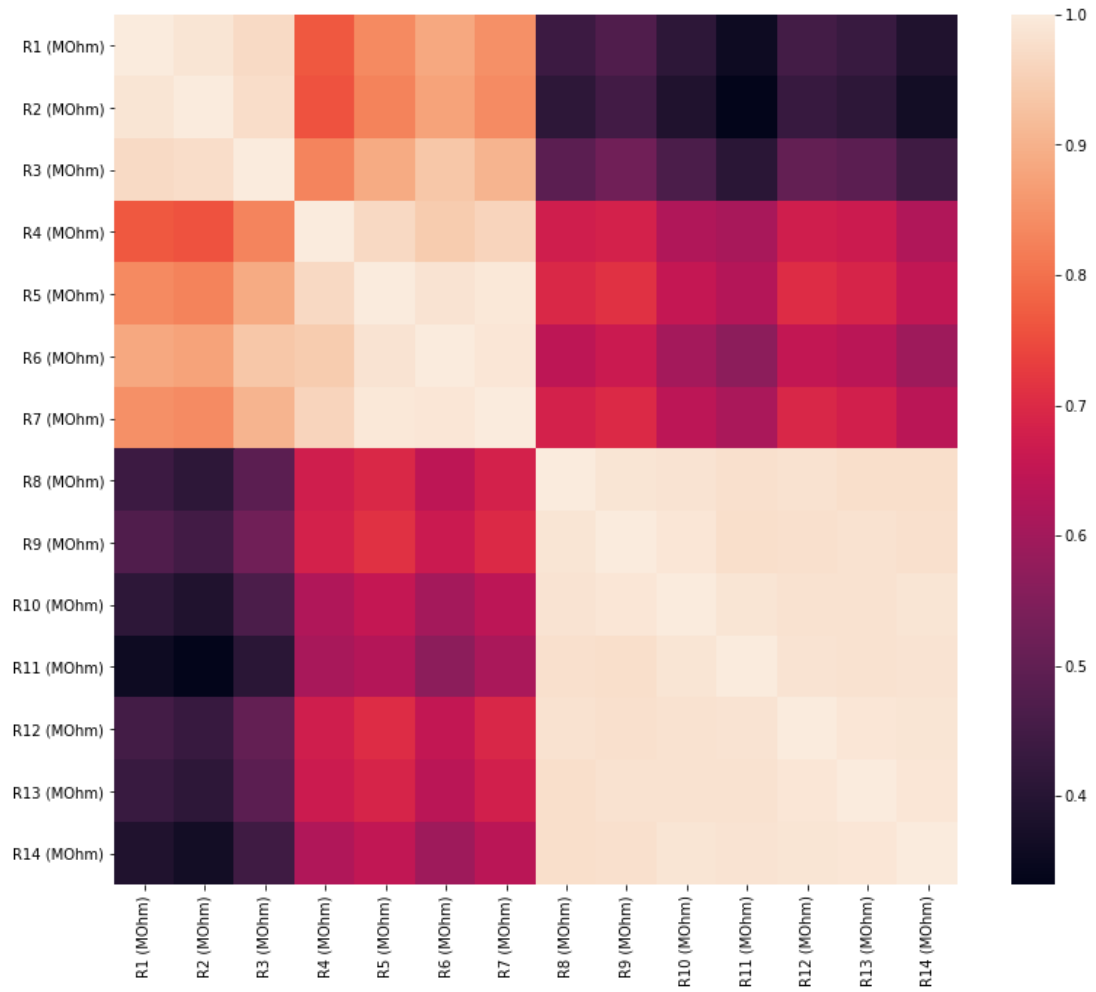
R13 vs. time

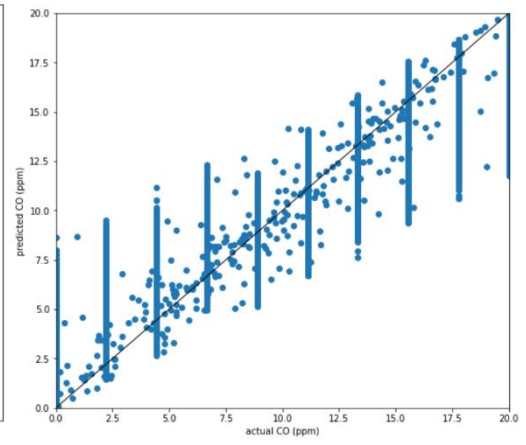
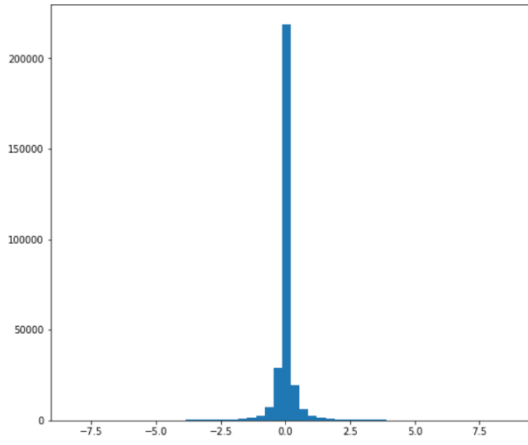
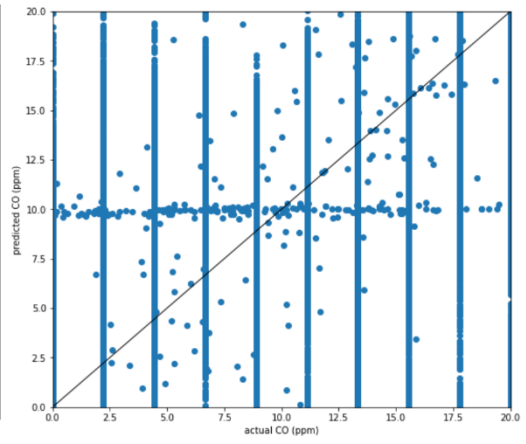
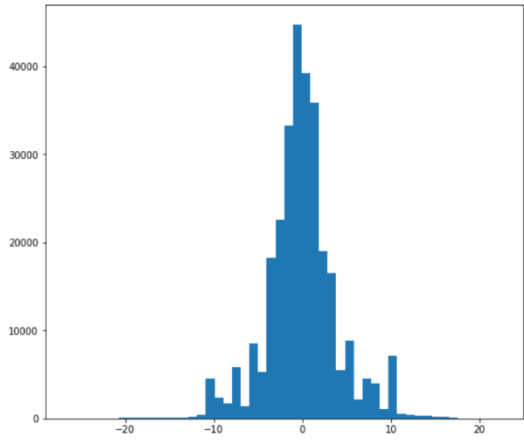


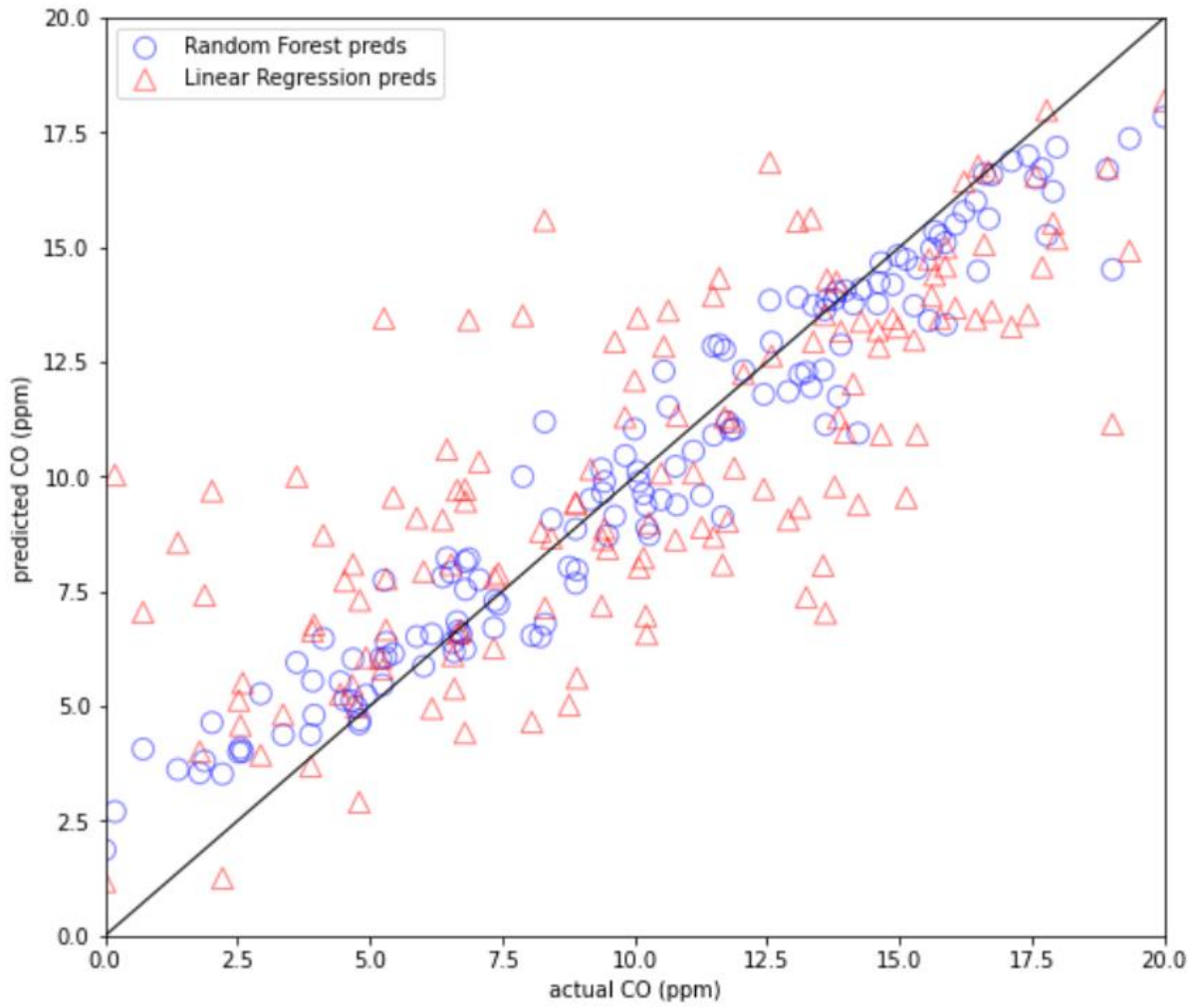
R13 vs. time



Out[9]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x18d58f87908>







Out[5]:

	Date	Time	Global_active_power	Global_reactive_power	Voltage	Global_intensity	Sub_metering_1	Sub_metering_2	Sub_metering_3
0	1/8/2008	00:00:00	0.500	0.226	239.750	2.400	0.000	0.000	1.0
1	1/8/2008	00:01:00	0.482	0.224	240.340	2.200	0.000	0.000	1.0
2	1/8/2008	00:02:00	0.502	0.234	241.680	2.400	0.000	0.000	0.0
3	1/8/2008	00:03:00	0.556	0.228	241.750	2.600	0.000	0.000	1.0
4	1/8/2008	00:04:00	0.854	0.342	241.550	4.000	0.000	1.000	7.0

```
Out[4]: Date                object
        Time                object
        Global_active_power  object
        Global_reactive_power object
        Voltage              object
        Global_intensity     object
        Sub_metering_1       object
        Sub_metering_2       object
        Sub_metering_3       float64
        dtype: object
```

information for column Global\_active\_power:

```
count    1049760
unique     3852
top        ?
freq      9570
```

Name: Global\_active\_power, dtype: object

information for column Global\_reactive\_power:

```
count    1049760
unique     510
top      0.000
freq    230359
```

Name: Global\_reactive\_power, dtype: object

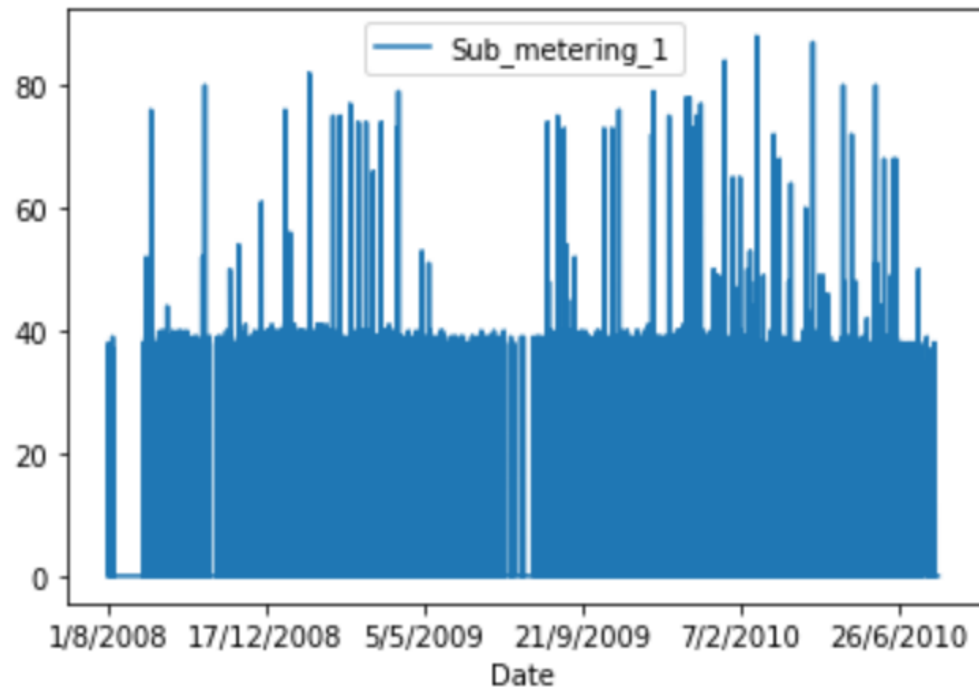
information for column Voltage:

```
count    1049760
unique     2738
top        ?
freq      9570
```

Name: Voltage, dtype: object



Out[10]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='Date'>



Out[13]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0

Out[12]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use	timestamp
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:00:00
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:01:00
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:02:00
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:03:00
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:04:00

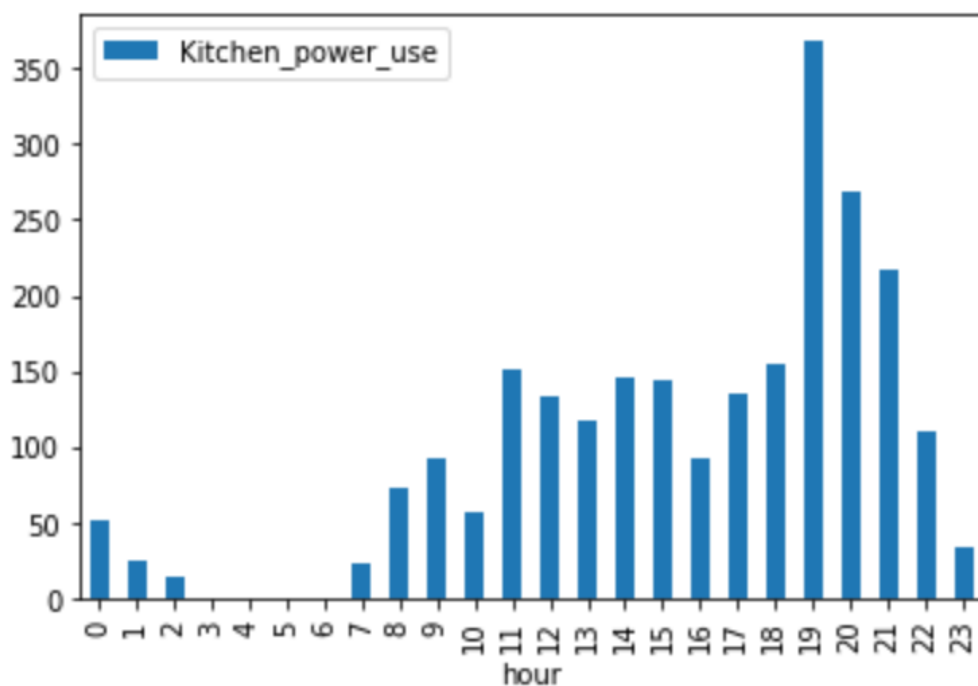
Out[34]:

	Date	Time	Kitchen_power_use	timestamp	hour	date
<b>1074636</b>	1/1/2009	00:00:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:00:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074637</b>	1/1/2009	00:01:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:01:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074638</b>	1/1/2009	00:02:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:02:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074639</b>	1/1/2009	00:03:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:03:00	0	2009-01-01
<b>1074640</b>	1/1/2009	00:04:00	0.0	2009-01-01 00:04:00	0	2009-01-01

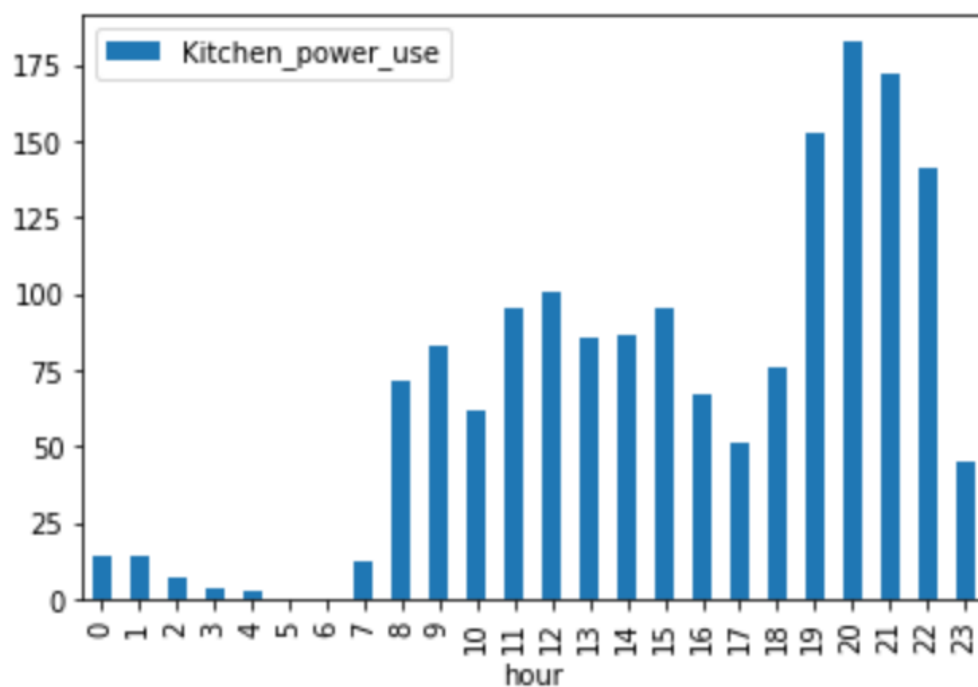
Out[55]:

	date	hour	Kitchen_power_use
<b>20</b>	2009-01-01	20	0.0
<b>21</b>	2009-01-01	21	0.0
<b>22</b>	2009-01-01	22	0.0
<b>23</b>	2009-01-01	23	0.0
<b>24</b>	2009-01-02	0	0.0
<b>25</b>	2009-01-02	1	0.0
<b>26</b>	2009-01-02	2	0.0
<b>27</b>	2009-01-02	3	0.0

Out[50]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='hour'>



Out[56]: <AxesSubplot:xlabel='hour'>



Out[91]:

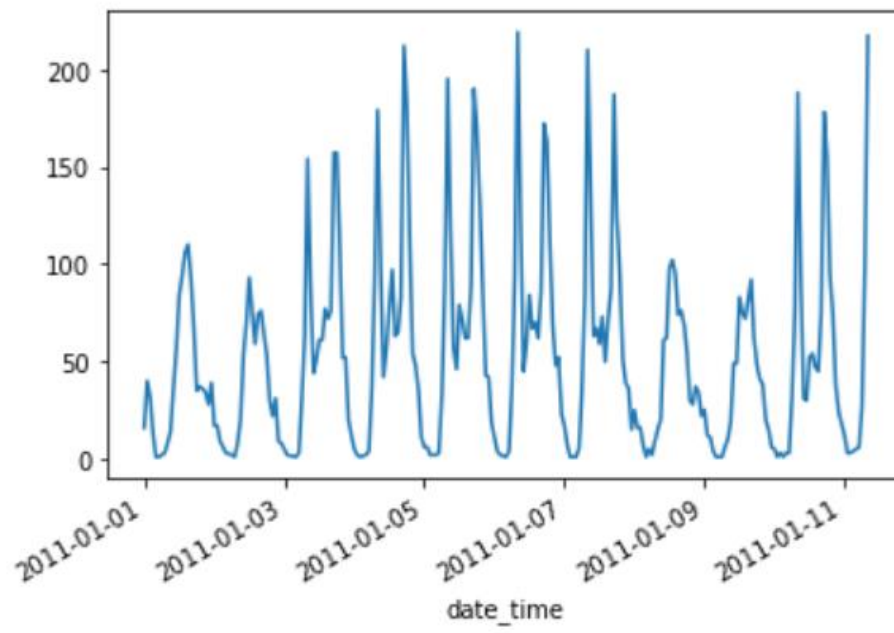
	date	hour	rentals
0	1/1/2011	0	16
1	1/1/2011	1	40
2	1/1/2011	2	32
3	1/1/2011	3	13
4	1/1/2011	4	1

Out[137]:

	date	hour	rentals	date_time
				date_time
2011-01-01 00:00:00	1/1/2011	0	16	1/1/2011 00:00:00
2011-01-01 01:00:00	1/1/2011	1	40	1/1/2011 01:00:00
2011-01-01 02:00:00	1/1/2011	2	32	1/1/2011 02:00:00
2011-01-01 03:00:00	1/1/2011	3	13	1/1/2011 03:00:00
2011-01-01 04:00:00	1/1/2011	4	1	1/1/2011 04:00:00
...	...	...	...	...
2012-12-31 19:00:00	12/31/2012	19	119	12/31/2012 19:00:00
2012-12-31 20:00:00	12/31/2012	20	89	12/31/2012 20:00:00
2012-12-31 21:00:00	12/31/2012	21	90	12/31/2012 21:00:00
2012-12-31 22:00:00	12/31/2012	22	61	12/31/2012 22:00:00
2012-12-31 23:00:00	12/31/2012	23	49	12/31/2012 23:00:00

17379 rows × 4 columns

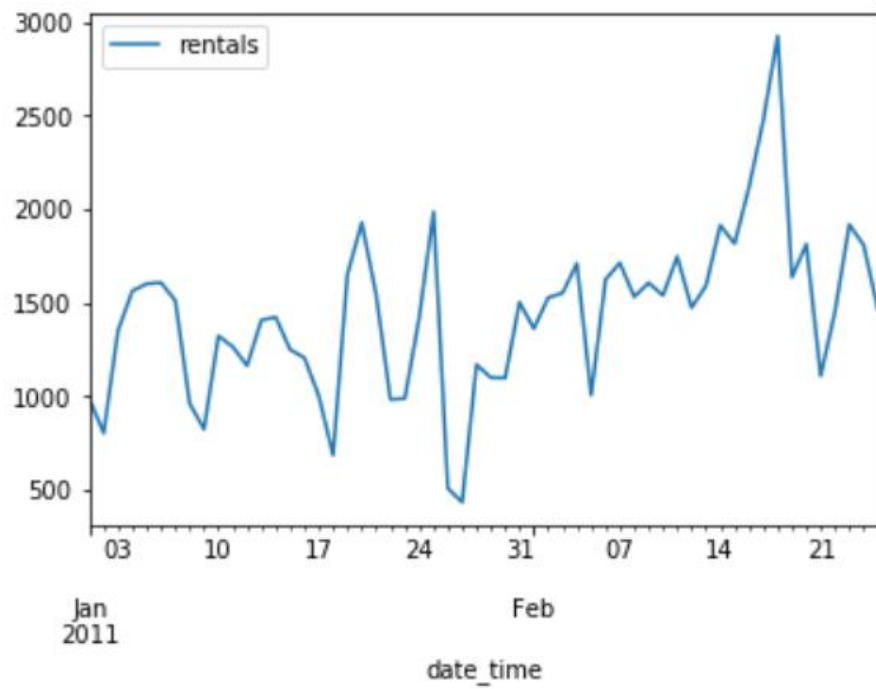
Out[94]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x25969241208>



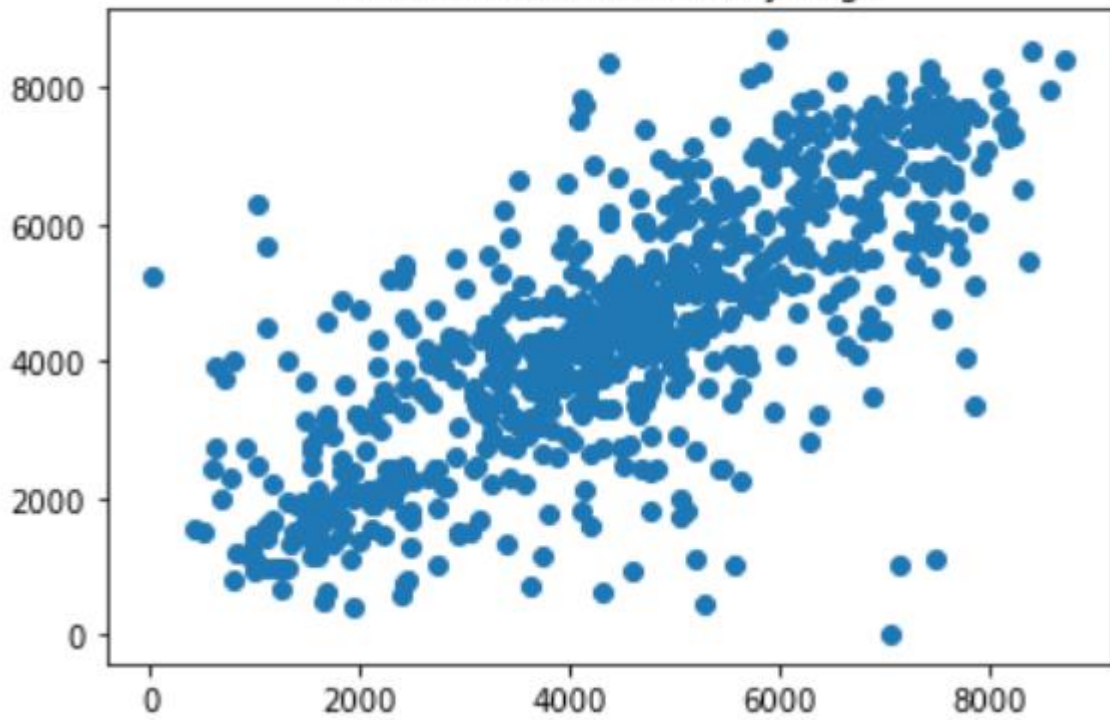
Out[95]:

<b>rentals</b>	
<b>date_time</b>	
2011-01-01	985
2011-01-02	801
2011-01-03	1349
2011-01-04	1562
2011-01-05	1600
2011-01-06	1606
2011-01-07	1510
2011-01-08	959
2011-01-09	822
2011-01-10	1321
2011-01-11	1263
2011-01-12	1162
2011-01-13	1406
2011-01-14	1421

Out[86]: <matplotlib.axes.\_subplots.AxesSubplot at 0x25968f5dac8>



Rentals vs. rentals 7 days ago



Out[109]:

	rentals	lagged_rentals
date_time		
2011-01-01	985	NaN
2011-01-02	801	NaN
2011-01-03	1349	NaN
2011-01-04	1562	NaN
2011-01-05	1600	NaN
...	...	...
2012-12-27	2114	4128.0
2012-12-28	3095	3623.0
2012-12-29	1341	1749.0
2012-12-30	1796	1787.0
2012-12-31	2729	920.0

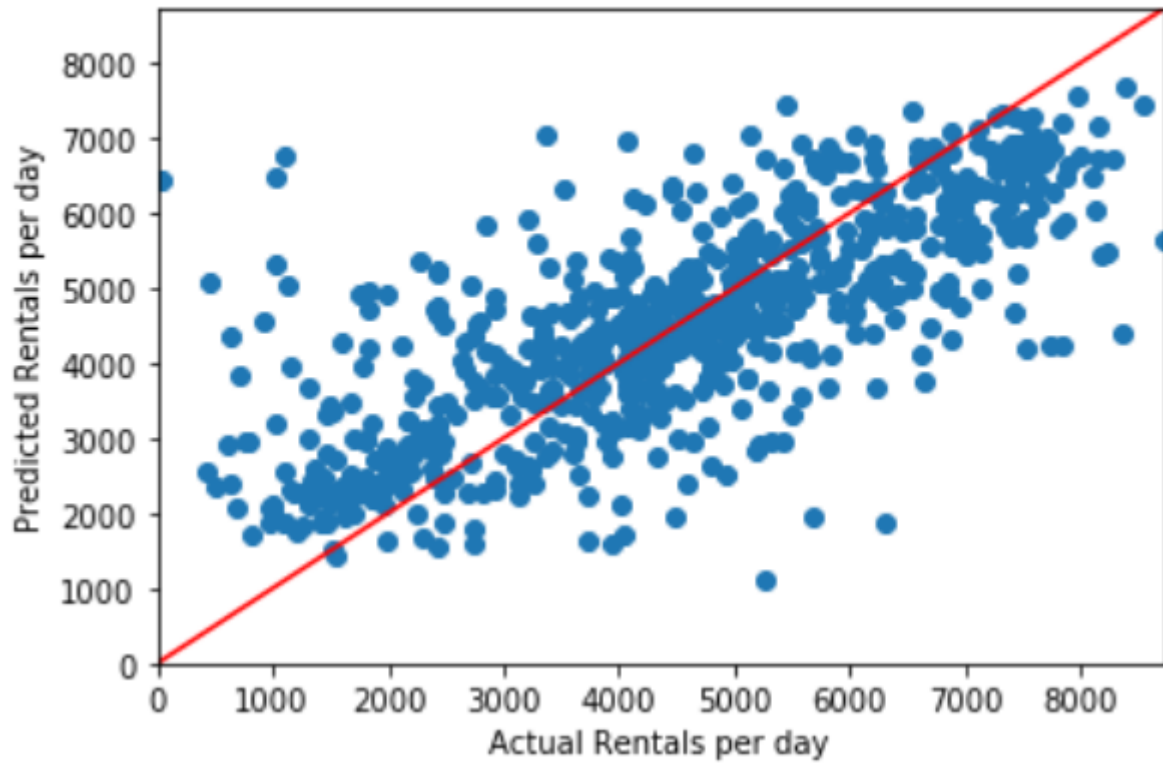
731 rows × 2 columns

R2 is 0.5145071365683822 using:

	rentals	lagged_rentals
date_time		
2011-01-08	959	985.0
2011-01-09	822	801.0
2011-01-10	1321	1349.0
2011-01-11	1263	1562.0
2011-01-12	1162	1600.0



Predicted vs. Actual Rentals  
R2 = 0.51



PT08.S1(CO)	NMHC(GT)	C6H6(GT)	PT08.S2(NMHC)	NOx(GT)	PT08.S3(NOx)	NO2(GT)	PT08.S4(NO2)	PT08.S5(O3)	T	RH	AH	Unnamed: 15	Unnamed: 16	
1360.0	150.0	11.9	1046.0	166.0	1056.0	113.0	1692.0	1268.0	13,6	48,9	0,7578	NaN	NaN	
1292.0	112.0	9,4	955.0	103.0	1174.0	92.0	1559.0	972.0	13,3	47,7	0,7255	NaN	NaN	
1402.0	88.0	9,0	939.0	131.0	1140.0	114.0	1555.0	1074.0	11,9	54,0	0,7502	NaN	NaN	
1376.0	80.0	9,2	948.0	172.0	1092.0	122.0	1584.0	1203.0	11,0	60,0	0,7867	NaN	NaN	
1272.0	51.0	6,5	836.0	131.0	1205.0	116.0	1490.0	1110.0	11,2	59,6	0,7888	NaN	NaN	
Date	Time	CO(GT)	PT08.S1(CO)	NMHC(GT)	C6H6(GT)	PT08.S2(NMHC)	NOx(GT)	PT08.S3(NOx)	NO2(GT)	PT08.S4(NO2)	PT08.S5(O3)	T	RH	AH
10/03/2004	18.00.00	2,6	1360.0	150.0	11,9	1046.0	166.0	1056.0	113.0	1692.0	1268.0	13,6	48,9	0,7578
10/03/2004	19.00.00	2	1292.0	112.0	9,4	955.0	103.0	1174.0	92.0	1559.0	972.0	13,3	47,7	0,7255
10/03/2004	20.00.00	2,2	1402.0	88.0	9,0	939.0	131.0	1140.0	114.0	1555.0	1074.0	11,9	54,0	0,7502
10/03/2004	21.00.00	2,2	1376.0	80.0	9,2	948.0	172.0	1092.0	122.0	1584.0	1203.0	11,0	60,0	0,7867
10/03/2004	22.00.00	1,6	1272.0	51.0	6,5	836.0	131.0	1205.0	116.0	1490.0	1110.0	11,2	59,6	0,7888

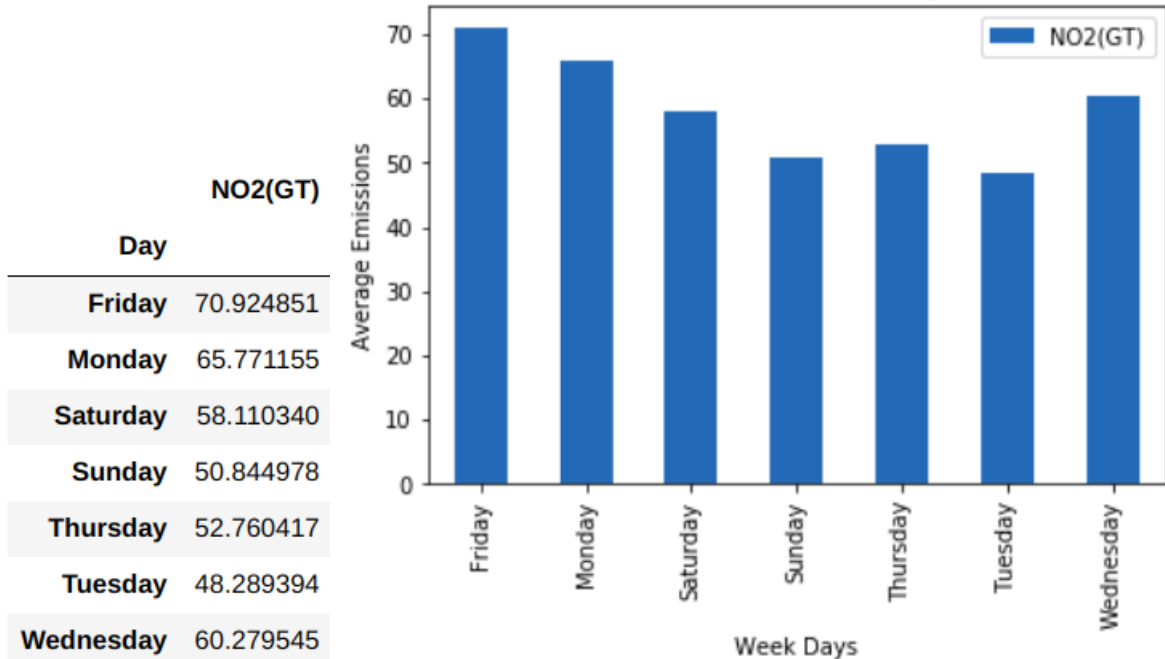
```

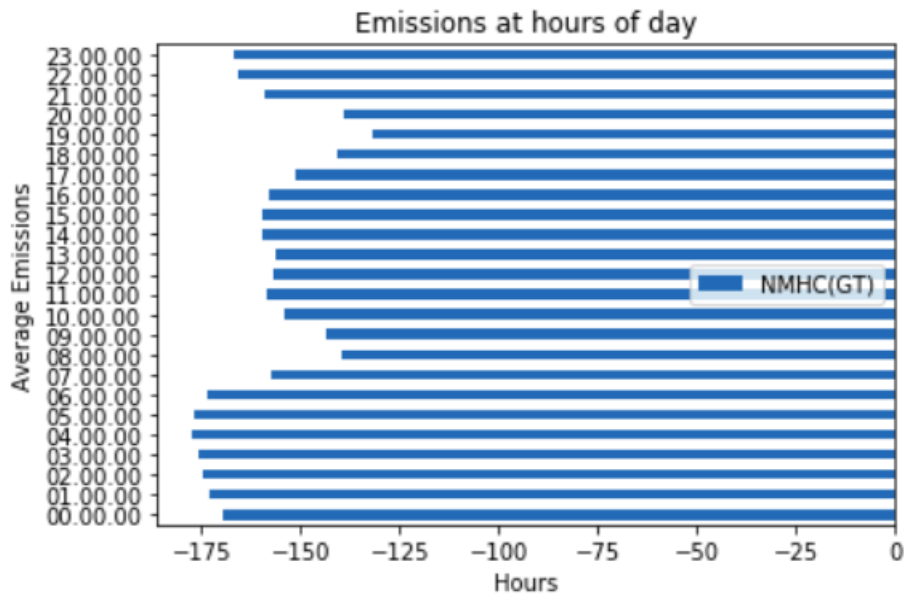
Int64Index: 9357 entries, 0 to 9356
Data columns (total 15 columns):
Date                9357 non-null object
Time                9357 non-null object
CO(GT)             9357 non-null object
PT08.S1(CO)        9357 non-null float64
NMHC(GT)           9357 non-null float64
C6H6(GT)           9357 non-null object
PT08.S2(NMHC)      9357 non-null float64
NOx(GT)            9357 non-null float64
PT08.S3(NOx)       9357 non-null float64
NO2(GT)            9357 non-null float64
PT08.S4(NO2)       9357 non-null float64
PT08.S5(O3)        9357 non-null float64
T                  9357 non-null object
RH                 9357 non-null object
AH                 9357 non-null object
dtypes: float64(8), object(7)

```

AHC(GT)	C6H6(GT)	PT08.S2(NMHC)	NOx(GT)	PT08.S3(NOx)	NO2(GT)	PT08.S4(NO2)	PT08.S5(O3)	T	RH	AH	Parse_date	Weekday	Day	Month
150.0	11.9	1046.0	166.0	1056.0	113.0	1692.0	1268.0	13,6	48,9	0,7578	2004-10-03	6	Sunday	October
112.0	9,4	955.0	103.0	1174.0	92.0	1559.0	972.0	13,3	47,7	0,7255	2004-10-03	6	Sunday	October
88.0	9,0	939.0	131.0	1140.0	114.0	1555.0	1074.0	11,9	54,0	0,7502	2004-10-03	6	Sunday	October
80.0	9,2	948.0	172.0	1092.0	122.0	1584.0	1203.0	11,0	60,0	0,7867	2004-10-03	6	Sunday	October
51.0	6,5	836.0	131.0	1205.0	116.0	1490.0	1110.0	11,2	59,6	0,7888	2004-10-03	6	Sunday	October

Emissions on week days





	Date	Time	CO(GT)	PT08.S1(CO)	NMHC(GT)	C6H6(GT)	PT08.S2(NMHC)	NOx(GT)	PT08.S3(NOx)	NO2(GT)	PT08.S4(NO2)	PT08.S5(O3)	T
0	10/03/2004	18.00.00	2.6	1360.0	150.0	11,9	1046.0	166.0	1056.0	113.0	1692.0	1268.0	13,6
1	10/03/2004	19.00.00	2.0	1292.0	112.0	9,4	955.0	103.0	1174.0	92.0	1559.0	972.0	13,3
2	10/03/2004	20.00.00	2.2	1402.0	88.0	9,0	939.0	131.0	1140.0	114.0	1555.0	1074.0	11,9
3	10/03/2004	21.00.00	2.2	1376.0	80.0	9,2	948.0	172.0	1092.0	122.0	1584.0	1203.0	11,0
4	10/03/2004	22.00.00	1.6	1272.0	51.0	6,5	836.0	131.0	1205.0	116.0	1490.0	1110.0	11,2

### CO(GT)

Month	
April	-72.784898
August	-61.484274
December	-37.215495
February	-18.839943
January	-17.982552
July	-53.468952
June	-9.092500
March	-19.758170
May	-38.836290
November	-7.513172
October	-53.451467
September	-28.124722

